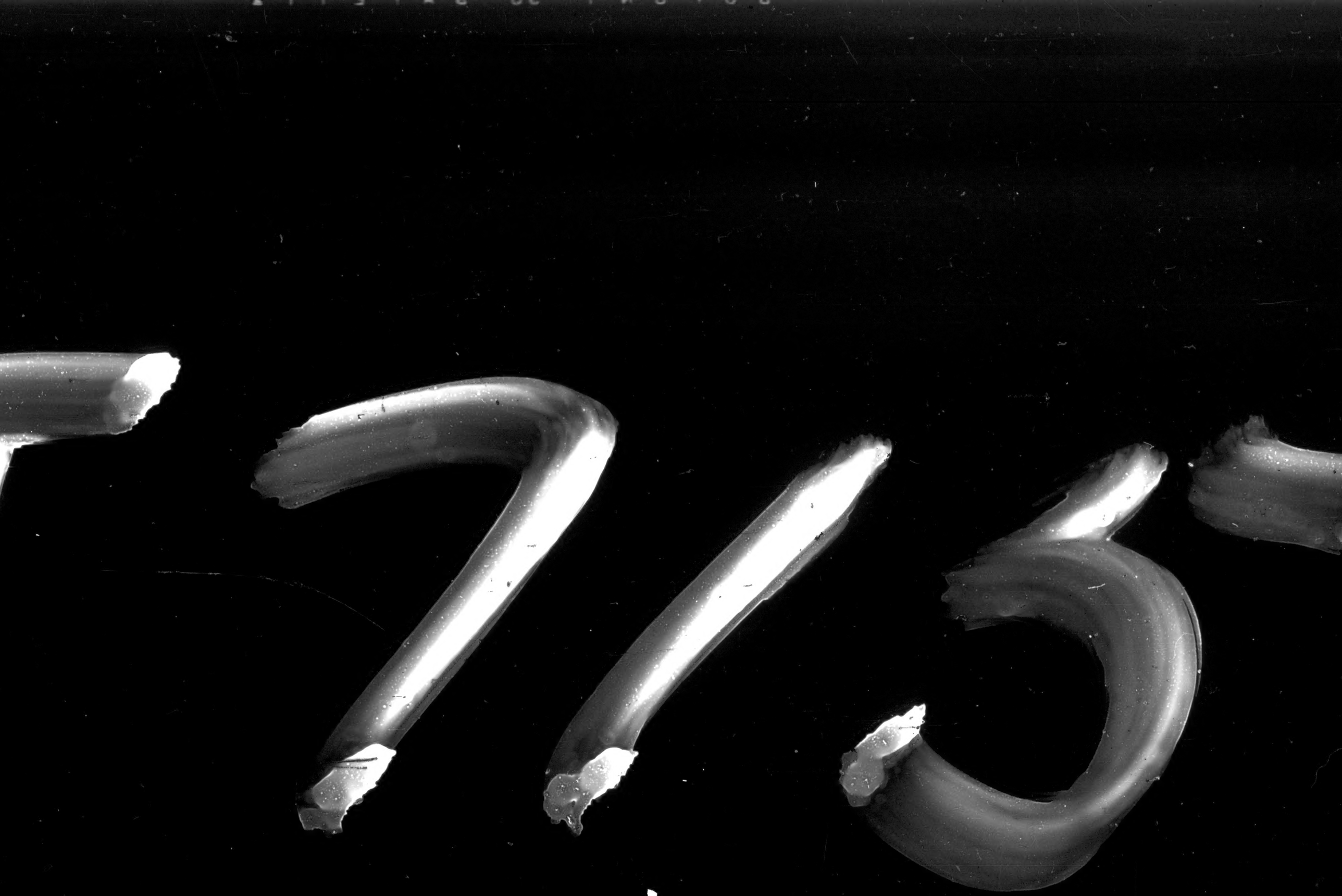


Volume 10270

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND LISTS

April 30 - 1930.

Date	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
30	Zacapa	Kingston	8
	Paris	Havre	51
	Homeric	Southampton, etc.	49
	Patria	Beyrouth, etc. via Prov.	35

- - -Supplemental manifests of alien seamen- - -

Aviation

10270

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10270
apr. 30-1930

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this OCT 1 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 1 1943
.....
Date

Anna Varada
.....
Camera Operator

203359 FILED MAY 5 1930
CALL NO.
Card
Clerk
Cards Removed 5/9/30
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IRVING RAND, Surgeon of the S.S."ZACAPA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTYFOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE BOARD OF FLORIDA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Irv Rand
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 30th., day of APRIL, 19 30.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John Elding
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

4-30-30

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED S. I.	U. S. Citizen	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U.S. Officials	(illegible)	U.S. Reg. S	Sec. Orders	Aliens 16 Yrs. & Over		TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin	18				17	30						65
2nd Cabin												
Steerage												
Total	18				17	30						65

Isaac Ortiz
Ulvedo Puerto Rico
35
10,270

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	30	65
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	35	30	65

1 boy Cuban not counted

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4-2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZACAPA". Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JA., APRIL 25th., 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KINGSTON,JA. - APRIL 25th.,1930.																			
1	TRANSIT	HOO LOY	INEZ	5	2	F	S	NONE	Y.	CHINESE	Y.	BRITISH	CHINESE	B.W.I.	KINGSTON	+				B.W.I.	KINGSTON.
2	TRANSIT	HOO LOY	JOSEPH	4	5	M	S	NONE	Y.	CHINESE	Y.	BRITISH	CHINESE	B.W.I.	KINGSTON	+				B.W.I.	KINGSTON.
3	TRANSIT	HOO LOY	HUBERT	2	2	M	S	NONE	N.		N.	BRITISH	CHINESE	B.W.I.	KINGSTON	+				B.W.I.	KINGSTON.
4	TRANSIT	KEE YOU	TOM	21	-	M	S	CLERK	Y.	CHINESE	Y.	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	+				B.W.I.	KINGSTON.
5	MERCHANT	LIM	CHANG	42	-	M	M	SHOPKEEPER	Y.	CHINESE	Y.	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	+				B.W.I.	KINGSTON.
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

04-85

04-44

Deliver to Chas Lee 10 Am 4/30/30 Jno Oldring

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List A-2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Page 2

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APRIL - 30th., 19 30.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he (she or they) read? Can he (she or they) write? (Inquire separately in each case and record answers.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (general or special), or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to apply for permanent admission to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FRIEND:LOUIS FUNG																													
1	49 PRINCESS ST?KINGSTON	HONGKONG			Y.	FATHER	N.	NO.				INTRANSIT TO HONGKONG	FEW HOURS			NO.	N.	N.	NO.	NO.	N.	N.	GOOD	NO.	3	6	Y.	BL.	BL.	NONE.
2	WITH SISTER ABOVE	DO.			Y.	FATHER	N.	NO.				DO.	FEW HOURS			NO.	N.	N.	NO.	NO.	N.	N.	GOOD	NO.	3	3	Y.	BL.	BL.	NONE.
3	WITH SISTER ABOVE.	DO.			Y.	FATHER	N.	NO.				DO.	FEW HOURS			NO.	N.	N.	NO.	NO.	N.	N.	GOOD	NO.	2	10	Y.	BL.	BL.	NONE.
4	FRIEND:NUKE KEE 131 BARRY ST.KINGSTON	DO.			Y.	SELF	Y.	NO.				DO.	FEW HOURS			NO.	N.	N.	NO.	NO.	N.	N.	GOOD	NO.	5	3	Y.	BL.	BL.	NONE.
5	FRIEND:E.CHONG LAY 60½ E.QUEENS STREET KGSTN.	DO.			Y.	SELF	Y.	NO.				DO.	FEW HOURS			NO.	N.	N.	NO.	NO.	N.	N.	GOOD	NO.	5	7	Y	BL.	BL.	NONE.
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.J.CLOSE MASTER, of the S.S." Z A C A P A ", from NEW YORK, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W.J. Close

MASTER. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th., day of APRIL, 1930.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John Olding

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

I, IRVING RAND, Surgeon of the S.S." ZACAPA ". EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTYFOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE BOARD OF FLORIDA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Irving Rand
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 30th., day of APRIL, 19 30.

at NEW YORK. N.Y.

J. W. McElroy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

No. "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A.-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this form. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZACAPA". Passengers sailing from SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA., APRIL 23rd., 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		PASSENGER EMBARKED AT SANTA MARTA, COL. - APRIL 23rd., 1930.														N.QUOTA					
1		CONSTABLE	VIOLET	16	-	F	M	H'WIFE	Y.	SPANISH	Y.	ECUADORIAN	SP.AMER.	ECUADOR	CATARAMA	82	BUENAVENT.	2/25/30		COLOMBIA	BUENAVENTURA.
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KINGSTON, JA. - APRIL 25tth., 1930.																			
2	TRANSIT	ASHENHEIM	LEWIS	56	-	M	M	SOLICITOR	Y.	ENGLISH	Y.	BRITISH	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	KINGSTON					B.W.I.	KINGSTON.
3	TRANSIT	ASHENHEIM	ESTELLE	57	-	F	M	H'WIFE	Y.	ENGLISH	Y.	BRITISH	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	KINGSTON					B.W.I.	KINGSTON.
4		BANTON	RHODA	23	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	Y.	ENGLISH	Y.	BRITISH	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	ST.ELIZABETH	APPL.#513521 - JULY 16th., 1929. REENTRY PERM.#513305				N.JERSEY	MONTCLAIRE.
5	TRANSIT	DAWES	THOMAS	30	-	M	M	BROKER	Y.	ENGLISH	Y.	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL					CANADA	MONTREAL.
6		DE LANDE	ADELE	39	-	F	S	DRESSMAKER	Y.	ENGLISH	Y.	BRITISH	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	KINGSTON	APPL.#552863 - NOV. 23rd., 1929. REENTRY PERM.#549545				U.S.A.	NEW YORK
7		FREEMAN	FLORENCE	46	-	F	S	DRESSMAKER	Y.	ENGLISH	Y.	BRITISH	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	MANCHESTER	APPL.#538982 - OCT. 20th., 1929. REENTRY PERM.#537856				U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
8		GAYLE	ESTELLA	37	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	Y.	ENGLISH	Y.	BRITISH	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	ST.ELIZABETH	APPL.#510932 - JULY 16th., 1929. REENTRY PERM.#513232				N.JERSEY	MONTCLAIRE
9		HANSON	BEATRICE	52	-	F	W	H'WIFE	Y.	ENGLISH	Y.	BRITISH	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	KINGSTON	APPL.#530920 - SEP. 14th., 1929. REENTRY PERM.#529589				U.S.A.	NEW YORK
10		HART	GERALD	55	-	M	S	CLERK	Y.	ENGLISH	Y.	BRITISH	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	KINGSTON	APPL.#582852 - APR. 14th., 1930. REENTRY PERM.# 588894				US. A.	NEW YORK
11		HEMING	MARY	43	-	F	S	HOUSEKEEP.	Y.	ENGLISH	Y.	BRITISH	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	KINGSTON	APPL.#565971 - FEB. 6th., 1930. REENTRY PERM.# 562762				U.S.A.	SCARSDALE.
12		JENNINGS	HERMANE	41	-	F	S	DRESSMAKER	Y.	ENGLISH	Y.	BRITISH	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	BAY. OLD HARBOR	QUOTA 51062	KINGSTON	2/6/30		B.W.I.	SP.TOWN.
13	TRANSIT	MALCOLM	EDWARD	32	-	M	S	PRESIDENT	Y.	ENGLISH	Y.	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	EDMUNDSTON					CANADA	MONTREAL.
14		MCEACHRON	RUTH	29	-	F	M	H'WIFE	Y.	ENGLISH	Y.	BRITISH	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	KINGSTON	APPL.#531048 - SEP. 14th., 1929. REENTRY PERM.# 529598			6-30-32 U-99153 Kingston	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
15		MICHAELIS	ETHEL	34	-	F	M	H'WIFE	Y.	ENGLISH	Y.	GERMAN	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	W.MORELAND					U.S.A.	LONG ISLAND.
16		OWENS	EMMA	37	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	Y.	ENGLISH	Y.	BRITISH	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	ST.ELIZABETH	APPL.#511074 - JUN. 27th., 1929. REENTRY PERM.# 508271				U.S.A.	NONTCLAIR
17		PAWSEY	ROBERT	46	-	M	M	PLANTER	Y.	ENGLISH	Y.	BRITISH	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	KINGSTON					B.W.I.	MANDEVILLE
18		PAWSEY	CHRISTINE	44	-	F	M	H'WIFE	Y.	ENGLISH	Y.	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW					B.W.I.	MANDEVILLE.
19		PAWSEY	MABEL	18	-	F	S	STUDENT	Y.	ENGLISH	Y.	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GONROCK GLASGOW					B.W.I.	MANDEVILLE.
20		RAMSAY	MAUD	28	-	F	S	SEAMSTRESS	Y.	ENGLISH	Y.	BRITISH	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	ST.ELIZABETH	QUOTA 51043	KINGSTON	1/15/30		B.W.I.	MONTEGO BAY.
21	TRANSIT	RIVAS	JUAN	37	-	M	M	TRAVELLER	Y.	ENGLISH	Y.	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA					MEXICO	MEXICO CITY.
22		RUNSTEIN	ABRAHAM	21	-	M	S	SALESMAN	Y.	ENGLISH	Y.	ARGENTINE	SP.AMER.	ARGENTINE	PALASIO	APPL.#561090 - JAN. 10th., 1930. REENTRY PERM.# 558200				U.S.A.	CHELSEA.
23		SWABY	BEATRICE	44	-	F	S	H'WIFE	Y.	ENGLISH	Y.	BRITISH	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	MANCHESTER	APPL.#538201 - NOV. 2nd., 1929. REENTRY PERM.# 541427				U.S.A.	MANCHESTER VT.
24	TRANSIT	YOUNG	ARCHIBALD	28	-	M	M	ENGINEER	Y.	ENGLISH	Y.	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	CORRIE					B.W.I.	KINGSTON.
25	TRANSIT	YOUNG	LURLEINE	31	-	F	M	H'WIFE	Y.	ENGLISH	Y.	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEAMINGTON					B.W.I.	KINGSTON.
26	TRANSIT	CHING	CHIN	46	-	M	M	SHOPKEEPER	Y.	CHINESE	Y.	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINAN	CANTON					B.W.I.	KINGSTON.
27	TRANSIT	CUSHMAN	ALFRED	15	-	M	S	STUDENT	Y.	ENGLISH	Y.	BRITISH	CHINESE	B.W.I.	ST.CATHERINE					B.W.I.	KINGSTON.
28	TRANSIT	HOO LOY	JAMES	38	-	M	M	SHOPKEEPER	Y.	CHINESE	Y.	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON					B.W.I.	KINGSTON.
29	TRANSIT	HOO LOY	MARY	28	-	F	M	H'WIFE	Y.	CHINESE	Y.	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON					B.W.I.	KINGSTON.
30	TRANSIT	HOO LOY	HUGH	4		M	S	NONE	N.		N.	CHINESE	CHINESE	B.W.I.	KINGSTON					B.W.I.	KINGSTON.

(H26-17-28-24-30)

Delivered to Chief Div 10 at 4/30/30 Insp

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A-1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N.Y., APRIL - 30th., 1930.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist*	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether attached and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FATHER:R.CEVALLOS ECUAD.											BROTHER IN LAW:LELAND HOWE																		
1	CALLE COLON #538 GUAYAQUIL		N.Y.	SIDNEY	Y.	HUSBAND	Y.	NO.	--	--	--	SIDNEY N.Y. P.O.BOX 280	RES.	IND.	YES	NO.	N.	N.	NO.	NO.	N.	N.	GOOD	NO.	4	11	FR.	BR.	BL.	NONE.
	FATHER:J.L.ASHENHEIM																													
2	JAMAICA JOCKEY CLUB.	B.W.I.			Y.	SELF	Y.	Y.	1928	N.YORK	5/3	LA SALLE HOTEL NEW YORK C.	INTR.	2 WEEKS	TO ENG.	NO.	N.	N.	NO.	NO.	N.	N.	GOOD	NO.	5	7	BL.	GR.	BR.	NONE.
3	WITH HUSBAND ABOVE	B.W.I.			Y.	HUSBAND	Y.	Y.	1928	N.YORK	5/3	WITH HUSBAND ABOVE.		DO.		NO.	N.	N.	NO.	NO.	N.	N.	GOOD	NO.	5	4	BR.	BR.	BR.	NONE.
	FRIEND:MRS.R.HEWETT N.J.								1923			EMPLOYEE:J.D.TRAVERS																		
4	18 GLENRIDGE AVE.MONTCL.		N.J.	MONTCL.	Y.	SELF	Y.	Y.	1930	N.YORK		156 WALNUT ST.MONTCLAIRE	RES.	PTLY	NO.	NO.	N.	N.	NO.	NO.	N.	N.	GOOD	NO.	5	2	BR.	BL.	BL.	NONE.
	FATHER:NORMAN DAWES																													
5	MONTREAL CANADA	CANADA			Y.	SELF	Y.	Y.	1930	N.YORK	4/10	BARCLAY HOTEL NEW YORK	INTR.	1 WEEK		NO.	N.	N.	NO.	NO.	N.	N.	GOOD	NO.	6	1	FR.	BL.	GR.	NONE.
	SISTER:MRS.L.LAMAR								1911			SISTER:L. LAMAR																		
6	1160 PARK AVE.NYC.		N.Y.	NEW Y.	Y.	SELF	Y.	Y.	1930	N.YORK	1/22	1160 PARK AVE. NYC.	RES.	PTLY	NO.	NO.	N.	N.	NO.	NO.	N.	N.	GOOD	NO.	5	2	BR.	BL.	BR.	NONE.
	MOTHER:MARGARET FREEMAN											SISTER:BLANCHE FREEMAN																		
7	MANCHESTER B.W.I.		N.Y.	N.YORK	Y.	SELF	Y.	Y.	1929	N.YORK	1/15	2427 - 7th.,AV. NYC.	RES.	PTLY	NO.	NO.	N.	N.	NO.	NO.	N.	N.	GOOD	NO.	5	10	BL	BL.	BL.	NONE.
	FRIEND:IDA JOHNSON								1918			EMPLOYEE:N.DEGOLYER																		EYEBROW.
8	MONTCLAIRE N.J.		N.J.	MONTCL.	Y.	SELF	Y.	Y.	1929	N.YORK	12/7	120 LLOYD RD.MONTCLAIRE	RES.	PTLY	NO.	NO.	N.	N.	NO.	NO.	N.	N.	GOOD	NO.	5	8	BL.	BL.	BL.	SCAR ON LEFT
	DAUGHTER:MARY CLARK								1920			DAUGHTER:MRS.M.CLARKE																		
9	1st.ST.NICHOLAS TERR.N.Y.		N.Y.	N.YORK	Y.	SELF	Y.	Y.	1929	N.YORK	9/12	1st.,ST.NICHOLAS TERR.	RES.	PTLY	NO.	NO.	N.	N.	NO.	NO.	N.	N.	GOOD	NO.	5	6	BL.	BL.	BL.	NONE.
	SISTER:MRS.C.MORAIS								1905			HOME:																		
10	500 W.177th.,ST.NYC.		N.Y.	N.YORK	Y.	SELF	Y.	Y.	1930	N.YORK	4/2	106 W. 71st.,ST.NYC.	RES.	PTLY	NO.	NO.	N.	N.	NO.	NO.	N.	N.	GOOD	NO.	5	4	BR.	GR.	BR.	NONE.
	EMPLOYEE:DR.R.HARBY											EMPLOYEE:DR.R.HARBY																		HAND.
11	11 BUTLER RD.SCARSDALE N.Y.		N.Y.	N.YORK	Y.	SELF	Y.	Y.	1930	N.YORK	3/10	11 BUTLER RD.SCARSDALE	RES.	PTLY	Y.	NO.	N.	NL	NO.	NO.	N.	N.	GOOD	NO.	5	4	DK.	BL.	BL.	SCAR ON LEFT
	SISTER:MRS.B.MORRIS								1913			COUSIN:MRS.JANE MAY																		
12	SPANISH TOWN B.W.I.		N.Y.	N.YORK	Y.	SELF	Y.	Y.	1922	N.YORK		104-09 REMINGTON ST.L.I.	RES.	PTLY	N.	NO.	N.	N.	NO.	NO.	N.	N.	GOOD	NNO.	5	9	BL.	BL.	BL.	NONE.
	MOTHER:MRS.ANNIE MALCOLM	CA.																												
13	1127 SHERTROOK ST.W.MONTREAL				Y.	SELF	Y.	Y.	1930	N.YORK		PENNSILVANIA HOTEL	INTR.	2 DAYS		NO.	N.	N.	NO.	NO.	N.	N.	GOOD	NO.	6	6	FR.	BL.	BL.	NONE.
	HUSBAND:MR.L.MCEACHRON								1920			HUSBAND:L.MCEACHRON																		
14	1st.ST.NICHOLAS TERR.N.Y.		N.Y.	N.YORK	Y.	SELF	Y.	Y.	1929	N.YORK	10/12	1st.ST.NICHOLAS TERR.N.Y.	RES.	PTLY.	N	NO.	N.	N.	NO.	NO.	N.	N.	GOOD	NO.	5	5	BR.	BL.	BR.	NONE.
	HUSBAND:OTTO MICHAELIS								1923			HUSBAND:OTTO MICHAELES																		
15	3158 35th.,ST.LONGISLAND		N.J.	L.ISLAND	Y.	SELF	Y.	Y.	1929	N.YORK	11/27	3158-35th.,ST.LONG ISL.	RES.	PTLY	N.	NO.	N.	N.	NO.	NO.	N.	N.	GOOD	NO.	5	5	FR.	FR.	BL.	NONE.
	FRIEND:L.SIMPSON								1921			EMPLOYEE:REV.E.WILIA																		FOREHEAD.
16	56 AUBREY RD.MONTCL.N.J.		N.J.	MONTCL.	Y.	SELF	Y.	Y.	1929	N.YORK	12/7	32 VALLEY RD.MONTCL.N.J.	RES.	PTLY.	N.	NO.	N.	N.	NO.	NO.	N.	N.	GOOD	NO.	5	5	BL.	BL.	BL.	SMALL SCAR ON
	BROTHER:A.M.PAWSEY											MD.																		
17	MAY PENN JAMAICA	B.W.I.			Y.	SELF	Y.	N.				% 1st.NAT.BANK BALTIMORE	PL.	3 MONTHS		NO.	N.	N.	NO.	NO.	N.	N.	GOOD	NO.	5	7	DK.	BL.	GR.	NONE.
18	WITH HUSBAND ABOVE.	B.W.I.			Y.	HUSBAND	Y.	N.				WITH HUSBAND ABOVE.	PL.	3 MONTHS		NO.	N.	N.	NO.	NO.	N.	N.	GOOD	NO.	5	6	BR.	BR.	BR.	NONE.
19	WITH PARENTS ABOVE.	B.W.I.			Y.	FATHER	Y.	N.				WITH PARENTS ABOVE.	PL.	3 MONTHS		NO.	N.	N.	NO.	NO.	N.	N.	GOOD	NO.	5	4	BR.	BR.	GR.	NONE.
	SISTER IN LAW:W.RAMSAY											BROTHER:T.L.RAMSAY																		
20	37 SLIP RIN RD.KINGSTON		N.Y.	N.YORK	Y.	BROTHER	Y.	N.				246 W.129th.,ST.NYC.	WORK	PTLY.	NO.	NO.	N.	N.	NO.	NO.	N.	N.	GOOD	NO.	5	8	BL.	BL.	BL.	NONE.
	SISTER:MARGARET RIVAS								1929			WIFE:AGNES RIVAS																		
21	MEXICO CITY	GUATEMALA			N.	SELF	Y.	Y.	1930	N.YORK	1/11	3495 BROADWAY NYC.	VISIT	3 MONTHS		NO.	N.	NO.	NO.	NO.	N.	N.	GOOD	NO.	5	8	DK.	BR.	BR.	NONE.
	FATHER:LOUIS RUNSTEIN								1914			FATHER:LOUIS RUNSTEIN																		
22	57 CRESCENT AVE.CHELSEA		MASS.	BOSTON	N.	SELF	Y.	Y.	1930	MASS.	2/6	57 CRESCENT AVE.CHELSEA	RES.	PTLY	Y.	NO.	N.	N.	NO.	NO.	N.	N.	GOOD	NO.	5	11	Md.	BR.	BR.	NONE.
	NEPHEW:MAURICE SWABY								1920			EMPLOYEE:MRS.M.POWERS																		
23	306 W.146th.,ST.NYC.		VT.	MANCHEST.	N.	SELF	Y.	Y.	1929	VERMT.	11/9	MANCHESTER VERMONT	RES.	PTLY.	Y.	NO.	N.	N.	NO.	NO.	N.	N.	GOOD	NO.	5	2	BR.	BL.	BL.	NONE.
	FRIEND:ALFRED S.NICHOLS											FIRM:STONE AND WEBSTER																		
24	JAMAICA PUBLIC SERV.CO.JA.	B.W.I.			Y.	SELF	Y.	NO.				49 FEDERAL STREET BOSTON	BUS.	3 WEEKS		NO.	N.	N.	NO.	NO.	N.	N.	GOOD	NO.	5	10	FR.	BL.	BR.	NONE.
25	WITH HUSBAND ABOVE.	B.W.I.			Y.	HUSBAND	Y.	NO.				WITH HUSBAND ABOVE.	PL.	3 WEEKS		NO.	N.	N.	NO.	NO.	N.	N.	GOOD	NO.	5	1	FR.	BL.	BR.	NONE.
	FRIEND:NUKE KEE																													
26	131 BARRY STREET	HONGKONG			Y.	SELF	Y.	NO.				INTRANSIT TO HONGKONG	INTR.	FEW HOURS		N.	N.	NO.	NO.	N.	N.	GOOD	NO.	5	5	Y.	BL.	BL.	NONE.
	FRIEND:YIN ON TONG																													
27	128 BARRY STREET KINGSTON	DO.			Y.	SELF	Y.	NO.				DO.	INTR.	FEW HOURS		N.	N.	NO.	NO.	N.	N.	GOOD	NO.	5	4	Y.	BL.	BL.	NONE.
	FRIEND:LOUIS FUNG																													
28	49 PRINCESS ST.KINGSTON	DO.			Y.	SELF	Y.	NO.				DO.	INTR.	FEW HOURS		N.	N.	NO.	NO.	N.	N.	GOOD	NO.	5	5	Y.	BL.	BL.	NONE.
29	WITH HUSBAND ABOVE.	DO.			Y.	HUSBAND	Y.	NO.				DO.	INTR.	FEW HOURS		N.	N.	NO.	NO.	N.	N.	GOOD	NO.	5	1	Y.	BL.	BL.	NONE.
30	WITH PARENTS ABOVE.	DO.			Y.	FATHER	Y.	NO.				DO.	INTR.	FEW HOURS		N.	N.	NO.	NO.	N.	N.	GOOD	NO.	1	6	Y.	BL.	BL.	NONE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "ZACAPA", from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Cloue

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th., day of APRIL, 19 30

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John Olding

Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C-1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

5

S. S. "ZACAPA". Sailing from NEW-YORK, APRIL 9th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK - APRIL 30th., , 1930.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK - APRIL 9th.,1930.									
1	DOBBINS	MARY	65	-	F	W	NEW YORK CITY	JUL.22nd,1865		153 WEAVER ST.LARCHMONT N.Y.
2	DOBBINS	LORETTA	50	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY	DEC.29th,1880		WITH MOTHER ABOVE.
3	DOBBINS	DOROTHY	28	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY	JAN.18th,1902		WITH MOTHER ABOVE.
4	HOROWITZ	SAUL	30	-	M	M			DISTRICT COURT OF N.Y.-CITY HALL 1920	NEW YORKER HOTEL. 34th.,St.-8th.,AVE.
5	HOROWITZ	EVELYN	18	-	F	M	NEW YORK CITY	APR.29th,1911		WITH HUSBAND ABOVE.
6	LANE	GEORGIANA	60	-	F	S	ELLSWORTH KANSAS	OCT. 7th,1869		174 PRESIDENTS LANE QUINCY MASS.
7	LANE	S.CUSHING	17	-	M	S	QUINCY MASS.	DEC.16th,1912		73 BROOKHILL RD.MILTON MASS.
	PASSENGER EMBARKED AT SANTA MARTA,COL.-APRIL 23rd.,1930.									
8	CONSTABLE	DOYLE	26	-	M	M	COURRYVILLE,N.Y.	JUL.28th,1903		SIDNEY N.Y.-P.O.BOX 280.
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KINGSTON,JA. - APRIL 25th.,1930.									
9	BELEC	BLANCHE	35	-	F	S	NEW YORK CITY	JUN.22nd,1895		3506 31st.,AVE. LONG ISIAND.
10	BURKE	JOHN	40	-	M	W	CHINCOTEAGUE VA.	JAN.21st,1890		HOTEL WHITE NEW YORK CITY.
11	CAVERLY	FLORA	52	-	F	S	CHELSEA MASS.	DEC.26th,1877		9 WILDWOOD ST.WINCHESTER MASS.
12	COGGESHALL	GEORGE	62	-	M	M	DES MOINES IOWA	DEC.21st,1867		2315 TRUXEY PLACE WASHINGTON D.C.
13	COGGESHALL	ANNA	55	-	F	M	BEVERLY MASS.	OCT.22nd,1875		WITH HUSBAND ABOVE.
14	FERNALD	MARION	38	-	F	S	N.ANDOVER MASS.	SEP.10th,1891		154 HIGH ST. N.ANDOVER MASS.
15	HEIN	MARY	59	-	F	M			DEC. 29th., 1890 THRU MARRIAGE -CITY HALL MANHATTEN NYC.	672 FISHER AVE.N.BERGEN N.J.
16	HEIN	JOSEPHINE	23	-	F	S	UNION CITY N.J.	MAR. 3rd,1907		WITH MOTHER ABOVE.
17	HOOKE	ETHEL	52	-	F	M	LAKE HILL N.Y.	FEB. 8th,1878		LAKE HILL NEW YORK.
18	HOWLETT	MATTHEW	40	-	M	M	CLEVELAND OHIO	DEC.17th,1890		10515 EVERTON AVE.CLEVELAND O HIO.
19	HOWLETT	HELEN	26	-	F	M	CLEVELAND OHIO	SEP. 6th,1904		WITH HUSBAND ABOVE.
20	JARDINE	PAULINE	36	-	F	S	N.ANDOVER MASS.	JAN.20th,1894		154 HIGH ST.N.ANDOVER MASS.
21	KAUFMANN	ALLARD	34	-	M	S	N.ORLEANS LA.	APR.26th,1896		1617 4th.,STREET N.ORLEANS LA.
22	KELLY	JOSEPH	45	-	M	S	WILKES BARRE PA.	APR.26th,1884		30 W.16th.,ST.NEW YORK CITY.
23	KUHNLE	DORIS	23	-	F	S	DORCHESTER MASS.	JUN.18th,1907		QUINCY MASS.
24	LAYTON	MAUDE	33	-	F	S	REVERE MASS.	DEC.22nd,1896		60 MADISON AVE.GREENWOOD MASS.
25	LEVINE	ABE	34	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY	MAR. 4th,1896		1164 CROMWELL AVE.NEW YORK CITY.
26	LEVINE	HALLIE	34	-	F	M	SEVERY KANSAS	JAN. 1st,1896		WITH HUSBAND ABOVE.
27	MELLES	GEORGE	35	-	M	S			CHATTANOOGA TENN. AUGUST 6th.,1918	27 WASHINGTON ST.GLOUCESTER MASS.
28	MCEACHRON	SHIRLEY	3	6	F	S	NEW YORK CITY	OCT.30th,1926		1st.NICHOLAS TERRACE NEW YORK CITY
29	MCEACHRON	NORMA	2	6	F	S	NEW YORK CITY	OCT.16th,1927		WITH SISTER ABOVE.
30	MICHAELIS	ELSIE	2	9	F	S	NEW YORK CITY	MAY 21st,1927		3158 - 35th.,ST. LONG ISLAND.

Inv Clerk
4/30/30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ZACAPA". Sailing from KINGSTON - JA., APRIL 25th., 1930 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y. APRIL 30th., 1930.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT KINGSTON,JA. - APRIL 25th.,1930 CONTINUED.									
1	NASH	DOROTHY	38	-	F	S	WINCHESTER MASS.	JAN.17th,1892		32 WILDWOOD ST.WINCHESTER MASS.
2	NEILSON	CHARLES	30	-	M	S			DISTRICT COURT OF N.Y. - DEC.6th.,1926	COUNTRY CLUB OF DETROIT MICH.
3	PARSHALL	WILLIAM	64	-	M	M	WALDEN N.Y.	DEC. 9th,1865		14 SULLIVAN AVE.P.JERVIS N.YORK
4	POWERS	MARY	44	-	F	W	LEEDS MASS.	SEP. 7th,1885		MANCHESTER VERMONT.
5	SWIFT	CIARA	70	-	F	W	GLENSFALLS N.Y.	APR. 6th,1860		76 MAGNOLIA AVE.KNEEFLY N.Y.
6	WERNER	JOHN	36	-	M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y.	SEP. 9th,1893		805 ST.MARKS AVE.BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	WERNER	ETHEL	29	-	F	M	SYRACUSE N.Y.	APR.27th,1901		WITH HUSBAND ABOVE.
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

4 cert [illegible] 4/30/30 Deputy

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6886

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED JUN 6 1930 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. J. Gooch
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2612

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
May 7th., 1930

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. "ZACAPA", from port of ~~NEW YORK~~ (Nationality) Santa Marta, Col., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 87 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged ~~87~~ 86 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) [redacted] One
Number of seamen signed on at this port 88 — Total crew this date 87

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 30th., 1930, consigned to United Fruit Company.; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is expected to sail May 7th., 1930, for Kingston, Ja. via Cd. Colon
~~via United States port of~~ Direct to Kingston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 609

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ONE

...e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ... 12

19 30, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
42	M		U. S. CITIZEN				
97	M		U. S. CITIZEN				
42	M		U. S. CITIZEN				
22	M		U. S. CITIZEN				
44	M		SCANDN.	NORWEGIAN	5-9	165	
41	M		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-8	140	
20	M		SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6	135	
30	M		SCANDN.	NORWEGIAN	5-4	155	
20	M		W.INDIAN	BRITISH	5-8	145	
40	M		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6	150	
33	M		DO	DO	5-6	145	
25	M		DO	DO	5-7	145	
62	M		DO	DO	5-6	150	
21	M		DO	DO	5-6	140	
20	M		DO	DO	5'7"	150	
17	M		DO	DO	5-6	145	
20	M		DO	DO	5-7	145	
58	M		DO	DO	5-6	140	
24	M		GERMAN	GERMAN	5-10	150	
33	M		U. S. CITIZEN				
63	M		U. S. CITIZEN				
23	M		U. S. CITIZEN				
29	M		U. S. CITIZEN				
58	M		U. S. CITIZEN				
37	M		U. S. CITIZEN				
35	M		U. S. CITIZEN				
28	M		U. S. CITIZEN				
25	M		SWISS	SWISS	5-9	160	
24	M		SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	150	
28	M		SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	155	
DO							

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at port of the United States

Vessel STEAMSHIP "ZACAPA", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 30 th

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
						1930		
1	YES	CLOSE	WILLIAM		MASTER	April 4	New York	YES BOTH
2	YES	BABCOCK	LOUIS		CHF. OFFICER	4	DO	DO
3	YES	WADE	DAVID		2nd. OFFICER	4	DO	DO
4	YES	BARTH	ROLF		3rd. OFFICER	4	DO	DO
5	YES	JOHANSEN	KONRAD		CARPENTER	4	DO	DO
6	YES	FARRARA	GUISEPPI		BOATSWAIN	4	DO	DO
7	YES	JACKSON	THOMAS		QUART.MASTER	4	DO	DO
8	YES	PEDERSEN	HELMER			4	DO	DO
9	NO	HENRIQUES	ISAAC		PRV.EXP.	5	DO	DO
10	YES	FUGLISI	ALFIO		A.B SEAMAN	4	DO	DO
11	YES	MONCHELLO	GUISEPPI		DO	4th	DO	DO
12	NO	MATTIOLE	GUISEPPI		PRV.EXP.	4	DO	DO
13	YES	SIGONA	ROSARIO		DO	4	DO	DO
14	YES	BELLUARDO	JOHN		DO	4	DO	DO
15	YES	CATANIA	ROSARIO		DO	4	DO	DO
16	NO	AGOSTO	MIKE		PRV.EXP. ORD.SEAMAN	5	DO	DO
17	YES	BELLUARDO	ARMADEO		DO	4	DO	DO
18	YES	JACOBELLO	MIKE		DO	4	DO	DO
19	YES	MCKENNSEN	FRANK		PURSER	4	DO	DO
20	YES	LUK	WILLIAM		ASST.PURSER	4	DO	DO
21	YES	RAND	IRVING		DOCTOR	4	DO	DO
22	YES	HOLLAND	EDWIN		CHF.RADIO	4	DO	DO
23	YES	GRAHAM	JAMES		JR. DO	4	DO	DO
24	YES	KLEER	JOHN		CHF.ENGR.	4	DO	DO
25	YES	WARWICK	ROBERT		1st ASST.ENG.	4	DO	DO
26	YES	BROWN	HARRY		2nd. DO	4	DO	DO
27	NO	SHIBET	WILLIAM		PRV.EXP. 3rd DO	29	DO	DO
28	YES	WARNLI	JOHN		JR. ENGR	4	DO	DO
29	YES	PEREZ	FRANCES		STOREKEEPER	4	DO	DO
30	YES	COLLAZO	JOSE		DONKEYMAN	4	DO	DO

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
~~Francisco Fernandez~~	27	Spanish	4/9/30	M/C. Mental.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Reginald Henry	26	American	April 25th., 1930 Kingston, Ja.
Ole Nordal	38	Norwegian	April 25th., 1930 Kingston, Ja.
As per attached list:---			4/9/30 M/C.

16—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list:---			

16—1612

NO	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
				DECK DEPARTMENT		
1.	William	Close		Master	42	American
2.	Louis	Babcock		Chief Officer	37	do
3.	David	Wade		2nd Officer	42	do
4.	Rolf	Barth		3rd Officer	22	do
5.	Konrad	Johansen		Carpenter	44	Norwegian
6.	Guiseppi	Ferrara		Boatswain	41	Italian
7.	Thomas	Jackson		Quartermaster	20	British
8.	Helmer	Pedersen		do	30	Norwegian
9.	Isaac	Henriquez		do	20	British
10.	Alfio	Puglisi		A.B.Seaman	42	Italian
11.	Guiseppi	Monchello		do	33	do
12.	Guiseppi	Martiole		do	25	do
13.	Rosario	Sigona		do	62	do
14.	John	Belluardo		do	21	do
15.	Romario	Catania		do	20	do
16.	Mike	Agosto		Ord.Seaman	17	do
17.	Amadeo	Belluardo		do	20	do
18.	Mike	Jacobello		do	38	do
				PURSERS DEPARTMENT		
19.	Frank	Mackensen		Purser	24	German
20.	William	Lux		Asst.Purser	33	American
				MEDICAL DEPARTMENT		
21.	Irving	Rand		Doctor	63	American
				RADIO DEPARTMENT		
22.	Edwin	Holland		Ch.Radio.Oper.	25	American
23.	James	Graham		Jr. do do	29	do
				ENGINE DEPARTMENT		
1.	John	Elder		Chf.Engineer	38	American
2.	Robert	Warwick		1st.Asst. do	37	do
3.	Harry	Brown		2nd. do do	35	do
4.	William	Seibert		3rd. do do	28	do
5.	John	Wernli		Jr.Engineer	25	Swiss
6.	Francis	Perez		Storekeeper	24	Spanish
7.	Jose	Collazo		Donkeyman	28	do
8.	Leonarda	Rimoli		Oiler	25	Italian
9.	Pastor	Valino		do	50	Spanish
10.	Silvester	Vacino		do	42	do
11.	Manuel	Munez		Fireman	40	do
12.	Francisco	Gentes		do	29	do
13.	~~Francisco~~	~~Fernandez~~		do	35	do
14.	Jose	Lendiorc		Wiper	47	do
15.	Antonio	Gutierrez		do	48	British
16.	John	Coutts		Chf.Refg.Engr.	32	do
17.	Christopher	Coffey		2nd.Refg.Engr.	28	do
18.	James	Bowmes		3rd.Refg.Engr.	39	Spanish
19.	Antonio	Suarez		Oiler	28	do
20.	Andres	Vasquez		do	27	do
21.	Frank	Almagro		do		

				DECK DEPARTMENT		
1.	William	Close	$330.00	Master	42	American
2.	Louis	Babcock	180.00	Chief Officer	39	do
3.	David	Wade	160.00	2nd. Officer	42	do
4.	John	Haley	145.00	3rd. Officer	31	do
5.	Konrad	Johansen	80.00	Carpenter	44	Norwegian
6.	Guiseppi	Ferrera	65.00	Boatswain	41	Italian
7.	Thomas	Jackson	60.00	Quartermaster	20	British
8.	Helmer	Pedersen	60.00	do	30	Norwegian
9.	Frank	Kuhbauch	60.00	do	29	Dutch
10.	Alfio	Puglisi	55.00	A.B.Seaman	42	Italian
11.	Guiseppi	Monchello	55.00	do	33	do
12.	Guiseppi	Martiole	55.00	do	25	do
13.	Rosario	Sigona	55.00	do	62	do
14.	John	Belluardo	55.00	do	21	do
15.	Romario	Catania	55.00	do	20	do
16.	Pedro	Columbio	40.00	Ord.Seaman	28	do
17.	Amadeo	Belluardo	40.00	do	20	do
18.	Frank	Vida	40.00	do	19	do

				PURSERS DEPARTMENT		
19.	Frank	Mackensen	$150.00	Purser	24	German
20.	William	Lux	90.00	Asst.Purser	33	American
21.	Frank	Noeil	0.01	Extra Asst.	25	American
				MEDICAL DEPARTMENT		
22.	Eugene	Stone	$150.00	Doctor	37	American
				RADIO DEPARTMENT		
23.	Edwin	Holland	$140.00	Chf.Radio Optr.	25	American
24.	James	Graham	95.00	Jr. do	29	do
				ENGINE DEPARTMENT.		
1.	John	Elder	$295.00	Chf.Engineer	38	American
2.	George	St.Germain	180.00	1st.Asst.Engr.	38	American
3.	Harry	Brown	160.00	2nd. do	35	American
4.	William	Seiber	125.00	3rd. do	28	American
5.	Hans	Wiesl	90.00	Jr. Engineer	30	German
6.	Jose	Linares	65.00	Storekeeper	45	Spanish
7.	Juan	Fernandez	65.00	Donkeyman	45	do
8.	Manuel	Gomez	65.00	Oiler	30	do
9.	Pastor	Valino	65.00	do	50	do
10.	Silvester	Vacino	65.00	do	42	do
11.	Manuel	Munez	60.00	Fireman	40	do
12.	Francisco	Gentes	60.00	do	29	do
13.	Joseph	Ray	60.00	do	27	do
14.	Antonio	Gutierrez	50.00	Wiper	48	do
15.	Raymond	Montero	50.00	do	26	do
16.	John	Coutts	187.50	Chf.Ref.Engr.	45	British
17.	Christopher	Coffey	120.00	2nd. do	28	do
18.	James	Bowmes	90.00	3rd. do	39	do
19.	Jose	Landiorc	65.00	Oiler	28	Spanish
20.	Jose	Martinez	65.00	do	27	do
21.	Frank	Almagro	65.00	do	27	do

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.

1.	Charles	Martinez	$170.00	Chf.Steward	60	American
8.	Frank	Martin	100.00	2nd. do	42	British
2.	Carlotte	Rigby	45.00	Stewardess	42	do
4.	James	Hanson	75.00	Bartender	41	American
5.	Andrew	Garello	140.00	Chf.Cook	49	do
6.	Serero	Ibarguen	95.00	2nd.Cook	28	Spanish
7.	Juan	Lopez	80.00	Fry Cook	33	do
8.	Louis	Jellan	75.00	Larder Cook	27	do
9.	Diego	Sanchez	75.00	Ships Cook	34	Spanish
10.	Juan	Reisach	55.00	Vegt.Cook	28	do
11.	Mike	Jerchello	40.00	Cookmate	35	Italian
12.	William	Appendio	40.00	do	19	Chilean
13.	Otto	Wilke	40.00	do	45	German
14.	Oliver	Buchanan	115.00	Chf.Baker	31	American
15.	Otto	Homann	80.00	2nd.Baker	29	German
16.	Martin	De Bock	95.00	Butcher	38	American
17.	Daniel	Sullivan	60.00	Pantryman	36	American
18.	Daniel	McKillop	60.00	Storekeeper	47	American
19.	Segundo	Caicedo	50.00	Messman	20	Ecuadorian
20.	James	Roury	70.00	Printer	23	Mexican
21.	William	Shannon	100.00	Linenkeeper	37	British
22.	Arthur	Aiken	45.00	Asst.Stwd.	38	American
23.	Joseph	Angel	60.00	Saloonman	38	British
24.	Jeronimo	Bando	45.00	Asst.Steward	28	Spanish
25.	Jerry	Moscarello	45.00	do	47	American
26.	John	Doyle	45.00	do	29	British
27.	Bernard	Snyder	45.00	do	27	American
28.	Fred	Hauptman	45.00	do	43	American
29.	Richard	Matheus	45.00	do	48	do
30.	John	Callow	43.00	do	53	do
31.	Juan	Santiago	45.00	do	27	Cuban
32.	Lawrence	Thorpe	45.00	do	25	Panamanian
33.	Arturo	Jaramillo	45.00	do	40	Colombian
34.	Manuel	Seura	45.00	do	33	Spanish
35.	John	Blakey	45.00	do	38	British
36.	Jose	Gonzalez	45.00	do	38	American
37.	Emilio	Jaramillo	45.00	do	28	Colombian
38.	Carlos	Gonzalez	45.00	do	34	Peruvian
39.	Vincent	Pardo	45.00	do	36	Spanish
40.	John	Quinlan	40.00	Fireman	22	American
41.	Edward	Babio	35.00	Pants.Mess	38	Spanish
42.	Stanley	Dingle	35.00	Bellboy	19	American
43.	Harry	Kaiser	.01	Barber	48	American

10

NO.	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
				STEWARDS DEPARTMENT		
1.	Charles	Martinez		Chief Steward	60	American
2.	Frank	Martin		2nd. Steward	42	British
3.	Carlotte	Rigby		Stewardess	42	do
4.	John	Crimmins		Bartender	42	American
5.	Andrew	Garello		Chief Cook	49	do
6.	Thomas	Uribe		2nd. Cook	38	Spanish
7.	Serero	Ibarguen		Fry Cook	28	do
8.	Cefarino	Ormachea		Larder Cook	32	do
9.	Juan	Lopez		Ships Cook	33	do
10.	Juan	Reisach		Vegt.Cook	28	do
11.	Pedro	Isasi		Cookmate	22	do
12.	Jereinto	Babio		do	28	do
13.				do		
14.	Oliver	Buchanan		Chief Baker	31	American
15.	Otto	Homann		2nd Baker	29	German
16.	Jesus	Arriandiaga		Butcher	31	Spanish
17.	Daniel	Sullivan		Pantryman	36	British
18.	Daniel	McKillop		Storekeeper	47	American
19.	Segundo	Caicedo		Messman	20	Ecuadorian
20.	James	Roury		Printer	23	Mexican
21.	William	Shannon		Linenkeeper	37	British
22.	Arthur	Aiken		Asst.Steward	38	American
23.	Joseph	Angel		Saloonman	38	British
24.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25.	Jerry	Moscarello		do	47	American
26.	Sam	deGraf		do	24	do
27.	Morris	Minsrofsky		do	32	do
28.	Fred	Hauptman		do	43	do
29.	Richard	Matheus		do	48	do
30.	John	Calio		do	53	do
31.	Juan	Santiago		do	27	Cuban
32.	Lawrence	Thorpe		do	25	Panamanian
33.	Arturo	Jaramillo		do	40	Colombian
34.	Manuel	Seura		do	33	Spanish
35.	John	Blakey		do	38	British
36.	Jose	Gonzalez		do	38	American
37.	Emilio	Jaramillo		do	28	Colombian
38.	Carlos	Gonzalez		do	34	Peruvian
39.	Vincent	Pardo		do	36	Spanish
40.	Thomas	Ross		Fireman	39	do
41.	Edward	Babio		Pants.Mess	39	do
42.	William	Roth		Bellboy	18	American
43.	Harry	Kaiser		Barber	49	do

11

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

57 alien - 87 /
30 cs

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

12

Vessel STEAMSHIP "ZACAPA", arriving at N E W Y O R K, APRIL 30th, 1930, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
					1930											
YES	CLOSE	WILLIAM		MASTER	April 4	New York	YES BOTH	YES	42	M	U.	S. CITIZEN				
YES	BABCOCK	LOUIS		CHF. OFFICER	4	DO	DO	Y	37	M	U.	S. CITIZEN				
YES	WADE	DAVID		2nd. OFFICER	4	DO	DO	Y	42	M	U.	S. CITIZEN				
YES	BARTH	ROLF		3rd. OFFICER	4	DO	DO	Y	22	M	U.	S. CITIZEN				
YES	JOHANSEN	KONRAD		CARPENTER	4	DO	DO	Y	44	M	SCANDN.	NORWEGIAN	5-9	165		
YES	FARRARA	GUISEPPI		BOATSWAIN	4	DO	DO	Y	41	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6	140		
YES	JACKSON	THOMAS		QUARTERMASTER	4	DO	DO	Y	20	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6	135		
YES	PEDERSEN	HELMER		DO	4	DO	DO	Y	30	M	SCANDN.	NORWEGIAN	5-4	135		
NO	HENRIQUES	ISAAC	PRV.EXP.	DO	5	DO	DO	Y	20	M	W.INDIAN	BRITISH	5-8	145		
YES	PUGLISI	ALFIO		A.B.SEAMAN	4	DO	DO	Y	40	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6	150		
YES	MONCHELLO	GUISEPPI		DO	4th	DO	DO	Y	33	M	DO	DO	5-6	145		
NO	MARTIOLE	GUISEPPI	PRV.EXP.	DO	4	DO	DO	Y	25	M	DO	DO	5-7	145		
YES	SIGONA	ROSARIO		DO	4	DO	DO	Y	62	M	DO	DO	5-6	150		
YES	BELLUARDO	JOHN		DO	4	DO	DO	Y	21	M	DO	DO	5-6	140		
YES	CATANIA	ROSARIO		DO	4	DO	DO	Y	20	M	DO	DO	597	150		
NO	AGOSTO	MIKE	PRV.EXP.	ORD.SEAMAN	5	DO	DO	Y	17	M	DO	DO	5-6	145		
YES	BELLUARDO	ARMADEO		DO	4	DO	DO	Y	20	M	DO	DO	5-7	145		
YES	JACOBELLO	MIKE		DO	4	DO	DO	Y	38	M	DO	DO	5-6	140		
YES	MACKENSEN	FRANK		PURSER	4	DO	DO	Y	24	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-10	150		
YES	LUX	WILLIAM		ASST.PURSER	4	DO	DO	Y	33	M	U.	S. CITIZEN				
YES	RAND	IRVING		DOCTOR	4	DO	DO	Y	63	M	U.	S. CITIZEN				
YES	HOLLAND	EDWIN		CHF.RADIO	4	DO	DO	Y	25	M	U.	S. CITIZEN				
YES	GRAHAM	JAMES		JR. DO	4	DO	DO	Y	29	M	U.	S. CITIZEN				
YES	ELDER	JOHN		CHF ENGR.	4	DO	DO	Y	38	M	U.	S. CITIZEN				
YES	WARWICK	ROBERT		1st ASST ENG.	4	DO	DO	Y	37	M	U.	S. CITIZEN				
YES	BROWN	HARRY		2nd DO	4	DO	DO	Y	35	M	U.	S. CITIZEN				
NO	SEIBERT	WILLIAM	PRV.EXP.	3rd DO	9	DO	DO	Y	28	M	U.	S. CITIZEN				
YES	WARNLI	JOHN		JR. ENGR.	4	DO	DO	Y	25	M	SWISS	SWISS	5-9	160		
YES	PEREZ	FRANCES		STOREKEEPER	4	DO	DO	Y	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	150		
YES	COLLAZO	JOSE		DONKEYMAN	4	DO	DO	Y	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	155		

John Olding Capt.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Brownie January 27			
Francis	4/9/30		
Wolfe			
Bernard			

As per attached list.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.

Sheet No. THREE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel STEAMSHIP "ZACAPA", arriving at NEW YORK, APRIL 30th, 1930 from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA. 13

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1930											
1	YES	RIMOLI	LEONARDO		OILER	April 4	NEW YORK	YES BOTH	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	145		
2	NO	VALINO	PASTOR	PRV.EXP.	DO	5	DO	DO	Y	50	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	150		
3	YES	VACINO	SILVESTER		DO	4	DO	DO	Y	42	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	145		
4	NO	MUNEZ	MANUEL	PRV.EXP.	FIREMAN	4	DO	DO	Y	40	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	140		
5	YES	GANTES	FRANCISCO		DO	4	DO	DO	Y	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	145		
6	NO	FERNANDEZ	FRANCISCO	PRV.EXP.	DO	4	DO	DO	Y	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	150		
7	NO	LANDIORO	JOSE	DO	WIPER	4	DO	DO	Y	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	145		
8	YES	GUTIERREZ	ANTONIO		DO	4	DO	DO	Y	47	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	140		
9	YES	COUTTS	JOHN		CHF.REF.ENG.	9	DO	DO	Y	46	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	160		
10	YES	COFFEY	CHRISTOPHER		2nd DO	9	DO	DO	Y	32	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7	150		
11	NO	BOWNES	JAMES	PRV.EXP.	3rd DO	9	DO	DO	Y	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6	145		
12	YES	SUAREZ	ANTONIO		OILER	4	DO	DO	Y	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	145		
13	NO	VASQUEZ	ANDRES	PRV.EXP.	DO	4	DO	DO	Y	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	150		
14	NO	ADMAGRO	FRANK	DO	DO	4	DO	DO	Y	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	145		
15	YES	MARTINEZ	CHARLES		CHF.STEWARD	4	DO	DO	Y	60	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
16	YES	MARTIN	FRANK		2nd.STEWARD	4	DO	DO	Y	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	150		
17	YES	RIGBY	CARLOTTE		STEWARDESS	4	DO	DO	Y	42	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	140		
18	YES	CRIMMINS	JOHN		BARTENDER	4	DO	DO	Y	42	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
19	YES	GARELLO	ANDREW		CHF.COOK	4	DO	DO	Y	49	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
20	YES	URIBE	THOMAS		2nd COOK	4	DO	DO	Y	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	150		
21	YES	IBARGUEN	SERRRO		FRY COOK	4	DO	DO	Y	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	155		
22	YES	ORMACHEO	CEFARINO		LARDER COOK	4	DO	DO	Y	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	145		
23	YES	LOPEZ	JUAN		SHIPS COOK	4	DO	DO	Y	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	145		
24	YES	REISACH	JUAN		VEGT.COOK	4	DO	DO	Y	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	150		
25	NO	ISASI	PEDRO	PRV.EXP.	COOKSMATE	7	DO	DO	Y	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	145		
26	YES	BABIO	JERONIMO		DO	4	DO	DO	Y	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	150		
27	YES	BUCHANAN	OLIVER		CHF.BAKER	4	DO	DO	Y	31	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
28	YES	HOMANN	OTTO		2nd BAKER	4	DO	DO	Y	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	155		
29	YES	ARRIANDIAGA	JESUS		BUTCHER	4	DO	DO	Y	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	155		
30	YES	SULLIVAN	DANIEL		PANTRYMAN	4	DO	DO	Y	44	M	U. S. CITIZEN					

Ordinary Seaman

John W. Oldring Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 649) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel STEAMSHIP "ZACAPA", *arriving at* N E W Y O R K, APRIL 30th, *19* 30, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA

14

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						1930											
1	YES	MC KILLOP	DANIEL		STOREKEEPER	April 4	NEW YORK	YES BOTH	YES	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
2	YES	CACEIDO	SEGUNDO		MESSMAN	4	DO	DO	Y	20	M	SPAN*AMER	ECUADORIA	5-6	145		
3	YES	RODRY	JAMES		PRINTER	4	DO	DO	Y	23	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-6	140		
4	YES	SHANNON	WILLIAM		LINENKEEPER	4	DO	DO	Y	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	150		
5	YES	AIKEN	ARTHUR		ASST.STEWARD	4	DO	DO	Y	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
6	NO	ANGEL	JOSEPH	PRV.EXP.	LOOKMAN	7	DO	DO	Y	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
7	YES	PRIMENTO	FREDERICK		ASST.STEWARD	4	DO	DO	Y	32	M	SPAN-AMER	COLOMBIA	5-8	145	Deserted at Santa Marta April 32d 1930	
8	YES	MOSCARELLO	JERRY		DO	4	DO	DO	Y	47	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
9	NO	deGRAF	JEAN	PRV.EXP.	DO	7	DO	DO	Y	56	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
10	YES	MINEROFSKY	MORRIS		DO	7	DO	DO	Y	32	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
11	YES	HAUPTMAN	FRED		DO	7	DO	DO	Y	43	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
12	NO	MATHEUS	RICHARD	PRV.EXP.	DO	7	DO	DO	Y	48	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
13	NO	CALLO	JOHN	DO	DO	7	DO	DO	Y	43	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
14	YES	SANTIAGO	JUAN		DO	7	DO	DO	Y	27	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-9	150		
15	NO	THORPE	LAWRENCE	PRV.EXP.	DO	7	DO	DO	Y	25	M	SPAN-AMER.	PANAMANAN	5-5	135		
16	NO	JARAMILLO	ARTURO	DO	DO	5	DO	DO	Y	40	M	SPAN-AMER.	COLOMBIA	5-5	140		
17	YES	SIERRA	MANUEL		DO	4	DO	DO	Y	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	150		
18	YES	BLAKEY	JOHN		DO	7	DO	DO	Y	38	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6	145		
19	YES	GONZALEZ	JOSE		DO	4	DO	DO	Y	28	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
20	YES	JARAMILLO	EMILIO		DO	4	DO	DO	Y	28	M	SPAN-AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5-6	140		
21	YES	GONZALEZ	CARLOS		DO	4	DO	DO	Y	24	M	SPAN-AMER.	PERUVIAN	5-7	155		
22	YES	PARDO	VINCENT		DO	4	DO	DO	Y	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	145		
23	NO	ROSS	THOMAS	PRV.EXP.	ENGMAN	8	DO	DO	Y	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	140		
24	YES	BABIO	EDWARD		FANS.MESS	4	DO	DO	Y	39	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	150		
25	YES	ROTH	WILLIAM		BELLBOY	7	DO	DO	Y	18	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
26	YES	KAISER	HARRY		BARBER	4	DO	DO	Y	49	M	U. S. CITIZEN					
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Emil Oldny

American Consulate, KINGSTON, JAMAICA No.
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Cristobal & Colon Pt.
George T. Kelly
Vice (Consul.)
Date April 1st 1930.

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
16—1240

#2/6 to E.I.H.Co Kgn

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. CLOSE - MASTER *, of the* S.S. "ZACAPA". *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

W. J. Close
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 30th. *day of* APRIL *, 19* 30.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report in not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ZACAPA", *arriving at* NEW-YORK, APRIL 30th., 1930, *from the port of* KINGSTON - JA. — 15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HENRY	REGINALD		15 YEARS	COOKS MATE	APRIL 25	KINGSTON	YES - BOTH	YES	26	M	U. S. CITIZEN		6/0	155	NONE.
2	NOPDAL	OLE		16 YEARS	A ST.STEWARD	DO.	DO.	YES - BOTH	YES	38	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NOR-WEGIAN	5/8	135	NONE.
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Signed Oscar Olding
Master

American Consulate, No. .....
at KINGSTON, JAMAICA
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via direct
George A. Kelly
Vice (Consul)
Date April 25, 1930

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA

Enclosed with eighty seven (87)

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-30-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. CLOSE - MASTER, of the S.S. "ZACAPA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. J. Close
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of APRIL, 1930.

John W. Elvey
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 3372 BILLED MAY 1 1930

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the FRENCH SS. PARIS, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FEVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS ---, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Brissot

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1930

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Apr 4-30-30

Cards Punched 5-7-30
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	ALIENS EXAMINED					EXPERT				
	Certificate X	C. I.	U. S. Insp.	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizen	Non-Immigrant			
	15				52	130	4		3	204
	56	10			14	14	2		4	100
	56	5	1		9	20	1		10	102
	127	15	1		75	164	7		17	406

74 13 204
86 14 100
52 20 102
241 164 406

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, England, April 23rd 1930.-, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DOCKEAR	Freda D	24	✓	F	S	None	Y	English	Y	England	English	08-15 England	London	N.Q. 926	London	4/22/1930	U.S.A.	New-York Cy
2	TRANSIT	DOWELL	Alfred	47	✓	M	M	Timber broker	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	08-15 England	Hiswell	N.I. 593 T.T.	Liverpool APR 30 1930	4/19/1930	England	Hiswell
3																				
4		CLOSED AT NUMBER - TWO.																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—600

List No. 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1930, *19* 17

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is he opposed to organized government, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for business or pleasure in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Mrs R.H. Doerbar 8 Gainster Gardens LONDON Eng.	N.Y.	New-York Cy	Y	Self	Y	Y	1927 1930	N.Y.	Brother Mr John S. Doerbar 528 W. 111st St. NEW-YORK CY	Y	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Br	Har	None
2	Friend. Mr Gayton Croft at HIGWALL - Cheshire - England.	England	Higwall	Y	Self	Y	Y	Sep.28 Nov.30	N.Y	C/o Bank of Montreal 64 Wall St NEW-YORK Cy	Y	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Drk	Bl	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD HUBERT , 1st OFFICER , of the FRENCH RS. PARIS , from HAVRE, FRANCE , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A Viard

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the FRENCH SS. PARIS, 1 SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS ---, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 19--

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France, April 22nd 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRNSC	MORGAN	Harold	48		M	S	Merchant	Y	English	Y	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Transit	-	-	Canada	Montreal
2		PARKINSON	John	35		M	S	Valet	Y	-"-	Y	England	English	England	Liverpool	R.P.559343 App.562548	Washington	1/18/1930	U.S.A.	New York
3		GARCIA	Lawrence	33		M	M	Merchant	Y	Eng.Spanish Italian	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Asturias	R.P.561867 App.564426	-"-	2/1/1930	U.S.A.	Lawrence Mass.
4		HUIZINGA	Arnold	56		M	M	Writer	Y	French.Eng. Dutch	Y	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Groningue	R.P.561863 App.564276	-"-	1/20/1930	-"-	Thompson Conn.
5		HEINSFURTER	Antonia	42		F	W	None	Y	French.Eng. German.Span.Italian	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Ulm	N.I. 15 T.V.	San Paulo Brasil	9/27/1928	France	Paris
6		SWANSON	Elena	24		F	M	H.Wife	Y	French.Eng. Russian	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kislovodsk	N.Q. 3	Teheran Persia	3/17/1930	Persia	Abway
7		CHAUVET	Raymond	43		M	M	Engineer	Y	French.Eng. German.Italian	Y	Switzerld	French	Switzerld	Geneve	N.I. 100 T.V.	Geneve	4/15/1930	Switzerld	Geneve
8		LOMBARD	Pierre	44		M	M	Banker	Y	French.Eng. German	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.I. 95 T.V.	-"-	4/5/1930	-"-	-"-
9		-"-	Marguerite	36		F	M	None	Y	French.Eng. German	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.I. 96 T.V.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
10		PAILLARD	Albert	48		M	M	Industrial	Y	French.Eng. German	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Ste Croix	N.I. 67 T.V.	Lausanne	4/12/1930	-"-	Ste Croix
11		ZELPER	André	48		M	M	Exporter	Y	French.Eng. German	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Herisau	N.I. 2593 T.V.	Paris	3/12/1930	France	Paris
12		ZEERLEDER	Alfred	40		M	M	Engineer	Y	French.Eng. German	Y	-"-	German	-"-	Berne	N.I. 346 T.V.	Zurich	4/16/1930	Switzerld	Rathausen
13																		APR 30 1930		
14		CLOSED AT NUMBER -	TWELVE-																	
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the country of the nearest duly accredited consular officer of said country.
† Use symbols which will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 2 0 1930, *19* — 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now coming (especially in labouring pursuits in the United States)	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or is he affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? (See Footnote for full text of question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States or from any island possession thereof, and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	C/o "The Rosario" 10 rue Quentin Bauchard PARIS	Canada	Montreal	Y	Self	Y	Y	in transit		in transit to MONTREAL Canada	T R A N S I T			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Br	Gr	None
2	C/o Hotel Majestic PARIS	N.Y.	New-York	Y	-"-	Y	Y	Mar.21 May 29	N.Y.	C/o Hotel Park Central NEW-YORK	No	Perman	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Drk	"	"
3	Business address : 14 Bld Poissonniere PARIS	N.Y.	Larchmont	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1927 1930	Larch-mont	Home. 34 Carleon Ave. at LARCHMONT N.Y.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	XI	"	"	Bl	"
4	C/o Morgan & Co Place Vendome PARIS	Conn	Thompson	Y	-"-	Y	Y	Apr.21 Feb.30	Thomp-son	Home. at THOMPSON Conn	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Gr	"	"
5	Brother. Dr Stefan Gutmann - MUNICH - Ulmstrasse 17 - Germany	France	Paris	Yo	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Cousin. Mrs Henry Rosenfeld 2304 Grand Ave. NEW-YORK Cy	Y	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Drk	"	"
6	Relative. Mrs Elena Logvinoff 26 Olgainskaya TEFLIA - Georgia-Russia	Minn	Minneapolis	Y	Col. 23	Y	No	-	-	Husband. Mr Swanson 3852 Bloomington Ave.MINNEAPOLIS Minn	No	Perman	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	"	"
7	Home. 9 Ave. Gaspard Vallette GENEVE - Switzerld	Switz.	Geneve	Y	Self	Y	Y	Mar.22 Apr.29	NY	C/o Hotel Chatham 48th St. NEW-YORK Cy	Y	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
8	Brother.Mr Jean Lombard 22 Promenade d'Antoine GENEVE Switzerld	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1912	-"-	C/o Plaza Hotel NEW-YORK Cy	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Gr	Gr	"
9	Brother-in-law.	-"-	Switz.	-"-	-"-	Y	No	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
10	Brother.Mr E. Paillard et Ste CROIX - Switzerld	-"-	Ste Croix	Y	-"-	Y	Y	Apr.28	NY	C/o Pennsylvania Hotel N.YORK	Y	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
11	Business address . 10 Fbg Poissonniere PARIS	France	Paris	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Business address. 14 E. 60th St NEW-YORK Cy	Y	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
12	Home. 78 Centralstrasse at NEUHAUSEN - Switzerld	Switz.	Neuhausen	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	C/o Dorbandoff & Co. Inc. 39 Broadway NEW-YORK Cy	Y	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Bl	"
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD HUBERT , 1st OFFICER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* FRENCH SS. PARIS *, from* HAVRE FRANCE *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOUR *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Viard

FIRST *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* June *, 19* 20

at New York

Thompson

Immigration Officer.

14—60

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the FRENCH SS. PARIS, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS

---, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

M Brissot

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1920

at N.Y.

Thompson

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France, April 23rd 1930.-, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	LEROY	Arthur	55		M	M	Engineer	Y	French.Germ	Y	France	French	02-11 France	Paris	N.I. 2750 T.V.	Paris	4/3/1930	France	Paris
2	TRANSIT	MEDRANO	Jerome	22		M	M	Circus manager	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.I. 2883 T.V.	-"-	4/22/1930	-"-	-"-
3	TRANSIT	-"-	Rachel	21		F	M	H.Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	03-11	Cherbourg	N.I. 2884 T.V.	-"-	4/23/1930	-"-	-"-
4	TRANSIT	MOUTON	Jacques	25		M	M	Engineer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	02-11	Paris	N.I. 80 T.V.	Strasbourg	4/9/1930	-"-	Hagondange
5	TRANSIT	MARTINONI	René	36		M	M	-"-	Y	French.Germ Italian	Y	-"-	-"-	02-36 Switzerld	Lausanne	N.I. 2785 T.V.	Paris	4/9/1930	-"-	Paris
6	TRANSIT	MOUCHETTE	Lucien	60		M	M	-"-	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	02-11 France	Nancy	N.I. 102 T.V.	Strasbourg	5/14/1929	-"-	Pont à Mousson
7	TRANSIT	MONNET	Leon	37		M	S	Industrial	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	02-11 -"-	Ste Colombe	N.I. 28 T.V.	Bordeaux	4/22/1930	-"-	Mimizan
8	TRANSIT	MICHALON	Paul	41		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Vienne	N.I. 80 T.V.	Lyon	4/15/1930	-"-	Vienne
9	DIPLOMAT	MIRANDE	Yves	54		M	M	Writer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	04-11	Bagneux	Diplomatic visa	Paris	4/19/1930	-"-	Paris
10	DIPLOMAT	-"-	Therese	40		F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Meuse	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
11	TRANSIT	PETIET	Marcel	27		M	M	Engineer	Y	French	Y	France	French	02-11	Paris	N.I. 2770 T.V.	Paris	4/5/1930	France	Paris
12		ROYCOMTE	Marie	28		F	S	Maid	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	05-11	Beaucourt	R.P.534247 App.537871	Washington	10/5/1929	U.S.A.	New-York
13	TRANSIT	ROUCHAUD	André	40		M	M	Director	Y	French.Eng	Y	-"-	-"-	02-11	Limoges	N.I. 1154 T.V.	Paris	10/11/1929	France	Paris
14		SCHWOB	Georges	25		M	S	Businessman	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	02-32 Russia	Rostov	N.I. 2771 T.V.	-"-	4/7/1930	-"-	-"-
15		SILVESTRE	Joseph	50		M	M	Industrial	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	02-11 France	Vienne	N.I. 75 T.V.	Lyon	4/14/1930	-"-	Vienne
16		-"-	Antoine	45		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.I. 76 T.V.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
17	TRANSIT	SCHMIDT	Jean	48		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	N.I. 63 T.V.	Strasbourg	3/6/1930	-"-	Strasbourg
18	TRANSIT	TIBERGHIEN	Charles	71		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Tourcoing	N.I. 50 T.V.	Lille	4/8/1930	-"-	Tourcoing
19	TRANSIT	-"-	Auguste	26		M	M	-"-	Y	French.Eng.	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.I. 51 T.V.	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mouvaux
20	TRANSIT	-"-	Suzanne	22		F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	03-11 -"-	-"-	N.I. 52 T.V.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
21	TRANSIT	THOUVARD	Henri	56		M	M	Industrial	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	02-11	Grenoble	N.I. 84 T.V.	Lyon	4/16/1930	-"-	Rengo
22	TRANSIT	-"-	Emile	18		M	S	Student	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	03-11	Entre-r-Guien	N.I. 83 T.V.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
23	TRANSIT	VIENOT	Jacques	37		M	M	Decorator Manager	Y	French.Eng. German	Y	-"-	-"-	02-11 -"-	Clermont	N.I. 2767 T.V.	Paris	4/5/1930	-"-	Paris
24	TRANSIT	VAGANAY	François	63		M	M	Industrial	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Vienne	N.I. 82 T.V.	Lyon	4/15/1930	-"-	Vienne
25	TRANSIT	BLAGDON	Gabrielle	38		F	S	None	Y	French.Eng.	Y	Canada	Canadian	04-80 Canada	St Philippe	Transit	-	-	Canada	Montreal
26	TRANSIT	MARCHAND	Charles	63		M	M	Printer	Y	English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Montreal	Transit	-	-	-"-	-"-
27	TRANSIT	-"-	Aurore	52		F	M	H.Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Transit	-	-	-"-	-"-
28	UNDER 16	-"-	Charlotte	15		F	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Transit	-	-	-"-	-"-
29	UNDER 16	-"-	Andrée	14		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Transit	-	-	-"-	-"-
30	UNDER 16	-"-	Paule	13		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Transit	-	-	-"-	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER - THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1930, *19* No. 21

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States a permanently (depending on following permit) in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (she or one) understand the English language, or is he (she or one) illiterate? If so, by whom was he (she or one) persecuted?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Home. 5 Ave. d'Orleans PARIS	France	Paris	Y	By employer	Y	No	-	-	C/o Hotel Prince George N.YORK Cy	Y	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Ch	Bl	None
2	Home. 72ter rue des Martyrs PARIS	-"-	-"-	Y	Self	Y	No	-	-	C/o Hotel Elysée 60 E. 54th St NEW-YORK Cy	Y	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	Br	Br	-
3	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	-	-	-
4	Home. at HAGONDANGE.Moselle	-"-	Hagondange	Y	By Society U.C.P.M.I.	Y	No	-	-	C/o Renault Selling Branch 719, 5th Ave. NEW-YORK Cy	Y	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	Ch	Gr	-
5	Home. 110 Ave. Mozart PARIS	-"-	Paris	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	-"- --"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	-	-	-
6	Home. Ville St Fresse PONT à MOUSSON -	-"-	Pont à Mousson	Y	By employer	Y	Y	Oct.28 Nov.29	N.Y.	C/o Soc.Kennedy Chemin Hldg 122 E. 42nd St. NEW-YORK Cy	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	Br	Br	-
7	Mother. Mrs Monnet at MIMIZAN Landes - France	-"-	Mimizan	Y	Self	Y	No	-	-	C/o Pennsylvania Hotel N.YORK	Y	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	-	-	-
8	Home. Villa Marcelle at VIENNE	-"-	Vienne	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	C/o Plaza Hotel NEW-YORK Cy	Y	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	-	Bl	-
9	Son. Mr Miranda 31 rue Guillet PARIS	Cal.	Hollywood	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	C/o Metro Goldwin Cº at HOLLYWOOD Cal.	Diplomatic visa			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	-	-	-
10	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	-	-	-"-
11	Home. 30 Ave. de Villiers PARIS	France	Paris	Y	By Society U.C.P.M.I.	Y	Y	Oct.28 Nov.28	N.Y.	C/o Renault Selling Branch 719, 5th Ave. NEW-YORK Cy	Y	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	Bld	Gr	-
12	Employers. Mr & Mrs Spencer Penrose 60 Ave. Foch. PARIS	Colo.	Colorado Springs	Y	Col.23	Y	Y	May 28 Nov.29	-"-	C/o Employers.Mr& Mrs Spencer Penrose COLORADO SPRINGS Colo.	Y	7 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	Ch	Br	-
13	Home. 54 Bld Exelmans PARIS	France	Paris	Y	Self	Y	Y	Oct.28 Jan.30	-"-	C/o Revillon Cº 682, 5th Ave. NEW-YORK CY	Y	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	-	-	-
14	Father. Mr Arthur Schwob 15 rue Théodule Ribot PARIS	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	C/o Louis Dreyfus Cº Produce Exchange NEW-YORK Cy	Y	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	-	-	-
15	Home. Villa de Charavel at VIENNE - Isère	-"-	Vienne	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	C/o Plaza Hotel NEW-YORK CY	Y	4 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	-	-	-
16	Home. Villa Port au Prince at VIENNE Isère	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	-	-	-
17	Home. 1 chemin de l'Anguille Robertsau-STRASBOURG-B.R.	-"-	Strasbourg	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	C/o Pennsylvania Hotel N.YORK	Y	5 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	-	-	-
18	Home. 2bis rue Chanzy TOURCOING	-"-	Tourcoing	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1927	Woonsocket	C/o The French Worsted at WOONSOCKET R.I.	Y	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	Gr	Gr	-
19	Father. -"-	-"-	Mouvaux	Y	-"-	Y	Y	Aug.28 Sep.28	N.Y.	-"- -"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	Br	Bl	-
20	Father-in-law. -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	-	-	-
21	Home. at RENAGE - Isère -	-"-	Renage	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	C/o Pennsylvania Hotel N.YORK	Y	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	-	-	-
22	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	-"- -"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	-	-	-
23	Home. 14 rue de l'Assomption PARIS	-"-	Paris	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	C/o Savoy Plaza Hotel 5th Ave NEW-YORK Cy	Y	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	Bld	Gr	-
24	Home. Place des Capucins at VIENNE - Isère	-"-	Vienne	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	C/o Plaza Hotel NEW-YORK Cy	Y	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	-	-	-
25	C/o "The Hoseria" 10 rue Quentin Beauchard PARIS	Canada	Montreal	Y	-"-	Y	Y	in transit		in transit to MONTREAL Canada	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-	Br	Br	-
26	Residence. 11bis rue Ste Anne PARIS	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	in transit		in transit to MONTREAL Canada	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	Gr	-	-
27	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-	-	-	-
28	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-	Br	-	-
29	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-	-	-	-
30	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-	-	-	-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—30

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD HUBERT , 1st OFFICER, of the FRENCH SS. PARIS, from HAVRE FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A Viard

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1920

at Quebec

J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ERISSOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the FRENCH SS. PARIS, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS ----, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Erissot

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 19--

at Liverpool

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS Passengers sailing from HAVRE, FRANCE, APRIL 23rd 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	TRANSIT	BABOIN	Aimé	41		M	M	Industrial	Y	French.Eng.	Y	France	French	02-11 France	Eculy	N.I. 36 T.V.	Lyon	9/27/1929	France	Lyon
		BATTAILLE HENRI	Virginie	52		F	M	None	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	03-11 -"-	Paris	N.I. 2851 T.V.	Paris	4/16/1930	-"-	Paris
3	TRANSIT	BREANT	Henry E.	46		M	S	Jeweler	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	02-11 -"-	Ville d'Avray	N.I. 800 T.V.	-"-	9/19/1929	-"-	-"-
	TRANSIT	BONNIER	Abel	49		M	M	Agriculteur	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Vienne	N.I. 721 T.V.	Lyon	4/8/1930	-"-	Vienne
	TRANSIT	CARLU	Jean	39		M	M	Artist	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mantes	N.I. 2827 T.V.	Paris	4/12/1930	-"-	Paris
6	TRANSIT	CALLIES	Pierre	42		M	M	Engineer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brest	N.I. 86 T.V.	Lyon	4/17/1930	-"-	Annecy
7	TRANSIT	COUSINERY	Albert	43		M	S	Industrial	Y	French.Eng.	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Nice	N.I. 2800 T.V.	Paris	4/9/1930	-"-	Paris
8		CASTELLI	Yves	18		M	S	Student	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	03-11 -"-	Marseille	N.I. --- T.V.	Havre	4/23/1930	-"-	-"-
9	TRANSIT	CHOMEL	Pierre	39		M	M	Engineer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	02-11 -"-	Lyon	N.I. 78 T.V.	Lyon	4/14/1930	France	Boulieu les Annonay
10	TRANSIT	COURTHEOUX	Julien	46		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Beaumont	N.I. 79 T.V.	Strasbourg	4/9/1930	-"-	Mondouge
11		CHAMPION	Julie	52		F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	05-11 -"-	Paris	M.P.544137 App.548324	Washington	11/9/1929	U.S.A.	Flint Mich.
12		DEVAL	Jacques	40		M	M	Writer	Y	French.Eng.	Y	-"-	-"-	02-11 -"-		N.I.2612 T.V.	Paris	4/10/1930	France	Paris
13	TRANSIT	DUFAU	Alice	36		F	S	None	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	04-11 -"-	Alfortville	N.I. 484 T.V.	-"-	4/19/1930	-"-	-"-
14	TRANSIT	DISPOT	Georges	41		M	S	Importer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	02-11 -"-	Viviers	N.I. 2840 T.V.	-"-	4/15/1930	-"-	-"-
15	TRANSIT	DELALANDE	André	50		M	M	Engineer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	N.I. 2749 T.V.	-"-	4/3/1930	-"-	-"-
16		DELDUECH	Gabrielle	48		F	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	08-11 -"-		R.P.544138 App.548324	Washington	11/9/1930	U.S.A.	Flint Mich.
17	TRANSIT	DUBUSC	Roger	31		M	S	Engineer	Y	-"- Eng.	Y	-"-	-"-	02-11 -"-		N.I. 2751 T.V.	Paris	4/3/1930	France	Paris
18	TRANSIT	DEFFOREY	Louis	41		M	M	Tourist	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lagnieu	N.I. 70 T.V.	Lyon	4/4/1930	-"-	Lagnieu
19		DUC DE RICHELIEU	Armand	55		M	M	Statistician	Y	French.Eng. German.Span.Italian	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	N.I. 2847 T.V.	Paris	4/16/1930	-"-	Richelieu
20	TRANSIT	de MONTGOLFIER	Jean	51		M	M	Industrial	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Annonay	N.I. 77 T.V.	Lyon	4/14/1930	-"-	Boulieu les Annonay
21	TRANSIT	de la BOURDONNAYE	Bertrand	33		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Nantes	N.I. 131 T.V.	Lille	4/9/1930	-"-	Roubaix
22	TRANSIT	FAILLIOT	René	50		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	01-11 -"-	Paris	N.I. 2861 T.V.	Paris	4/17/1930	-"-	Paris
23		HEYMAN	Marie-Louise	39		F	M	None	Y	French.Eng. Spanish	Y	-"-	-"-	05-11 -"-	La Baule	R.P.539310 App.541691	Washington	10/25/1929	U.S.A.	Spring Valley N.Y.
24	TRANSIT	JOHANET	Louise	35		F	M	-"-	Y	French.Eng.	Y	-"-	-"-	03-11 -"-	Argenteuil	N.I. 2834 T.V.	Paris	4/14/1930	France	Paris
25	TRANSIT	JAOUL	André	36		M	M	Sales Manager	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	02-11 -"-	St Hippolyte	N.I. 653 T.V.	-"-	9/10/1929	-"-	-"-
26		MEHLANC	Pierre	30		M	S	Commercial Agent	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	01-11 -"-	St Mihiel	N.I. 1010 Govern.Official	Montreal	Jan. 1930	-"-	-"-
27	TRANSIT	LAUGIER	Henri	41		M	S	Teacher	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	02-11 -"-	Nemc	N.I. 2802 T.V.	Paris	4/9/1930	-"-	-"-
28	TRANSIT	LEPICIER	Lucien	64		M	M	Industrial	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Wasquehal	N.I. 2849 T.V.	-"-	4/16/1930	-"-	-"-
29	TRANSIT	-"-	Jean	29		M	M	Engineer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Villeneuve-ble	N.I. 2848 T.V.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
30	TRANSIT	LEPOUTRE	Louis	67		M	M	Industrial	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Roubaix	N.I. 129 T.V.	Lille	4/9/1930	-"-	Roubaix

CLOSED AT NUMBER - THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1930, *19* 23

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States														Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily engaging permanently in business in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or people or nationality, or tribe), as stated by the immigrant	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Home. 4 rue Paul Lintier LYON	France	Lyon	Y	Self	Y	Y	Oct.29 Nov.29	N.Y.	C/o Aimé Baboin & Cº 389, 5th Ave. NEW-YORK Cy	Y	1 Month	No		No			Temp Exp to		No		5	6	Fair	Ch	Hz	None
2	Home. 11 bis rue Cornuschi PARIS	-"-	Paris	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Husband. Mr Battaille Henri Roosevelt Hotel HOLLYWOOD Cal.	Y	4 Mths	No		No					No		5	6	"	Wh	"	"
3	Relative. Mrs Bresnt 39 rue Ernest Renan ISSY LES MOULINEAUX	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1929 1930	N.Y.	C/o Cartier Ms - Jewelers 653, 5th Ave. NEW-YORK Cy	Y	5 Mths	No		No					No	Good	No	5	5	"	Ch	"	"
4	Home. Montrosier - VIENNE -	-"-	Vienne	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1924	-"-	C/o Plazza Hotel NEW-YORK Cy	Y	1 Month	No		No					No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	One arm
5	Home. 17 Ave. Carnot PARIS	-"-	Paris	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Relative. Mr Jacques Carlu 22 W. 49th St. NEW-YORK Cy	Y	2 Mths	No		No					No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None
6	Home. at ANNECY - Hte Savoie	-"-	Annecy	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	C/o Pennsylvania Hotel N.YORK	Y	5 Weeks	No		No					No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"
7	Mother. Mrs Cousinery at St JULIEN DE L'ESCAP -Ch Inf.	-"-	Paris	Y	-"-	Y	Y	May 28 Jun 28	N.Y.	C/o Ritz Hotel NEW-YORK Cy	Y	1 Month	No		No					No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	"
8	Father. Mr X. Castelli 3 rue du Général Lambert PARIS	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Friend. Mr Reese 280 W. 12th St NEW-YORK Cy	Y	6 Mths	No		No					No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
9	Home. at BOULIEU LES ANNONAY Ardèche.	-"-	Boulieu les Annonay	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	C/o Pennsylvania Hotel N.YORK	Y	6 Weeks	No		No					No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
10	Home. 13 rue du Maréchal Joffre et HAGONDAUGE - Moselle	-"-	Hagondauge	Y	By employer Society U.C.P.M.I.	Y	No	-	-	C/o Motor-car Renault Society 719, 5th Ave. NEW-YORK Cy	Y	1 Month	No		No					No	Good	No	5	6	"	Gr	Bl	"
11	Friend. Mr Célestin Delpuech 75 rue Riquet PARIS	Mich	Flint	Y	Self	Y	Y	Apr.29 Nov.29	N.Y.	Home. 1301 Woodside Drive at FLINT - Mich.	No	Perman	Y		No					No		No	5	7	"	Ch	Ch	"
12	Home. 66 rue Pierre Charron PARIS	France	Paris	Y	-"-	Y	Y	May 29 Jun 29	-"-	C/o Vanderbilt Hotel NEW-YORK Cy	Y	6 Mths	No		No					No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
13	Father. Mr Maurice Dufau Ave. de la République et PERONNE	Canada	Montreal	Y	-"-	Y	Y	in transit		in transit to MONTREAL Canada	T	R A N S I T			No					No		No	5	7	"	"	"	"
14	Friend. Mr Vallée 1 rue des 3 Bornes PARIS	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	in transit		in transit to MONTREAL Canada	T	R A N S I T			No					No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Bl	"
15	Home. 9 rue de Bagneux PARIS	France	Paris	Y	By employer	Y	No	-	-	C/o Hotel Prince George N.YORK Cy	Y	6 Weeks	No		No					No	Good	No	5	5	"	Gr	"	"
16	Relative. Mr Celestin Delpuech 75 rue Riquet PARIS	Mich	Flint	Y	Self	Y	Y	Apr.29 Nov.29	N.Y.	Home. 1301 Woodside Drive at FLINT - Mich.	No	Perman	Y		No					No	Good	No	5	8	"	Bld	"	"
17	Home. 19 Ave. d'Orleans PARIS	France	Paris	Y	By employer	Y	No	-	-	C/o General Electric Co SCHENECTADY - N.Y.	Y	3 Mths	No		No					No	Good	No	5	8	"	Brk	"	"
18	Home. at LAGNIEU - Ain	-"-	Lagnieu	Y	Self	Y	No	-	-	C/o Plazza Hotel NEW-YORK Cy	Y	20 days	No		No					No	Good	No	5	7	"	Ch	Gr	"
19	Home. at RICHELIEU Indre & Loire	-"-	Richelieu	Y	-"-	Y	Y	May 29 Sep.29	N.Y.	Wife. Mrs de Richelieu 140 E. End Ave. NEW-YORK Cy	Y	5 Mths	No		No					No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
20	Home. at BOULIEU LES ANNONAY Ardèche.	-"-	Boulieu les Annonay	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Friend. Mr Peter Schweitzer 200 , 5th Ave. NEW-YORK Cy	Y	3 Mths	No		No					No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Hz	"
21	Home. at ROUBAIX - France	-"-	Roubaix	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	C/o Lafayette Worsted Cº at WOONSOCKET - R.I.	Y	1 Month	No		No					No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	Gr	"
22	Home. 134 Ave. Malakoff PARIS	-"-	Paris	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	C/o Pennsylvania Hotel N.YORK	Y	6 Weeks	No		No					No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	Br	"
23	Friend. Mrs Blin "Les Pinsonnières" LA SUZE - Sarthe	N.Y.	Spring Valley	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1926 Oct/29	Spring Valley	Husband. Mr Heyman - Pascack Road - SPRING VALLEY - N.Y.	No	Perman	Y		No					No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
24	Home. 4 rue Paul Albert PARIS	France	Paris	Y	-"-	Y	Y	Oct.27 Apr.28	N.Y.	C/o Bankers Trust Co. NEW-YORK Cy	Y	1 Month	No		No					No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
25	Home. 56 rue N.D.de Lorette PARIS	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	Sep.29 Oct.29	-"-	C/o Commodore Hotel N.YORK	Y	30 days	No		No					No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
26	Relative. Colonel Leblanc at REIMS - France	Canada	Montreal	Y	-"-	Y	Y	in transit		in transit to MONTREAL Canada	T	R A N S I T			No					No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Bl	"
27	Friend. Mr Belime 80 rue Bonaparte PARIS	France	Paris	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	C/o Hotel Roosevelt N.YORK Cy & Hotel Willard at WASHINGTON	Y	3 Weeks	No		No					No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"
28	C/o Scott Williams 10 rue de Paradis PARIS	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	N	Oct.28 Nov.28	N.Y.	C/o Scott Williams Inc. 366 Broadway - NEW-YORK Cy	Y	2 Mths	No		No					No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
29	-"- -"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	Y	-"-	No		No					No	Good	No	5	7	"	Wh	"	"
30	Home at ROUBAIX France	-"-	Roubaix	Y	-"-	Y	Y	July 28	Woonsocket	C/o Lafayette Worsted Co at WOONSOCKET R.I.	Y	1 Month	No		No					No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"

Ext. to 5/15/31 File No. 9918-2/929

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—80

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD HUBERT , 1st OFFICER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* FRENCH SS. PARIS, *from* HAVRE FRANCE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FOUR *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

FIRST *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* September, *19*12

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PARIS Sailing from PLYMOUTH (England) April.23 rd 1930, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK(U.S.A.) APR 30 1930 192 24

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BAUER	Harold	57		M	M	-----	Pass.N° I582I4.-District Court.U.S.A. NEW-YORK Cy.June.I923.	32I.W.92 nd Str.NEW-YORK Cy.N.Y.
2	CHEYNEY	Edward	52		M	M	Dec.I8.I877.-PHILADELPHIA.Penna.	Pass.N° I650I5. ---	2228 Chatfield Dr.CLEVELAND,Ohi
3	CHEYNEY	Josephine	44		F	M	Dec.30.I885.-PITTSBURGH?-Penna.	Pass.N° I650I5. ---	-"- -"-
4	COBB	James S	60		M	M	July.I.I869.-FLORENCE.Mass.	Pass.N° I6II49. ---	I088 Park Ave.NEW-YORK Cy.NY
5	COBB	Helen	55		F	M	Dec.28.I874.-NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	Pass.N° I6II90. ---	-"- -"-
6	COWARD	Thomas R	33		M	M	August.5.I896.- NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	Pass.N° I69I0I. ---	425. 4th Ave.NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.
7	DUMONT	Lewis W	43		M	M	July.26.I886. NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	Pass.N° 630I77. ---	NEW CANAAN.Conn.
8	EBERHARDT	Fred L	62		M	M	Feb.27.I868.-NEWARK.N.J.	Pass.N° I625I4. ---	629 Prospect St.MAPLEWOOD.N.J.
9	EBERHARDT	Martha	56		F	M	August.25.I874.-ALTON.Ill.	Pass.N° I625I4. ---	-"- -"-
10	FLOYD	Mary Belle	67		F	M	July.I9.I863.-St.LOUIS.MO	Pass.N° I5I834 ---	GreemoreHotel.CHICAGO.Ill.
11	FROST	Russell	80		M	M	Feb.I8.I850.-DELHI .N.Y.	Pass.N° 97I8 ---	4I High StreetNORWALK.Conn.
12	FROST	Mary H.	69		F	M	Nov.II.I860 NORWALK.-Conn.	Pass.N° 97I8. ---	-"- -"-
13	GRAHAM	Marianne	30		F	S	JUly.26.I899.-CHICAGO.Ill.	Pass.N° I7I2I4. ---	25 Prospect Pl. NEW-YORK Cy N.Y
14	HATCH	William	69		M	M	April.23.I86I.- PEMBROKE.Maine.	Pass.N° I67088 ---	2055 Garfield Ave.PASADENA.Cal.
15	HEISLER	Kathleen	3I		F	S	June.9.I898.- MILWAUKEE.Wisc.	Pass.N° I68664. ---	I36.E.36 th Str.NEW-YORK Cy.NY
16	IRVIN	Dorothy	32		F	M	Jan.4.I896.- BROOKLYN.N.Y.	Pass.N° I60604. ---	Spuyten Duyvil.N.Y.C.
17	IRVIN	Rea	48		M	M	August.26.I88I -SAN FRANCISCO.Cal.	Pass.N° I60604. ---	-"- -"-
18	LAIRD	Robert	50		M	M	March I8.I879.-BELLEFONTE.Penna.	Pass.N° I58I89. ---	3009 Knox Ave?So.MINNEAPOLIS Minn.
19	LAIRD	Eleanor. B	37		F	M	March.23.I873 MINNEAPOLIS.Minn.	Pass.N° I58I89. ---	-"- --
20	MALCOLM	George F	56		M	M	Jan.27.I874. BOSTON.-Mass.	Pass.N° I78I35 ---	338 Congress St.BOSTON.Mass.
21	MALCOLM	Jennie M	49		F	M	June I6 I88I WARREN Mass.	Pass.N° I78I35 ---	-"- -"-
22	MILLER	Sarah	53		F	S	Nov.I6.I876.-BURLINGTON Iowa.	Pass.N° I50424 ---	340 Delaplaine Rd.RIVERSIDE.Ill
23	Mc.CARTIN	John E	5I		M	M	Oct.I8.I878.-PROVIDENCE.R.I.-	Pass.N° I69025 ---	877 Beacon Str.BOSTON, .Mass.
24	Mc.CARTIN	Laura.	47		F	M	May.I.I88I. PEMBROKE. Main.	Pass.N° I69025. ---	-"- -"-
25	PHILLIPS	Percy T	48		M	M	March.I8.I882.-PHILADELPHIA.Pa	Pass.N° I62885. ---	40 Carver St.PAWTUCKET.R.I.
26	PHILLIPS	Ethelyn M	44		F	M	May.I0.I886.- -"-	Pass.N° I62885. ---	-"- -"-
27	POTTER	Lucilla W	24		F	M	August.2I.I905.-NEW-YORK.Cy.N.Y.	Pass.N° I74560. ---	I45.E.74 th Str.NEW-YORK Cy NY.
28	SPKER	Stephen J	59		M	M	Oct.3I.I870.-MONTCLAIR.N.J.	Pass.N° I68270 ---	99 Roseland Ave. CALDWELL.N.J.
29	SPKER	Bessie	59		F	M	August.23.I870.ROSELAND.N.J.	Pass.N° I68270. ---	-"-
30	WARD	Mary	62		F	M	Feb.20.I868.-BURLINGTON. Iowa.	Pass.N° I5II49. ---	340 Delaplaine Rd.RIVERSIDE.Ill
	Closed at Number: THIRTY.								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—000

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" Sailing from PLYMOUTH (England) April 23rd 1930, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) APR 30 1930, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WARREN	John B.	44		M	M	PATERSON -N.J- Jan-13rd 1886	Passport N° 167608 -------	25 Broad St New-York City N.Y.
2							Newark, Natz 4/24/22		
3	CLOSED AT NUMBER ONE (1)								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20								10	
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PARIS Sailing from HAVRE (France) April 23 rd 1930, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) APR 30 1930, 192

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HUIZINGA	Faith T.	56		F	M	Nov.29.I873.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	Pass;n°I57402. ----------	THOMPSON.Conn.
2	HUIZINGA	Faith T.	I9		F	S	Jan.I8.I9II.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	Pass.N°I57402. ----------	-"- -"-
3	HERNDON	Seth	33		M	M	March.I3.I897.-PLATSBURG.Missouri.	Pass.N°I69643. ----------	225.N.Bluff.WICHESTER.Ka.
4	HERNDON	Gertrude	33		F	M	Jan.25. I897.- CLINTON. Missouri.	Pass.N°I69643. ----------	-"- -"-
5	HOLT	Kate G.	69		F	M	July.3.I86I.-GRAND RAPIDS.Mich.	Pass.N°I57282. ----------	50 Lafayette Ave.GRAND RAPIDS Michi.
6	HOLT	Isabel G.	36		F	S	June.I8.I894.-GRAND RAPIDS.Mich.	Pass.N°I57276. ----------	-"- -"-
7	HOLT	Kate G.	35		F	S	August.I7.I896.-GRAND RAPIDS.Mich.	Pass.N°I57306. ----------	-"- -"-
8	HOOVER	Kathleen	35		F	M	Jan.23.I895.- WASHINGTON.D.C.	Pass.N°I28I59. ----------	I045 Harverd Rd.GROSSE POINTE Mich.
9	HOWELL	Julia	63		F	M	August.I0.I866.-CLEVELAND.Ohio.	Pass.N°I32384. ----------	I43 Park Ave.SARANAC LAKE. N.Y.
10	HERRICK	James B.	68		M	M	August.II.I86I.-OAKPARK.Ill.	Pass.N°I646I8. ----------	242 E.Walton Place.CHICAGO.Ill.
11	HERRICK	Zellan D.	63		F	M	Jan.23.I867.- WAUKEGAN.Ill.	Pass.N°I646I8. ----------	-"- -"-
12	HAMNETT	Whitney	42		M	M	August.II.I888.-PITTS.Pa.	Pass.N°I75304. ----------	39 Broadway.NEW-YORK.N.Y.
13	JORDAN	Joan	20		F	S	Dec.8.I909.-KENOSHA.Wisc.	Pass.N° 59I98 ----------	II2 E.I0 St.NEW-YORK N.Y.
14	JENNINGS	Elizabeth H.	39		F	M	April.II.I892.GRAND RAPIDS.Mich.	Pass.N°674820. ----------	Broadmoor.COLORADO SPRINGS. Col.
15	LOEW	Arthur M.	32		M	M	Oct.5.I897.-NEW-YORK.N.Y.	Pass. N°642365. ----------	Glen Coal LONG ISLAND N.Y.
16	LITELL	Jeanette	37		F	M	July.I0.I892.-GLOVERSVILLE.N.Y.	Pass.N°II574I ----------	GLOVERSVILLE.N.Y 33 Kingsbon Ave.
17	MAMELSDORF	Edward	79		M	M	----------	Court of Common Pleas City of New-York Aug.2.I872.Pass.N° 8736.	7I2 Fifth Ave.NEW-YORK Cy.N.Y
18	MAMELSDORF	Lucie	70		F	M	----------	By marriage.Mannheim(Germany)Dec.5.I888. Pass.N° 8737.	-"- -"-
19	MILLER	Lawrence	40		M	M	July.6.I889.-NEW-YORK.N.Y.	Pass.N°I66607. ----------	II.E.68th Str.NEW-YORK N.Y.
20	MILLER	Adolph L.	53		M	M	Sept.29.I876.-BUFFALO.N.Y.	Pass.N°I89049. ----------	466 Lexington Ave.NEW-YORK.NY.
21	MURRAY	George W.	72		M	M	----------	Pass.N° 663407.by Father's Papers. U.S.District Court.I867.	77 South Mountain Ave.MONTCLAIR N.J.
22	MURRAY	May.D	56		F	M	Feb.I2.I872.-CLEARSPRING.Md.	Pass.N°663407.- ----------	-"- -"-
23	MYLREA	John	44		M	M	Sept./I/I885 WAUSAU.Wis.	Pass.N°I60II2. ----------	I8 80 Omeda Ave.RHINELANDER.Wisc.
24	MYLREA	Mary	4I		F	M	June/I3/I889 MADISON.Wisc.	Pass.N°I60II2 ----------	-"- -"-
25	Mc.ILVAIN	Charles	58		M	M	July.I0.I87I.-PHILADELPHIA.Pa.	Pass.N°594938. ----------	2031 Locust Str.PHILADELPHIA. Pa.
26	Mc.ILVAIN	Mary.	42		F	M	August.I8.I888.- PHILADELPHIA.Pa.	Pass.N°594938. ----------	-"- -"-
27	NICKERSON	Ilene	26		F	S	March.I4.I904.-READING.Mass.	PassN° 673322. ----------	I849 Coln Ave.BOSTON.Mass.
28	NUTTY	Pitt. M.	37		M	M	Feb.I0.I893.-EVANSVILLE.Ind.	Pass.N°I69948.- ----------	I422 Inverness Ave.PITTSBURGH. Pa.
29	NUTTY	Mary Louise	37		F	M	August.30.I893. GOVINGTON.Ky.	Pass.N°I69948.- ----------	-"- - -
30	NEWBAUER	Thomas	26		M	S	April.23.I904. SAN FRANCISCO.Cal.	Pass.N° 644 ----------	I70 Westclay Park SAN FRANCISCO Cal.
	Closed at Number:THIRTY.								

Eugene Farley Montgomery

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

27

S. S. " PARIS " Sailing from HAVRE (France) April 23rd 1930, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) APR 30 1930, 192

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PORTER	NATHAN	62		M	M	BROOKLYN-NY-Dec 5th I867	Passport N° I62742 --------	I65 Gates Ave Montclair N.J.
2	PORTER	Caroline	6I		F	M	TROY-NY-Sept 7th I868	-"- -"- --------	-"- -"- -"-
3	PARKER	Lawrence	38		M	S	GREENHORN GULCH-CAL-Dec 3I/I89I	-"- 4309 --------	633 Call Bldg - San Francisco CAL
4	PENROSE	Spencer	64		M	M	PHILADELPHIA -PA-Nov 2nd I865	-"- I28404 --------	Colorado Sprinfs COLO.
5	PENROSE	Julie	60		F	M	DETROIT-MICH-Aug-I2nd I870	-"- -"- --------	-"- -"-
6	PETINOT	Napoleon	54		M	M	----------	Passport N°I53I58 -Lockport N.Y -Jan-I9I4	I3I Riverside Drive -N.Y.
7	ROTHSTEIN	Leo	34		M	S	NEW-YORK City-N.Y-Jan-I4th I896-	-"- I62090 -------	I000 Park Ave New-York City N.Y
8	ROSEN	Philip	25		M	S	HARTFORD-CONN-Au-22nd I904	-"- 55398 -------	272 West 90 th St -New-York City N.Y
9	ROSENFIELD	Monroe	72		M	M	CINCINNATTI-Ohio-Nov 5th I857	-"- I53699 ---------	5223 -Second Boulvard-DETROIT-MICH.
10	ROSENFIELD	Augusta	62		F	M	----------	-"- -"- By Marriage -May I8th I887- at LIGONIER -IND	-"- -"- -"-
11	ROSNER	Oscar	33		M	M	NEW-YORK City -N.Y -March I2th I897	Passport N° 54552 --------	37 Wall St New-York City N.Y
12	ROSNER	Miriam	32		F	M	-"- -"- June 28th I898	-"- -"- ---------	IO Daub Ave Howlett Long - Island N.Y
13	RANSOM	Viola	40		F	W	RIDGEDAR-WIS-Aug 2nd I889	-"- I65552 --------	9I8 N. Gowan St Colorado Springs -COL.
14	ROSENTHAL	Rudolph	56		M	M	----------	-"- 674I35 -U.S District Court -New-York City May I922	50 East 83rd st New-York City NY
15	ROSENTHAL	Rena	49		F	M	----------	-"- -"- By Marriage New-York City Oct I6th I90I	-"- -"- -"-
16	SWASEY	Albert W.	64		M	M	NEW-YORK City-N.Y-Oct 4th I865	-"- I5442I ----------	25 Ridge Drive -Great Neck Long Island - New-York
17	SCHUYLER	Marguerite	36		F	D	SAINT LOUIS-MO-Oct I5th I893	-"- I30544 ---------	Carmel by the Sea -CAL Pine Hotel
18	SCHUYLER	Grete	9		F	S	-"- -"- May I5 th I920	-"- -"- --------	-"- -"- -"-
19	SWANSON	Raymond	30		M	M	MINNEAPOLIS-MINN Jan IOth I900	-"- 6 --------	3852 Bloomington Ave Minneapolis MINN.
20	SAMUELS	Ives	43		M	M	NEW-YORK City -N.Y-June I9th I886	-"- IO2000 -------	I07 Villa St Mount Vernon N.Y.
21	SAMUELS	Joan	40		F	M	-"- -"- Sept I4th I890	-"- I02002 -------	-"- -"- -"-
22	SAMUELS	Eleanor	I7		F	S	-"- -"- Aug IOth I9I3	-"- -"- -------	-"- -"- -"-
23	TOMALIND	John	69		M	W	----------	-"- I60783 C.P Cort Passaic N.J -June I903	III Apsley St Philadelphia - PA.
24	TOMALIND	Felix	42		M	M	----------	-"- I5974I By Father's papers ,June I903 C.P Cort Passaic N.J -	700 Edmonds Ave Drexel Hill Upper Darby - Delco Penn-.
25	UNDERHILL	Abram	77		M	W	CHAPPAGUA-N.Y -Aug 28th I852	-"- 665I47 --------	38 Lindin Ave --Ossining N.Y .
26	UNDERHILL	Elizabeth	37		F	S	OSSINING-N.Y- Nov I3rd I892	-"- 665I46 --------	-"- -"-
27	WALDRON	Marion	47		F	M	OBERLIN-O-IstNov I885	-"- I523I2 --------	Wesport CONN-
28	WALDRON	Webb	44		M	M	ADA-MICH-Sept 8th - I882	-"- -"- --------	-"- -"-
29	WALTER	Emil	38		M	M	NEW-YORKCity-N.Y Feb I2th I892	-"- I20054 -------	2435 Devoe Terrace -New-York City N.Y
30	WALTER	Ruth	32		F	M	-"- -"- May-29th I897	-"- -"- ------	-"- -"- -"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY (30)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12—

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " PARIS " sailing from HAVRE (France) April 23rd 1930, 19 , Arriving at port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) APR 30 1930 , 19 28

W. A. S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ARMOUR	Norman	42		M	M	BRIGHTON-England Oct I4th I887 (American Parents)	Passport N° 97I	D/P	Department of State -Washington .D.C
2	ARMOUR	Myra	34		F	M	Petrograd -Russia April 7th I896 (American Parents)	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-
3	ANDERSON	William F.	39		M	M	SANTOS -Brazil July 9th I89I (American Parents)	Passport N° 607I	Passed	Corn Products Refining Cy I7 Battery. Place -New-York City - N.Y
4	BLUM	David	34		M	S	NEW-YORK -Jan I5th I896	-"-	N°I2805	I50 W. 82th Street, New-York.
5	BOALT	Charles A.	70		M	M	NORWALK -Ohio Oct 20th I859	-"-	N° 648774	33 Summit Ct St Paul - MINN.
6	BOALT	Margaret L.	58		F	M	WINONA-Minn-Feb 26th I872	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-
7	BUHLER	Joseph S.	49		M	M	COLUMBUS - GA -March 3rd I88I	-"-	676538	274 Madison Ave - New-York City - N
8	BUHLER	Emily M.	36		F	M	BUFFALO -N.Y-Oct 3rd I894	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-
9	CUMNER	Ruth	34		F	M	WAXAHACHIE-Texas -July 26th I895	-"-	I73083	25 Cypress St -Brookline - MASS.
10	CROCE REEVE	Isabel	37		F	M	BROOKLYN -N.Y -Sept 27th I893	-"-	I72780	67 Redbrook Road - Great Neck Long-Island - N.Y.
11	CASEY	Carl	35		M	S	LYNCHBURG -VA-July I5th I894	-"-	I6I048	320 Madison St -Lynchburg - VA.
12	CAUCHOIS	Oscar	74		M	M	NEW-YORK City -NY -Oct 2nd I855	-"-	666I28	458 West I44th St New-York City N.Y
13	DODDRIDGE	Florence	40		F	M	BANCROFT -NEB-Aug-20th I889	-"-	I6I3I8	4I2I Wilshire -Los Angeles-CAL.
14	DONALDSON	Elise	42		F	S	ELKRIDGE -MD -Oct 3rd I887	-"-	II5267	5000 East End Ave CHICAGO - ILL.
15	DAVIS	Arthur	34		M	M	NEW-YORK City - NY -Oct 27th I895	-"-	I74I98	54 Riverside Drive New-York City N.Y
16	DAVIS	Louise	30		F	M	CHICAGO -ILL-June 26th I899	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-
17	ECKMAN	Samuel J.R	38		M	M	NEW-YORK City-N.Y-Jan 28th I892	-"-	I358	207 West -I06th St -New-York -N.Y
18	ECKMAN	Rae H.	36		F	M	-"- -"- " July Ist I893	-"-	I656	-"- -"- -"-
19	FALKENBERG	Sydney	38		M	S	-"- -"- " Aug 25th I89I	-"-	I68034	Winthrop Hotel New-York City N.Y
20	FITZ-PATRICK	Frank G.	42		M	M	----------	-"-	623616 Mothers Papers -Circuit Court of Cook Country Ill - Jan -6th I903	475 - 5th Ave - New-York City - N.Y
21	FRACKELTON	Mary Louise	27		F	S	PETERSBURG -ILL-July I2th I902	Passport N° 53797		2353 Woodmere Drive -Cleveland-Ohio.
22	FRANCIS	Arthur	6I		M	M	CASTLETON-VT-June 29th-I868	-"-	I56I20	IOI East 72nd St - New-York City N.Y
23	FRANCIS	Helen	57		F	M	Bound Brook-N.J-Oct Ist I872	-"-	I56I24	-"- -"- -"-
24	GRAY	Jane	40		F	W	GLENDALE-Ohio-April I8th I830	-"-	682949	79 Mount Vernon Street -Boston-MASS
25	GIACOBBI	Elvin	43		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO-CAL-Feb 28th I887	-"-	I69903	35 Santa Clara Ave -San Francisco-CAL
26	GIACOBBI	Emma	37		F	M	BUFFALO -NY-June I6th I892		-"-	-"- -"- -"-
27	HERMON	James	56		M	M	KANSAS City -K.-Jan 24th I874	-"-	672996	Santa Ana California.
28	HERMON	Effie	40		F	M	BROKEN BOW-NEB-May 22nd I889	-"-	4975	-"- -"-
29	HYMAN	Herbert	40		M	M	INDIANAPOLIS-IND-Sept 25th I889	-"-	I68280	The Abington 700 Seward-Detroit-Mich.
30	HYMAN	Clara	42		F	M	EASTLIVERPOOL-OHIO-July I6th.I887	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY (30)

Completed and Signed Monday Sept

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

29

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " PARIS Sailing from LE HAVRE (France) April 23rd, 1930, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) APR 30 1930, 192

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WARD	Irwin	34		M	S	August 5th 1895 -NEW-YORK City -N.Y	Passport N° I53619 ---------	194 Passaic St HACKENSACK N.J
2	WEIL	Helene	59		F	M	May 27th 1870 -NEW-YORK City N.Y	-"- I09685 ---------	5454 SO Shore Drive -Shoreland Hotel New-York.
3	WILBUR	Matthew	71		M	M	March 22nd 1859 -DECATOR-NEB	-"- I62300 ----------	1806 N Tejon St COLORADO SPRINGS Col.
4	WILBUR	Bertha	57		F	M	July 7th 1872 - Celle (Germany)	-"- -"- Court of Colorado Jan./19/1921	-"- -"- -"-
5	WEBB	Harry C	54		M	M	Feb./26/1876 - Napanll Ont.Canada American parents.-	-"- 607628 ----------	255 Robineau Rd -SYRACUSE N.Y
6	WEBB	Sara	40		F	M	Sept 8th -1889 PHILADELPHIA - PA	-"- -"- ----------	-"- -"- -"-
7	WEBB	Lucile	9		F	S	Nov 20th 1920 - SYRACUSE N.Y	-"- -"- ----------	-"- -"- -"-
8	YARROS	Rachelle	61		F	M	----------	-"- 724 By Marriage NEW-YORK 1894	5000 E.End Ave CHICAGO - ILL
9	ZERBE	Jerome	25		M	S	July 24th 1904 -ENGLID - Ohio	-"- I20920 ---------	Norfolk Road -CLEVELAND Hts -Ohio.
10	CLOSED AT NUMBER NINE (9)								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—6025

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5

30

I, BRISSOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the FRENCH SS. PARIS, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Brissot

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, England, APRIL 23rd 1930., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		COYLE	Francis T	30		M	S	Priest	Y	English	Y	England	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	R.P.567528 App.570964	Washington	2/26/1930	U.S.A.	Gadsden Ala.
2		GREEN	Harold	31		M	S	Butler	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	English	England	Truro	R.P.490935 App.497166	-"-	2/23/1929	-"-	New-York
3	TRANS	HEAPY	Albert E.	44		M	M	Master	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Derby		Transit 90	Newcastle	4/1/1930	England	Liverpool
4		LAMB	William	48		M	S	Manservant	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Brighteinghea		N.I. 2313 T.V.	Paris	1/31/1930	England	Brighteinghea
5		-"-	Bertie	37		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Byfleet	NI.I. 2316 T.V.	-"-	-"-	-"-	Southend on sea
6		-"-	Eleanor	33		F	M	H.Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Eyston Prk	N.I. 2317 T.V.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
7		MINTER	William	40		M	M	Manservant	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Brighteinghea	N.I. 2314 T.V.	-"-	-"-	-"-	Arpenston
8																				
9																				
10		CLOSED AT NUMBER - SEVEN.																		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

08-13 Rp
Q575
Q4-15
Q2-15
Transit 90
Inquiry
Pr Dm 3(2)
Pr Dm 3(2)
Pr Dm 3(2)
Pr Dm 3(2)
Transit
Inquiry
Inquiry
Inquiry

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

31

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (Specify whether Caucasian, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Hebrew, Filipino, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Malay, Polynesian, Asiatic Indian, Mexican, Spanish, Spanish-American, Cuban, Porto Rican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Semitic, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Russian, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Slovenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Albanian, Portuguese, Italian, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, French, German, Dutch, Flemish, Swiss, Spanish, Basque, Icelandic, Canadian, Canadian-French, Indian, Other)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether 1 person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from, deported from, or has ever applied for admission to, or procured or attempted to procure visa or other documentation, or entered the United States by concealment or evasion or by willfully misrepresenting or concealing a material fact	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father-Mr J.F. Coyle 3 Brousham Street at BIRMINSHAM - England	Ala.	Gadsden	NY	Self	Y	Y	1923 1930	N.Y	Home. 622 Chestnut St. - St James Church - GADSDEN - Ala.	No	Perman.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Bl	Bl	None
2	Father. Mr Green - Fisck Truro England	N.Y.	New-York	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1927 1929	-"-	Friend. Mr S. Williams 3 E. 80th St. NEW-YORK CY	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
3	Home. 18 Earls Field Road LIVERPOOL - England	Vene-zuela	Maracaibo	NY	-"-	Y	Y	Feb.30	-"-	in transit to MARACAIBO Venezuela	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
4	Home. 76 Church Rd BRIGHTEINGHEA Essex - Eng.	Engl-	Brighteinghea	Y	Col-25	Y	Y	Jan.23 Sep.29	-"-	Employer. Mr R.V. Goelet 591, 5th Ave. NEW-YORK CY	Y	5 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Br	Br	"
5	Friend. Mr C. Evens 25 Luder Rd at SOUTHEND on sea - Eng	-"-	Southend on sea	Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	"
6	Friend.	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
7	Mother, Mrs E. Minter at ARPMESTON Yorf-England	-"-	Arpmeston	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1927 1928	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD HUBERT , 1ST OFFICER, of the FRENCH SS. PARIS, from HAVRE, FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A M Viard

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 19 30

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

16—480

APR 30 1930

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

4

32

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the FRENCH SS. PARIS, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS ---, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.B. Brissot

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 19 3c

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, FRANCE, APRIL 23rd 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SZUKALSKI	Stanislaw	34		M	M	Sculptor	Y	Polish-Russian French.Eng.	Y	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warta	N.Q. 736	Paris	4/19/1930	France	Paris
	ADMITTED	ANDREEFF	Michel	41		M	M	Engineer	Y	Russian	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moscow	N.I. 5622 T.V.	Berlin Buss	4/16/1930	Russia	Moscow
	ADMITTED	-"-	Marie	29		F	M	H.Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.I. 5624 T.V.	-"- Buss	-"-	-"-	-"-
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	-"-	Igor	-	7	M	S	None	No	-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	T.V.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	GRINUK	IVAN Ivanovitch	37		M	M	Inspector	Y	Russian	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Oulianoyak	N.I. 5387 T.V.	-"- Buss	4/12/1930	-"-	-"-
	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	IVANOFF	Dmitrievich	34		M	S	Engineer	Y	Russian.Eng. German	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Toula	N.I. 5385 T.V.	-"- Buss	-"-	-"-	-"-
	ADMITTED	KRYMSKY	Nicolos	38		M	M	-"-	Y	Russian	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mogileff	N.I. 5618 T.V.	-"- Buss	4/16/1930	-"-	-"-
	ADMITTED	-"-	Nina	30		F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Somorisad	N.I. 5620 T.V.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	-"-	Anatoly	6		M	S	-"-	No	-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	Moscow	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
	ADMITTED	MELNIKOFF	Jakowlevitch	34		M	M	Engineer	Y	Russian.German	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Belascherpki	N.I. 5630 T.V.	-"- Buss	-"-	-"-	Leningrad
	ADMITTED	ORLOFF	Alexander	31		M	M	-"-	Y	Russian	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lipetzk	N.I. 5383 T.V.	-"- Buss	4/12/1930	-"-	Moscow
12		OSERMAN	Esther	20		F	M	Domestic	Y	Russian.German	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Gomel	N.Q. 489 T.V.	Riga	4/14/1930	-"-	Gomel
13		PINTUSEVITSCH	Samuel	27		M	S	Worker	Y	Russian.French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sarkow	Quota 2502	Havre	2/17/1930	France	Havre
14	ADMITTED	VALLIN	Ivenovitch	37		M	M	Engineer	Y	Russian.German	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Leningrad	N.I. 5694 T.V.	Berlin Buss	4/17.1930	Russia	Petrosavodsk
15	ADMITTED	VASILIEFF	Alexandre	32		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Kischinow-gored	N.I. 5628 T.V.	-"- Buss	4/16/1930	-"-	Moscow
16	TRANSIT	FRITSCH	Reginald	27		M	M	Clerk	Y	French.Eng. German.Italian.Spanish	Y	Rumania	Rumanian	Rumania	Braila	Transit No 272/193 T.V.	Trieste	4/17/1930	Italy	Trieste
17	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	STILLER	Robert	36		M	S	Artist	Y	English	Y	Czekoslo-vakia	Slovak	Czekoslo-vakia	Breslau	N.Q. 725	Paris	4/14/1930	U.S.A.	New-York
18		ZAFIRIADIS	Theopoula	27		M	S	None	Y	French.Greek	Y	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Constanti-nople	N.I. 2736 T.V.	-"- Visitor	4/1/1930	France	Rueil
19		BOZIKIAN	Marianna	61		F	W	H.Wife	Y	Armenian	Y	Turkey	Armenian	-"-	Gurun	Quota I	Paris	2/12/1930	-"-	Paris
20																				
21																				
22		CLOSED AT NUMBER - NINETEEN.-																		
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the temporary purpose in the United States has been accomplished	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or an almshouse; or supported by charity; or a polygamist; or coming to practice polygamy	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				If yes—: Year or period of years	If yes—: Where?																		
										Wife - Helen Szukalski Hollywood Calif																Immigrants Identification Card Surrendered 12-8-37
1	Mother Mrs K.Urbanska -Lagow Lodzkie -i Pabianicka-Poland	Ill	Chicago	Y	Self	Y	Y	1924 1925	N.Y.	Friend. Mr W.C. Both 6714 Keene Ave. CHICAGO Ill.	Y	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Ch	Bl	None
2	Home. Ulica 24X6 at MOSCOW Russia	Russia	Moscow	Y	Col-23	Y	No	-	-	C/o Amtorg 261. 5th Ave. NEW-YORK Cy	Y	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				Ext. to 11/1/30 File No 99174/949
3	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5				Ext. to 4/1/30 File No 99174/949
4	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	No	-	-	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5				Ext. to 4/1/30 File No 99174/949
5	Home. Novinski Blvd 6 at MOSCOW Russia	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5				Ext. to 11-1-30 File No. 99174/954
6	Home. Dmitrievska 32 at MOSCOW	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1913 1923	N.Y	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				Ext. to 11-1-30 File No. 99174/954
7	Home. Bolmitiefsveg 32 MOSCOW	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				Ext. to 11-1-30 File No. 99174/954
8	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				Ext. to 11-1-30 File No. 99174/954
9	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	No	-	-	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3					Temporary admission extended until 8/30/30 File No. 99174-949
10	Home. Artiloff Perenlok at LENINGRAD Russia	-"-	Leningrad	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				
11	Home. Malutulski Ulica 12 MOSCOW	-"-	Moscow	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				
12	Father Mr Meer Getzin GOMEL Russia	N.Y.	New-York	Y	-"-	No	No	-	-	Husband Mr Sal Oberman 73 E. 107th St. NEW YORK Cy	No	Permanent	Y								5	6		Br	Br	
13	Home. 34 rue de Phalsbourg HAVRE	Mass	Worcester	Y	Self	Y	No	-	-	Cousin Mr Bernard Bress - 4 rue Washington Road WORCESTER Mass	No	-"-	Y													Temporary admission extended until 8-30-30 File No. 99174-949
14	Home. Car Republic Aleschat Svabode 4 PETROSAVODSK Russia	Russia	Petrosavodsk	Y	Col 23	Y	No	-	-	C/o Amtorg 261, 5th Ave. NEW-YORK Cy	Y	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				Temporary admission extended until 8-31-30 File No. 99174-957
15	Home. Sakolnik Ulica 3 MOSCOW	-"-	Moscow	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5				
16	Father Mr Theo Fritsch - Via Barroni 15 - TRIESTE Italy	Mexico	Mexico Cy	NY	By Employer	Y	No	-	-	in transit to MEXICO Cy Mexico	T	W A N S I T		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8				
17	Father Mr Stiller 8 rue Ameline PARIS	N.Y	New-York	Y	Self	Y	Y	1924 Nov 1929	N.Y	C/o Hotel St Paul 60th St. Columbus Ave. NEW YORK Cy	No	Permanent	Y							Good	No	5	10		Bld	Bl	
18	Father Mr Zafiriadis rue du Bois 130 at RUEIL - France	France	Rueil	Y	-"-	Y	Y	Feb.28 Lynn May 28		Brother-in-law. Mr Sotel Mosko 69 Central Ave. at LYNN Mass	Y	6 Mths	No							Good	No	5	6				
19	Home. 52 rue Monsieur le Prince PARIS	R.I.	Providence	Y	-"-	No	No	-	-	Son. Mr Abedrosian 106 Andover Street at PROVIDENCE R.I.	No	Permanent	Y							Good	No	5	6				
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD HUBERT, 1ST OFFICER, of the FRENCH ST. PARIS, from HAVRE, FRANCE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Viard

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

3

34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the FRENCH SS/ PARIS, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Brisset

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1935

at Liverpool

J Rowbotham

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—628

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. *Passengers sailing from* HAVRE, France, April 23rd 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PETIT	Marie	59		F	W	H.Work	Y	French.Eng.	Y	France	French	France	St.Severe	N.Q. 610	Paris	1/29/1930	U.S.A.	New-York Cy
2		PENE	Jean	57		M	M	Clerk	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bezons	Quota 2639	Bordeaux	3/14/1930	France	St Arroman
3		-"-	Marie	60		F	M	H.Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Hautaget	Quota 2640	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
4		RUGGERI	Humbert	22		M	S	Pastrycook	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Marseille	quota I686	Marseille	4/4/1930	-"-	Marseille
5	DIPLOMAT	STRICKER	Pierre	33		M	M	Doctor	Y	French.Eng.	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Pfastatt	N.I. 85 T.V.	Strasbourg	4/14/1930	France	Strasbourg
6	DIPLOMAT	-"-	Renée	29		F	M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lyon	N/I. 86 T.V.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
7		SEVEAN	Marie Anne	41		F	M	-"-	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Speret	Quota I306	Havre	3/25/1930	-"-	Havre
8		-"-	Marie François Jean	17		M	S	Bank clerk	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Quota I307	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
9		VERSCHAERE	Emile	42		M	M	Mechanic	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Roubaix	N.I. 2821 T.V.	Paris	4/11/1930	-"-	Courbevoie
10		BRONNER	Silvie	29		M	S	Farmer	Y	Italian	Y	Switzerld	Italian	Switzerld	Quinto Tessin	Quota 542	Zurich	12/23/1929	Switzerld	Quinto
11		GRASSETTI	Emilie	25		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Quota 575	-"-	I/20/1930	-"-	-"-
12		GEIGER	Werner	24		M	S	-"-	Y	French.Eng. German	Y	-"-	German	-"-	St Gallen	Quota I469	-"-	I/10/1930	-"-	Baden
13		MARTIN	Jean Louis	28		M	M	Journalist	Y	French.Eng.	Y	-"-	French	-"-	Morges	N.I. 69	Lausanne	4/16/1930	-"-	Morges
14		MEROZ	Georges	50		M	M	Watch-maker	Y	French.Eng. German.Italian.Greek	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sonvilier	T.V. Transit 481	Paris	4/17/1930	-"-	Sonvilier
15		MULLER	Jeanne Paula	43		F	S	None	Y	French.Eng. German.Span.Italian	Y	-"-	German	-"-	Thurgau Mulheim Kaltbrunn	Quota I557	Zurich	2/11/1930	-"-	St Gallen
16		STEINER	Henri	25		M	S	Secretary	Y	French.Eng. German	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Kaltbrunn	Quota I066	Nice	12/31/1929	-"-	Kaltbrunn
17		STIRNIMANN	Xavier	32		M	S	Cook	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Wollinsen	R.P.55I337 App.554360	Washington	11/29/1930	U.S.A.	New-York Cy
18		GRENIER	Joseph H.	30		M	S	Priest	Y	French.Eng. Italian	Y	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Garcons	-	-	-	Italy	Rome
19		PECK	Eugenie	44		F	M	H.Wife	Y	French.Eng.	Y	-"-	-"-	France	Bus (Cher)	Transit	-	-	France	Paris
20		MARTINETTI	Avanti	25		M	S	Cyclist	Y	French	Y	Italy	Italian	Switzerld	Lausanne	N.I. 2866 T.V.	Paris	4/17/1930	-"-	-"-
21		ARBURUA	Jean Pierre	25		M	M	Farmer	Y	-"-	Y	Spain	Spanish	France	Sare	Quota 793	Bordeaux	4/4/1930	-"-	Sare
22		-"-	Florence	29		F	M	H.Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	Spain	Zugarramurdi	Quota 792	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
23		de LEON	Luis	62		M	M	None	Y	Spanish	Y	Colombia	Span.Amer	Colombia	Billecta	N.I. 2878 T.V.	Paris	4/22/1930	Colombia	Bogota
24		-"- BERNAL	Blanca	52		F	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bogota	N.I. 428 T.V.	Madrid	4/8/1930	-"-	-"-
25		BERNAL DE HERNANDEZ	Magdalena	48		F	M	H.Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	N.I. 430 T.V.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
26	UNDER 16	-"-	Elisa	9		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
27	UNDER 16	-"-	Magdalena Jr	8		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
28		DZIURDA	Tillie	29		F	M	-"-	Y	Polish.Eng.	Y	Poland	Polish	Poland	Priyerov	R.P.483555 App.48994I	Washington	6/6/1928	U.S.A.	Passaic N.J
29		FRYDMAN	Mendel	37		M	M	Worker	Y	Polish.Yiddisch	Y	-"-	Hebrew	Poland	Lyscbyki	Quota 3I55	Warsaw	I/17/1930	Poland	Warsaw
30		-"-	Michla	53		F	M	H.Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Quota 3I54	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
		CLOSED AT NUMBER - THIRTY.																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, permit, or admission issued prior to the alien's embarkation for the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
										Daughter - Germain Peter																	
1	Daughter.Mrs Lebeau at VOUAST by Mont Jovault on Vexin Oise	N.Y.	New-York	Y	Self	Y	Y	1922 1929	N.Y.	Home. 418 E. 65th St.NEW-YORK CY	No	Perman	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gy	By	None
2	Sister.Mrs Baserque at St	N.Y.	Bayville L.I.	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1923 1924	5 years	Friend.Mr G.Baserque -Lafayette Hotel at BAYVILLE L.I. - N.Y.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
3	ARROMAN - H.P. Sister-in-law, -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
4	Father.Mr Dominique Ruggeri	N.Y.	New-York	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Brother.Mr Clement Ruggeri	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Bl	Bl	"
5	4 rue des Penitents Bleus MARSEILLE Father.Mr Theo.Stricker at	France	Strasbourg	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	316 W. 58th St. NEW-YORK CY C/o Massachusetts General	Y	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Gn	Gy	"
6	PFASTATT LE CHATEAU H.R. Father-in-law. -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Hospital at BOSTON Mass -"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
7	Home. 72 rue Phalsbourg HAVRE	N.J.	Patterson	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Husband.Mr Sevean at PATERSON N.J.	No	Perman	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Bl	"
8	Mother? -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	No	-	-	Father. -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
9	Brother.Mr Edmond Verschaere	France	Courbevoie	Y	By employer J.Savy & Co	Y	No	-	-	Friend. Mr Jorgens - Soap Factory - at CINCINNATI Ohio	Y	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
10	8 Ave.Neuvelle AULNAY S/BOIS Mother.Mrs Luigina Vedova	Cal	San Bruno	Y	Self	Y	No	-	-	Cousin.Mr Serafino Mottini at SAN BRUNO Cal	No	Perman	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
11	at QUINTO Tessin - Switzerld Brother.Mr Adolfo Grassetti	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Friend. -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
12	at ZUNITO (Varengo) Switzerld Father.Mr Arnold Geiger at	N.Y.	New-York	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Friend.Mr Jules Dussurd 960 Madison Ave. NEW-YORK CY	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
13	Steinelois - Orbon - Switzerld Father.Mr Emile Martin Ave.	Switz.	Morges	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Friend. Dr Paul Martu -N.Y.	Y	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Gr	"
14	de Chanel at MORGES - Switzerld Mother.Mrs Louise Meros	Canada	Montreal	Y	-"-	Y	Y	in transit		Athletic Club 180 Central Prk N.Y. in transit to MONTREAL Canada	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
15	at SONVILIER - Switzerld Father.Mr S. Muller Kutz	N.J.	Tenafly	Y	-"-	Y	Y	May 28 N.Y.		Sister.Mrs E.K.Jenkins - Knickerbocker Road TENAFLY N.J.	No	Perman	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Br	"
16	13 Demutstr. St GALLEN Switzerld Mother.Mrs Steiner nun Freieck	Mich	Detroit	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Brother.Mr H. Steiner - Lakewood Blvd.6125 - DETROIT Mich	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
17	at KALTERUNN - Switzerld Father.Mr F.W. Stirnimann	N.Y.	New-York	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1923 1930	N.Y	C/o Hotel Maryland 104 W. 49th St. NEW-YORK CY	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
18	32 Errehardstrasse ZURICH Switz Friend.Mr René Gagner 117 Via	Canada	Gaspe	Y	-"-	Y	Y	in transit		Friend. Rev. F. White 141 E. 43rd St. NEW-YORK CY	Y	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	6		"	Bld	Bl	"
19	4 Fontane ROME - Italy C/o Hotel de l'Europe Bld	-"-	Digby	Y	-"-	Y	Y	in transit		in transit to DIGBY - Canada	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Cn	"	"
20	Magenta PARIS Home. 127 rue Lauriston PARIS	France	Paris	Y	-"-	Y	Y	May 28 NY, Sep-28		C/o New-York Velodrome 225th Broadway - NEW-YORK CY	Y	4 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Gy	"
21	Father.Mr Arburua at SARE B.P.	Cal.	Stockton	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Brother.Mr Arburua 420 W. San Joaquin St. STOCKTON Cal	Y	Perman	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
22	Father-in-law. -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Brother-in-law. -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
23	C/o Hotel 22 rue Lachaise PARIS	Colombia	Bogota	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Hotel Americ in transit to BOGOTA Colombia	3 months TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
24	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	-"- 9 -"-	3 months TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	"	"
25	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	-"- 11 -"-	3 months TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
26	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	No	-	-	-"- 4 -"-	3 months TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	"	Br	"	"
27	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	No	-	-	-"- 7 -"-	3 months TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		"	"	"	"
28	Mother.Mrs Katarzyna Walec	N.J.	Passaic	Y	Col.23	Y	Y	1912 1929	N.Y.	Husband.Mr John Dziurda 15 Jackson St. PASSAIC - N.J.	No	Perman	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	"	"
29	Kol.Kornelin pow.Rohatyn-Poland Brother.Mr Wulf Frydman -	N.Y.	Bronx NY	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Son. Mr-Meyer Friedman 2700 Bronx Park E Section 43 BRONX N.Y.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	"	"
30	Kalewki 19 - WARSAW - Poland Brother-in-law. -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	-"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"

Temporary admission extended until 10/31/30 File No. 55446/46

IMMIGRANTS IDENTIFICAT CARD SURRENDERED 5-7-38

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD HUBERT, 1ST OFFICER, of the FRENCH SS. PARIS, from HAVRE, FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A Viard

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 19 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the FRENCH SS/ PARIS, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS ---- , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France, April 23rd 1930., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	BAYARD	Marie	29		F	W	H.Work	Y	French	Y	France	French	France	Morlaix	Transit 463	Paris	4/18/1930	France	Paris
2		BOSE	Edouard	18		M	S	Labor	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	St Felix	Quota 1674	Marseille	2/10/1930	-"-	St Felix d'Anglars
3		BIDANCE	Pierre Gaston	32		M	S	Plumber	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Fontaine-bleau	Quota 484	Paris	1/2/1930	-"-	Paris
4		BERTHET	Pierre	62		M	S	Priest	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	02-11	Vlacé	N.Q. 2230	Nantes	4/14/1930	-"-	-"-
5		BLEUZEN	Guillaume	19		M	S	Waiter	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	22-11	Leuhan	Quota 2242	Nantes	4/10/1930	-"-	Leuhan
6		GAGNE	Marie Joseph	25		F	S	H.Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Fracuet	Quota 2220	-"-	4/1/1930	-"-	Fracuet
7		GROSZ	Lucien	20		M	S	Student	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Quota 730	Paris	4/3/1930	-"-	Paris
8		HACHENBERG	Eugene	26		M	S	Worker	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	08-11	Alnas	R.P.556961 App.559976	Washington	1/2/1930	U.S.A.	New-York
9		HASTARAN	Pierre	24		M	S	Baker	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	20-11	Viodos Abense	Quota 1660	Bordeaux	1/28/1930	France	Viodos Abense
10	TRANSIT	HOTTIER	René A.	23		M	S	Engineer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	04-11	Homecourt	Transit 465	Paris	4/22/1930	-"-	Herserange
11		LACOUT	Emilie	24		F	S	Dressmaker	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	20-11	Decazeville	Quota 522	-"-	1/8/1930	-"-	Clamart
12		LE DU	Pierre	27		M	M	Worker	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	29-11	Plevin	Quota 2232	Nantes	4/1/1930	-"-	Gourin
13		-"-	Catherine	24		F	M	H.Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Gourin	Quota 2233	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
14		LE GOFF	Yves Joseph	24		M	S	Farmer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Quota 2230	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
15		LE BORGNE	Yves Louis	24		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Glomel	Quota 2242	-"-	4/8/1930	-"-	Paule
16		LE CLECH	Maria	23		M	S	H.Work	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Rosangoff	Quota 2221	-"-	4/1/1930	-"-	Rosangoff
17		LE COENT	Yves	37		M	S	Agricultor	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paule	Quota 2239	-"-	4/8/1930	-"-	Paule
18		LE RU	Yves	19		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Tregoures	Quota 2242	-"-	4/10/1930	-"-	Leuhan
19		LE FER	Yves	29		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Gourin	Quota 2218	-"-	4/1/1930	-"-	Rosangoff
20		LE MESTRE	Pierre	19		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Quota 2151	-"-	2/18/1930	-"-	Gourin
21		LARROSA	Jean	22		M	S	Sheeporder	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Banca	Quota 797	Bordeaux	4/22/1930	-"-	Banca
22	TRANSIT	MALLEVIALLE	Marcel	31		M	M	Engineer	Y	French.German	Y	-"-	-"-	22-11	Maurice	N.I. 82 T.V.	Strasbourg	4/9/1930	-"-	Hagondange
23	TRANSIT	-"-	Germen	25		F	M	Maid	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	03-11	Hayange	N.I. 83 T.V.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
24		MAUTOR	André	40		M	M	-"-	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	20-11	Dermay	Quota 384	Paris	3/27/1930	-"-	Paris
25	UNDER 16 TRANSIT	-"-	Michel	9		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Quota 2220	-"-	4/11/30	-"-	-"-
26		MAYOT	Claude	63		M	W	Engineer	Y	French.Eng. German.Span.Italian	Y	-"-	-"-	22-11	Lyon	N.I. 2714 T.V.	-"-	2/28/1930	-"-	-"-
27		MONAMY	André R.	33		M	S	-"-	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	05-11	Villers Robert	R.P.536344 App.541218	Washington	10/22/1929	U.S.A.	New-York
28	TRANSIT	MOREAU	Gaston	37		M	S	Worker	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	04-11	Paris	Transit 467	Paris	4/20/1930	France	Paris
29		MONESTIER	Gabrielle	30		F	S	Dressmaker	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	20-11	Lamarche	Quota 513	-"-	1/8/1930	-"-	-"-
30		MINOT	Charles	17		M	S	Agricultor	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Gourin	Quota 2203	Nantes	3/18/1930	-"-	Lan-mark

CLOSED AT NUMBER - THIRTY.

APR 30 1930

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1930, *19* — 37

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Have you a primary or ultimate intention to become a citizen of the United States? (Answer "yes" or "no")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came following temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Home. 19 rue de la Charbonnière PARIS 18e	Canada	Montreal	Y	Self	Y	No	-	-	in transit to MONTREAL Canada	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bld	Gy	None
2	Father. Mr Bosc Adrien et	Cal.	St Rose	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Uncle. Mr Casimir Bosc 330 rue Santa Clara - St JOSE - Cal	Y	Perman.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Ch	Ch	"
3	St FELIX D'ANGLAS Aveyron Mother. Mrs Bidance 10bis Bld	N.Y.	Jackson Heights L.I.	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Friend. Mr Florentino 37-22-85th Street JACKSON HEIGHTS L.I. N.Y.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
4	Bonne Nouvelle PARIS Brother. Mr Stephane Berthet	Del.	Wilmington	Y	-"-	Y	Y	May 26 Jul 26	Wilmington	Friend. Rd. Francis Tucker 926 Dupont St. WILMINGTON Del.	Y	3 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
5	9 Ave. Gabriel Sanmois S.A.O. Mother. Mrs Bleusen BOURG DE LEUHAN par Coray Finist	Mass	Boston	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Cousin. Mr Jean Gaussiau 10 Yarmouth St. BOSTON Mass	Y	Perman.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
6	Mother. Mrs Marie Cagne et FAOUET - Morb.	N.Y.	Miltown	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Friend. Mr Louis Peron - Michelin Tire Co. MILTOWN - N.Y.	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
7	Father. Mr Gross 7 rue du Commendant Guilbaud PARIS	N.Y.	New-York	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Brother. Mr André Gross 74 W. 49th St. NEW-YORK Cy	Y	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	"	"
8	Brother. Mr Heiwid Machenberg 7 rue Rosheim STRASBOURG	N.Y.	Union Cy	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1927 1930	N.Y.	Uncle. Mr Pfister 593, 30th St at UNION Cy - N.Y.	No	Perman.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
9	Father. Mr Raymond Hasteran et VIODOS. ARENSE - Meuleon-Pyrence	Cal	Modesto	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Brother-in-law. Mr Lacoste Rt. 3 - Box 199 - MODESTO - Cal	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Bld	Ch	"
10	Father. Mr A. Hottier 109 Grand Rue et HERSERANGE - Moselle	Canada	Hamilton	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	in transit to HAMILTON Canada	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	"	"
11	Home. 31 rue du Prosy et CLAMART	Cal	S.Francisco	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Aunt. Mrs Bousquet 79 Dorland St et SAN FRANCISCO Cal	No	Perman.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	"	"
12	Father. Mr Pierre Le Du Krouse - GOURIN - Morb	N.Y.	New-York	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Brother-in-law. Mr Yves Pensary 338 W. 31st St. NEW-YORK Cy	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Ch	Gy	"
13	Father-in-law.	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	-"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
14	Father. Mr Joseph Le Goff Père Hernec et GOURIN Morb	Fr.	Bayonne	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Brother. Mr Jean Le Goff 962 Broadway - BAYONNE - N.J.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
15	Father. Mr Le Bergne et Lanec-Laun - PAULE - C.D.N.	N.J.	Lodi	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Cousin. Mr François Le Coent 180 Westervelt P.L. et LODI N.J.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Bld	"	"
16	Father. Mr J. Le Cloch et RENANGOFF - Gourin - Morb	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Brother. Mr J. Le Cloch 35, 1st Street LODI - N.J.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Ch	"	"
17	Father. Mr Joseph Le Coent Kerrenprevost PAULE - C.D.N.	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Brother. Mr François Le Coent 180 Westervelt P.L. et LODI N.J.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
18	Father. Mr Le Bu et Herbos LEUHAN Per Coray Finist.	Mass	Boston	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Uncle. Mr Yves Lansiau 482 Columbus Ave. BOSTON Mass	No	-"-	Y														
19	Wife. Mrs Le Fer et RENANGOFF in Gourin. Morb.	N.J.	Lodi	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Brother-in-law. Mr J. Le Cloch 35, 1st Street. LODI - N.J.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Bl	Bl	"
20	Father. Mr François Le Maestre GOURIN par Quillieu Morb.	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Brother-in-law. Mr J. Kergaradat 15 Cell Glenn st LODI N.J.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Ch	Ch	"
21	Mother. Mrs Lerrose et BANGA B.P	Col.	Cimaron	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Employer. Mr Nicolas, Farmer at CIMARON - Colo.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Br	"
22	Father-in-law. Mr Oge 42 Ave. Foch. METZ -	France	Hagondange	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	C/o Renault Selling Branch 719, 5th Ave. NEW-YORK Cy	Y	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
23	Father. -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	-"- -"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
24	Brother-in-law. Mr Robert Picn 5 rue d'Aboukir PARIS	N.Y.	New-York	Y	-"-	Y	Y	Oct. 28 Mar. 29	N.Y.	Wife. Mrs Mauter 15 E. 40th St NEW-YORK Cy	No	Perman.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Bl	"	"
25	Uncle. -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	No	-	-	Mother. -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"
26	Home. 8 rue de Florence PARIS	France	Paris	Y	-"-	Y	Y	Sep. 28 Nov. 28	N.Y.	C/o Washington Hotel et Wash.	Y	2 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Cool	No	5	7	"	Bl	Gy	"
27	Father. Mr Monamy et VILLERS-ROBERT par Le Deschaux Jura	N.Y.	New-York	Y	-"-	Y	Y	Apr. 27 Dec. 29	-"-	C/o American Society of Civil Engineers 33 W. 39th St. N.YORK Cy	No	Perman.	Y					No	No	Med	Good	No	5	7	"	Ch	Bl	"
28	Home. 1 rue David d'Angers PARIS	Canada	Toronto	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	in transit to TORONTO Canada	TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
29	Father. Mr Demestier 23 rue Guillaume Tell PARIS	Mass	Sprinfield	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Cousin. Mr Deliveries 17 Griffin St. SPRINGFIELD Mass	No	Perman.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Bld	"	"
30	Mother. Mrs Minot LAN-MARK Gourin	N.Y.	Miltown	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Uncle. Mr Le Dour 132 Main St. MILTOWN N.Y.	No	-"-	Y														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—200

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD HUBERT, 1ST OFFICER, of the FRENCH SS. PARIS, from HAVRE, FRANCE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Viard
FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1930
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from HAVRE (France) April 23rd 1930, 19, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) APR 30 1930, 19

38

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOBO	Paul	33		M	S	----------	Passport N° I75244 BUFFALO - N.Y County of Erie. Nov 18th 1925	II6 - 4th St -Union City - N.J.
2	GAZENAVE	Jean	45		M	S	----------	Passport N° II534 - SAN FRANCISCO-CAL - 1918	3653 Scott -San Francisco CAL.
3	CHUCK	Mizzi	44		F	W	----------	-"- I68379 - PITTSBURGH -PA-Federal court -March 14th 1912	605 W. Ohio St -Pittsburgh - PA.
4	CONIL	Casimir	65		M	M	----------	Passport 84936 - Circuit Court of MASS Dist - March 18th 1901	II8 Beacon St - Boston MASS.
5	DAHLANDER	Noel	42		M	M	----------	Passport I79554- New-York Supreme Court March 27th 1917	347 Madison Ave - New-York City N.Y
6	FIELD	Jack	42		M	M	----------	-"- I78445- JACKSONVILLE-FLA-June 1917	2875 Wedgwave Ave - BRONX- N.Y
7	JAMES	Agnes	39		F	S	ANDERSON - IND -Dec 7th 1890	Passport N° I78995 ----------	440 West 24th Street - New-York City
8	KNAPP	Henry A.	78		M	M	BARKER-N.Y -July 24th 1851	-"- I58339 ----------	Residence Waverly Penna ,Place of business Jevanton - Penna.
9	KNAPP	Anna D.	56		F	M	----------	-"- -"- By Marriage -New-York City July 31st 1922	-"- -"-
10	PATTERSON	Elisabeth	36		F	W	UNION - KY- June 18th 1891	Passport I64042 ----------	1912 Bolton Street - BALTIMORE -MD.
11	PYLE	Wynne	43		F	S	DALLAS-Texas-October 24th 1887	-"- I59709 ----------	920 Riverside Drive - New-York .
12	RAWSON	Adelaide	33		F	S	NEWARK - N.J- August 4th 1896	-"- 64374 ----------	441 Spring Ave -Ridgewood N.J
13	TRAUTMAN	Camille	48		F	M	----------	Passport N° I50742 -By Marriage -JAMAICA Court Long Island N.Y -June 22nd 1921	4517 Clinton Ave -Little Neck N.Y
14	VILLALVA	Elena	22		F	S	EL PASO - Texas - May 18th 1907	Passport N° I26227 ----------	2311 -E.Yandell - El Paso - Texas.
15									
16	CLOSED AT NUMBER FOURTEEN. (14)								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Taken by Insp. [illegible] 4/30/30

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

39

I, BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/s "PARIS", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brissot

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1930

at Hull

H Pemberton

Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—629

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List II

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States to which the regulations governing admission of aliens to the United States apply, shall be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

CLEARS TO BE U.S.A. S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, FRANCE, APRIL 29rd 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		BERNARDI	Valentine	38		M	M	Cook	Y	French-Eng. Italian	Y	Citizen to be U.S.A.	Italian	Switzerld	Modoglia	American passport n° 97,246	---	---	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	X
2																					
3		CLOSED AT NUMBER - ONE.																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration o...

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 30th 1930.-, *19* 40

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote or last full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife. Mrs Bernardi at MEDEGLIA (Tessin) Switzerld	U.S.A. Mich.	Detroit	Y	Self	40	Y	Sept 23 July 29	Detroit.	Brother.Mr Joseph Bernardi 4636 Lackinge ot DETROIT Mich	No	Perman	--	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

List II

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 30th 1930.-, *19* 40

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read (or has been in reasonably recent years)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to engage in any unlawful pursuit	Whether alien has previously applied within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife. Mrs Bernardi at MEDEGLIA (Tessin) Switzerld	U.S.A. Mich.	Detroit	Y	Self	40	Y	Sept 23 July 29	Detroit.	Brother Mr Joseph Bernardi 4636 Lackings et DETROIT Mich	No	Perman	--	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Bl	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the French ss. Paris, from Havre, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Viard
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the FRENC H S/S PARIS, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

QUOTA & NO QUOTA

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, FRANCE, APRIL 23rd 1930.-, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
ADMITTED		ANDREOLIAS	Pierre	48		M	M	Worker	Y	French	Y	France	French	France 08-11	Roubaix	U.S. I7	Lille	4/1/1930	U.S.A. 99	Attleboro Mass.
2		ARCHAMBAULT	Emilie	22		F	S	Dressmaker	Y	"	Y	-"-	-"-	-"- 20-11	Gy	Quota 757	Paris	4/12/1930	France 11	Paris
3		BELIN	Paule Yvette	22		F	M	Typist	Y	"	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Nimes	Quota I69I	Marseille	4/22/1930	-"-	Marseille
4		CHINCHON	Louis	35		M	S	Waiter	Y	"	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Ally	Quota 727	Paris	4/3/1930	-"-	Paris
5		DUMOND	Andrée Paulette	32		F	S	Teacher	Y	"	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Chateau du Loir	quota 580	-"-	2/1/1930	-"-	Arthese
6		DROUET	Suzanne M.	17		F	S	Student	Y	"	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Le Grand Lusé	Quota 749	-"-	4/10/1930	-"-	Surfonds
7		DECHEZELLES	Germinal, Edgard.	24		M	S	Clerk	Y	"	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Saumur	Quota 2344	Nantes	4/10/1930	-"-	Saumur
8		DUCHOSAL	Clarisse	25		F	S	Maid	Y	"	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bregny Vlus	Quota 694	Paris	3/22/1930	-"-	Paris
9		LEPAN	Georges, Jean	33		M	S	Employed	Y	French, Eng	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paris	Quota 6I3	-"-	2/8/1930	-"-	-"-
10		LEIBNITZ	Camille	24		M	S	Waiter	Y	French, Eng. Span.-German	Y	-"-	-"-	25-11	Nice	M.Q. 34	Nice	4/3/1930	-"- 99	Nice
11		LACROIX	Camille	38		M	M	Mechanic	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	22-1	Castillon	Quota I06I	Bordeaux	I/9/1930	-"- 11	Bordeaux
12		MINOT	Jean	2I		M	S	Worker	Y	" Eng	Y	-"-	-"-	25-11	Cour in	M.Q. 583	Paris	I/8/1930	-"- 99	Courin
13		RAYNAUD	Louis, Maurice	27		M	M	Butcher	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Paimpol	M.Q. 42	Nantes	4/9/1930	U.S.A. 99	New-York
14		-"-	née Le Bouhart Louise	I9		F	M	Dressmaker	Y	"	Y	-"-	-"-	20-11	Keryado Lorient	Quota 2335	-"-	-"-	FRANCE 11	LORIENT
15		ROBERT	Auguste, Marie Julien	I8		M	S	Cook	Y	"	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	La Meille-raye de Bretagne	Quota 558	Paris	I/29/1930	-"-	Clichy
16		SAUVAGEOT	Emile Pierre	32		M	M	Mechanic	Y	"	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Anjoutey	Quota 2548	Strasbourg	I/I4/1930	-"-	Anjoutey Territoire de Belfort
17		DEFFERARD	Adele	35		F	S	Domestic	Y	"	Y	Switzerld	-"-	Switzerld 20-36	Vinister-nens	Quota I324	Geneve	3/7/1930	Switzerld 99 35	Geneve
ADMITTED		TIBURCIO	Gavica	33		M	M	Labor	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain 05-37	Bilbao	M.Q. 76	Bilbao	3/6/1930	Spain 99	Bilbao
19		KLAVIR	Freida	56		F	M	H.Wife	Y	Yiddish	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Latvia 20-22	Dvinsk	Quota 79	Riga	4/I4/1930	Russia 99 33	Leningrad
20		DATTLER	née Rosenvits Elisabeth	2I		F	M	-"-	Y	Hungarian	Y	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary 28-19	Papa	M.Q. 502	Budapest	4/I7/1930	Hungary 99	Papa
21		KOVACS	Joseph	29		M	M	Farmer	Y	Slav	Y	-"-	-"-	25-19	Hajdudorog	M.Q. 50I	-"-	4/I7/1930	-"- 99	Hajdudorog
22	U. S. Cit.	-"-	Elisabeth	2I		F	M	H.Wife	Y	English	Y	U.S. Citizen	American	U.S.A. P.P. 48-	Youngstown Ohio	American passport n° 48		---	U.S.A.	Bridge Pa.
23		BILICICK	Kate	I7		F	M	Agricult.	Y	Slavian	Y	Jugoslavia	Slavian	Jugoslavia 26-38	Draganitche	M.Q. 89I	Zagreb	4/I7/1930	Jugoslavia 38	Draganitche
ADMITTED		PETROVIC	Priva	59		M	M	Laborer	Y	Slav	Y	-"-	Serbian	Komono 05-38	Komono	M.Q. 300	Belgrade	3/I7/1930	-"- 99	Komono
25	U. S. Cit.	STACKLIFF	Boris	32		M	M	Photograph	Y	English	Y	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen	U.S. Citizen Naturalised at Mineola L.I. - N.Y. Nov. I927		American passport n° I46.529	-		U.S.A.	Grant Neck L.I. - N.Y.
26		-"-	Alexandra	I8		F	M	H.Wife	Y	Slavian	Y	Jugoslavia	Serbian	Jugoslavia	Skoplje	M.Q. 2I4	Belgrade	4/I6/1930	FRANCE	Paris
27																				
28		CLOSED AT NUMBER - TWENTY SIX.-																		
29																				
30																				

APR 30 1930

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1930, *19*

42

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Inquiry required by Public Act of 1882)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question 28 which bears on this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Uncle. Mr Alexis Lievin at TEMPLEUVE - Nord	Mass	Attleboro	Y	Self	Y	Y	Apr.29 Dec.29	Attleboro	Friend. Mr Fournier 30 Bank Street - ATTLEBORO - Mass	No	Perman	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Gr	None
2	Cousin. Mr Morisot 12 rue de Mathilde BECON LES BRUYERES	N.Y.	New-York	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Cousin. Mrs Woorneveld 25 E. 60 th St. NEW-YORK Cy	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
3	Uncle. Mr Charles Carrere 9 rue d'Aix at MARSEILLE - B.du R.	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Husband. Mr Jean Belin 245 E. 40th St. NEW-YORK Cy	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
4	Father. Mr Chinchon at ALBY Cantal	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Cousin. Mr Eustache Nudolen 448 W. 41st St. NEW-YORK Cy	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
5	Father. Mr "Pierre Dumond "Le Clos Joly" CHATEAU DU LOIR	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Sister. Mrs S. Petit 61 W. 91st St. NEW-YORK Cy	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
6	Father. Mr Marcel Drouet SURFONDS par Breil s/ Merize	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Aunt. -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
7	Grand-Mother. Mrs Barrouet 5 Pl. de la Gendarmerie SAUMUR	Cal.	S.Francisco	Y	Cal.23	Y	No	-	-	Father. Mr Dubbezelles 1844 Page St. SAN FRANCISCO Cal	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
8	Father. Mr Zephirin Duchesal Vieux en Sallaz Bregny Hte Savoie	D.C.	Washington	Y	Self	Y	Y	Apr.28 Nov.28	N.Y.	Friend. Mr Douse 3831 Beecher Street WASHINGTON D.C.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
9	Home. 18 rue Bassano PARIS	N.Y.	New-York	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Friend. Mr Fattes 1186 Lexington Ave. NEW-YORK Cy	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
10	Father. Mr Leibnitz - St Isidore at NICE - A.M.	-"-	-"-	Y	French Government	Y	Y	1925 1926	N.Y.	C/o Club St Vincent 234 W. 22nd St. NEW-YORK Cy	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
11	Home. 19 rue Frunier BORDEAUX	N.Y.	Oswego	Y	Self	Y	No	-	-	Brother-in-law. Mr Antonio Erase Hotel Bonticie OSWEGO - N.Y.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Gr	"
12	Father. Mr Jean Minot at GOURIN Morb	N.J.	Miltown	Y	French Government	Y	No	1926 1928	N.J.	Uncle. Mr Le Dour 70 Fort Ave at MILTOWN N.J.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
13	Sister. Mrs Cianciarulo 49 rue du Morbihan LORIENT	N.H.	Keene	Y	Self	Y	Y	1930	N.Y.	Sister. Mrs Evans 272 W. Street at KEENE N.H.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
14	Mother. Mrs Le Bouhart 20 rue de Bretagne KERYADO LORIENT	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Sister-in-law. -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
15	Cousin. Mrs Cotteret 215 Bld Victor Hugo CLICHY	N.Y.	New-York	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Cousin. Mr R. Moquet 420 W. 48th St. NEW-YORK Cy	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
16	Father. Mr Xavier Sauvageot at ANJOUTEY - Belfort - France	Ind.	Fort Wayne	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Aunt. Mrs Lucie, Merchand 637 Riverside Ave. FORT WAYNE - Ind.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	Gr	"
17	Mother. Mrs Defferard 4 rue Micheroux GENEVE Switzerld	N.J.	Union Cy	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Friend. Mrs Anna Gerig 502 W. Street - UNION CITY - N.J.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
18	Wife. Mrs Teofila Arrichona 16 Caille Eros - BILBAO - Spain	N.Y.	New-York	Y	-"-	Y	W	1911 July 1929	N.Y.	Home. 82 Bank St. N.YORK Cy	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Br	"	"
19	Daughter. Mrs Spitalnik rue Podiatskaja 3 st LENINGRAD	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Husband. Mr Klavir 128. E. 2nd St. NEW-YORK Cy	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"
20	Husband. Mr Louis Dattler st PAPA - Hungary	N.Y.	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1926 June 1929	N.Y.	Father. Mr Boskovic 530 E. 82nd St. NEW-YORK Cy	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
21	Father. Mr Joseph Kovacs at HAJDUDOROG - Hungary	Pa.	Bridge	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Friend. C/o Mike Berecsky P.O.X. 247 - BRIDGE Pa.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
22	Father-in-law. -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	Born in U.S.A.		-"- -"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
23	Father. Mr W. Bilicick at DRAGANITCHE - Jugosl.	Conn	Stamford	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Husband. Mr W. Bilicick 49 Wodland Ave. STAMFORD Conn	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
24	Wife. Mrs Ljubica Petrovic KOMONE - Jugoslavie	Mich	Fordson	Y	-"-	Y	W	1920 1928	Detroit	Son. Mr Ivan Petrovic 8927 Shaddink St. FORDSON - Mich	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
25	Friend. Mrs Mabel Hackett 42 Bld Rapeil PARIS	N.Y.	Great Neck L.I.	Y	-"-	Y	Y	U.S. Citizen		Home. at GREAT NECK - L.I.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
26	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Husband. -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD HUBERT, 1st OFFICER, of the FRENCH S/S PARIS, from HAVRE, FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H Viard

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 19 23

at

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

6

43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the FRENCH SS. PARIS, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Brissot

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

Form 2003
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, FRANCE, APRIL 23rd 1930.-, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	RIEHL	Ernest André	41		M	M	Agent	Y	French	Y	France	French	France	Strasbourg	Transit 460	Paris	4/19/1930	France	Paris
2	TRANSIT	COTEVICK	German	17		M	S	Agriculter	Y	Slavian	Y	Jugoslavia	Slavieen	Jugoslavien Bitolj		-"- I01	Havre	4/22/1930	Jugoslavia	Bitolj
3	TRANSIT	MISHTIC	Ante	23		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Grabownik	-"- x I02	-"-	-"-	-"-	Grabownik
4		IEKTIAR	Liuba	24		F	S	H.Wife	Y	Russian	Y	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Russia	Komenetz-Podolski	-"- I07	-"-	-"-	-"-	Komentes-Podlski
5		EIDEL	Ruchla	42		F	M	-"-	Y	Yiddisch	Y	-"-	Hebrew	-"-	Human	-"- I05	Riga	-"-	-"-	Human
6		-"-	Manie	10		F	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
7		-"-	Jente	7		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
8		-"-	Simul	5		M	S	-"-	No	-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Militopole
9	TRANSIT	KOZIMETZ	Dascha	55		F	W	H.Wife	Y	Russian. Yiddisch	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Timochovka	-"- I06	Havre	-"-	-"-	Kuopio
10	TRANSIT	HALONEN	August	32		M	M	Carpenter	Y	Finnish	Y	Finland	Finnish	Finnish	Kuopio	-"- 269	Helsingfors	4/15/1930	Finland	Kuopio
11	TRANSIT	HAARALA	Jusko	23		M	S	Worker	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Korpilemki	-"- 251	-"-	4/II/1930	-"-	Korpilemki
12	TRANSIT	ROIVAINEN	Anna	31		F	S	Maid	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lapilinthi	-"- 255	-"-	4/I2/1930	-"-	Paltaseni
13	TRANSIT	REICHL	Theresia	22		F	M	H.Work	Y	Austrian. German	Y	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Ulbendorf	-"- I04	Havre	4/23/1930	Austria	Olbendorf
14	TRANSIT	WICKYNSKA	Eufrozena	27		F	M	Agricult.	Y	Russian, Polish	Y	Poland	Polish	Poland	Soroki	-"- I03	-"-	-"-	Poland	Sorokoth
15		-"-	Anna	5		F	S	None	No	-"-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
16																				
17																				
18		CLOSED AT NUMBER - FIFTEEN.-																		
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

41

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe or advocate, or belong to or support any organization that believes in or advocates, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father Mr Charles Riehl 4 Impasse de l'Encre PARIS	Canada	Montreal	Yes	Self	$100	No	-	-	Rue Alexandre #4 in transit to MONTREAL Canada	2 days TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Ch	Gy	None
2	Father Mr Spa-Cotevisk st BITOLJ - Jugoslavia	-"-	Toronto	Yes	-"-	$5,00	No	-	-	474 E. King St in transit to TORONTO Canada	2 days TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Br	"
3	Father Mr Miestic Mate st GRABOWNIK - Jugoslavia	-"-	-"-	Yes	By Brother	$5,00	No	-	-	302 Pacific Ave in transit to TORONTO Canada	2 days TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
4	Father Mr Doktiar rue Primakpwa 14 at KAMENETZ PODOLSKI Russia	-"-	Montreal	Yes	By cousin	$2	No	-	-	Cousin Wm Levett, 610 Hutchinson St Montreal, Que in transit to MONTREAL Canada	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"
5	Brother Mr Rybak -Komertches-kaia 6 at HUMAN - Russia	-"-	-"-	Yes	By Husband	$5,00	No	-	-5	-"- -"-	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
6	Uncle. -"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	By Father	No	No	-	-	-"- -"-	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	"	"	"	"
7	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	No	No	-	-	-"- -"-	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	"	"	"	"
8	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	No	No	-	-	-"- -"-	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		"	"	"	"
9	Daughter Mrs Patbach st MILITOPOLE rue Driersipiski 34 Russia	-"-	Windsor	Yes	Self	$5,00	Yes	1928		409 Lynwood Ave in transit to WINDSOR Canada	2 days TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
10	Sister. Miss Helenen st KUOPIO Finland	Canada	Montreal	Yes	-"-	$30	Yes	-	-	974 Lagauchetiere E in transit to MONTREAL Canada	2 days TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Bl	Bl	"
11	Father Mr Emerala Jonas st KORPILANKI - Finland	-"-	Toronto	Yes	-"-	$40	Yes	-	-	23 Hanstead st. in transit to TORONTO Canada	2 days TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	"	"
12	Mother Mrs Roivainen st PELTOSAAR - Finland	-"-	Montreal	Yes	-"-	$40	Yes	-	TA	974 Lagauchetiere E in transit to MONTREAL Canada	2 days TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Br	"
13	Father Mr Henriek Fury IOS Post Stegerback OLBENDORF - Austria	-"-	Hamilton	Yes	By Husband	$20	No	-	-	Brot. Franz, 337 James St S Hamilton in transit to HAMILTON Canada	2 days TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
14	Father Mr Kulcryeki SCROKACH près Kotomyja - Poland	-"-	Lac Canard	Yes	Self	$10	No	No	-	TA in transit to LAC CANARD Canada	2 days TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
15	Grand-Father. -"-	-"-	-"-	Yes	-"-	No	No	-	-	-"- -"-	TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	5	"	"	"	"
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert, 1st Officer *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* FRENCH SS. PARIS *, from* HAVRE, FRANCE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SIX *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

FIRST *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* April *, 19* 20

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the FRENCH SS, PARIS, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether thereon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

DIPLOMATIC VISA

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, FRANCE, APRIL 23rd 1930.-, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	GARDESCO ✓	Gaby	30		F	S	Diplomatic Secretary	Y	French. German Rumanian	Y	Rumania	Rumanian	01-31 Rumania	Bucarest	Diplomatic visa- 4/30-30	Bucarest	3/24/1930	31 Rumania	Bucarest
2																				
3		CLOSED AT NUMBER - ONE.-																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25			23																	
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—489

List No. 46

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Port in prison or a charitable, or penitentiary, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother.Mrs Juliette Gardosco 96 rue Buzesti BUCAREST Rumania	N.Y.	New-York	Y	Self	Y	No	-------		C/o Royal Consulat of Rumania at NEW-YORK CY	Y	indef.	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Ch	Gr	None.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—289

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD HUBERT 1ST OFFICER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the FR NCH SS. PARIS, from HAVRE, FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

16—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

47

I, ERIBOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the FRENCH S/S PARIS, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Briffaut

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 19 30

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

TEMPORARY VISITOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, FRANCE, APRIL 23,d 1930.-, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		DOTTA	O-Mary	42		F	S	None	Y	French. Eng. Italian	Y	Switzerld	Nrth Italian	U.S.A.	Susanville Cal	N.I. 2837 T.V.	Paris	4/17/1930	Switzerld	Airolo
2		VERBUREN	Marie	31		F	M	H.Wife	Y	French-German	Y	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	N.I. 299 T.V.	Brussels	4/16/1930	Belgium	Brussels
3		-"-	Angele	14		F	S	Student	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
4		-"-	Leonard	3		M	S	None	No	-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
5																				
6		CLOSED AT NUMBER	FOUR.-																	
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1930, *19*

14—4306

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after the expiration of the period of time for which admitted into the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
																					Ext. to [illegible] File No. [illegible]						
1	Cousin. Mr Frank Dotte st AIROLO Switzerld	Switz.	Airolo	Y	Self	Y	Y	1925	New London	Brother. Mr Frank J. Dotte st BENECIA - Cal.	Y	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Br	Br	None
2	Father. Mr Leon Verburen rue Ranefer 70 Molenbeck BRUSSELS	Belgium	Brussels	Y	-"-	Y	No	1926	London	Sister. Mrs Carlie 23rd St. N°214 - NEW JERSEY Cy N.J.	Y	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
3	Father-in-law.	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	No	-	-	Aunt [illegible]	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
4	-"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	No	-	-	-"-	Y	-"-	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"	"	"
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

Received 1/2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD HUBERT, 1st OFFICER, of the FRENCH SS PARIS, from HAVRE FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H M Viard
FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 19 30

at

J H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT PIERRE, Surgeon of the FRENCH S/S PARIS, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTYFIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS
---, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

J B Brissot

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 19 30

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector
Atlantic
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—628

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

TECHNICAL ADVISOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, FRANCE, APRIL 23rd 1930.-, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town
1		GROPELLI	Maria	27		F	S	H.Work	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	Italian	Germany	Hannover	Quota 986	Genoa	4/8/1930	Italy	Rustilasso
2		BRANSPIEGEL	Kajla	55		F	M	None	Y	Polish	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Gowarow N.	Quota 2741	Warsaw	3/27/1930	Poland	Ostroleka
3		-"-	Frejka	14		F	S	-"-	Y	Yiddisch	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Ostroleka	N.Q. 2864	-"-	4/5/1930	-"-	-"-
4		SKOROBOHATA	Marjanna	38		F	M	Agriculter	Y	Polish	Y	-"-	Polish	-"-	Lososa	Quota 886	-"-	4/14/1930	-"-	Lososa
5		-"-	Stanislaw	17		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Quota 647	-"-	4/10/1930	-"-	-"-
6		-"-	Emilja	6		F	S	None	No	-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Quota 646	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
7	U.S.CIT.	-"-	Helerja	15		F	S	-"-	Y	English	Y	U.S. Citizen	-"-	U.S.A.	Miners Mills Pa.	American passport n° 3.115		-	U.S.A.	Riverhead L.I. N.Y.
8	U.S.CIT.	-"-	Jan	13		M	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bethlehem Pa.	-"-	-"-	-	-"-	-"-
9	U.S.CIT.	-"-	Marja	17		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	-"-	-"-
10	U.S.CIT.	-"-	Amiela	8		F	S	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Miners Mills Pa.	-"-	-"-	-	-"-	-"-
11		TERLECKI	Jurko	61		M	M	Worker	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	-"-	Poland	Libuchowa	Quota 2967	Warsaw	I/3/1930	Poland	Libuchowa
12	U.S.CIT.	HAVLIK	John	26		M	M	Agriculter	Y	English	Y	U.S. Citizen	Slovak	U.S.A.	Binghamton N.Y.	American Passport n° 2/609		-	U.S.A.	Landsford Pa.
13		-"-	Elisabeth	23		F	M	H.Wife	Y	Slovak	Y	Czekoslo-vakia	Slovak	Czekoslo-vakia	Sobotisci	N.Q. 1516	Prague	4/17/1930	Czekoslo-vakia	Sobotiste
14	U.S.CIT.	-"-	Jan	-	10	M	S	None	-	-	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
15		HRUSOWKI	Katarzyna	36		F	M	H.Wife	Y	Slovak	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Kiczestur	Quota 2766	-"-	4/18/1930	-"-	Kiczestur
16	UNDER 16	-"-	Irma	10		F	S	None	No	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Quota 2767	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
17	UNDER 16	-"-	Peter	8		M	S	-"-	No	-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Quota 2768	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
18		TRUSIKOVA	Anna	46		F	M	H.Wife	Y	Slovak	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Lubina	Quota 2751	-"-	4/15/1930	-"-	Lubina
19		-"-	Alsbeta	16		F	S	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Quota 2750	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
20		VINC	Jan	17		M	S	Worker	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Selvance	N.Q. 1521	-"-	4/18/1930	-"-	Sobrance
21																				
22																				
23		CLOSED AT NUMBER	TWENTY.-																	
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

50

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after following permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or is he opposed to organized government, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which teaches or advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	Whether ever had tuberculosis	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Aunt. Mrs Juanna Casali at RUSTILASSO - Piacenza-Italy	Conn.	Torrington	Y	Col.23	Y	No	-	-	Uncle. Mr Carlo Casali 118 Laurel Hill TORRINGTON Conn	No	Forman	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Br	Gr	None
2	Daughter. Mrs Mindla Brandspiegel Ostroleka Kilinskiego 21 Poland	N.Y.	New-York	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Husband. Mr Szmul Brandspigiel 272 Monroe St. NEW-YORK Cy	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	"	"	"	"
3	Sister. -"-	N.Y.	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Father. -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"	"	"
4	Father. Mr Jakob Drop LOZOWA Poland	N.Y.	Riverhead L.I	N	-"-	No	Y	1914 1923	N.Y.	Husband. Mr Antoni Skorobohaty P.O. Riverhead L.I. N.Y.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"
5	Grand-Father. -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	No	No	-	-	Father. -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	Gr	"
6	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	No	No	-	-	-"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	"	Bld	Br	"
7	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	No	Y	Born in U.S.A.		-"- -"-	No	-"-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"	"	"
8	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	No	Y	Born in U.S.A.		-"- -"-	No	-"-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	"	"	"	"
9	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	No	Y	Born in U.S.A.		-"- -"-	No	-"-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	"	"	"	"
10	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	No	Y	Born in U.S.A.		-"- -"-	No	-"-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		"	"	"	"
11	Wife. Mrs Anna Torlecka at LISUCHOWA - Poland	Ohio	Youngstown	Y	Self	Y	Y	1923 1926	Youngstown	Son. Mr Michal Torlecki 215 Steel St. YOUNGSTOWN. Ohio	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Gr	Br	"
12	Mother. Mrs Kadelcik at SOBOTISTE - Czekoslovakia	Pa.	Landsford	Y	-"-	Y	Y	Born in U.S.A.		Home. Water St at LANDSFORD Pa	No	-"-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	"	"
13	Mother-in-law. -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	No	No	-	-	Husband. -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
14	Grand-Mother. -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	line 13	-	No	-	-	Father. -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	7	"	"	"	"
15	Daughter. Mrs Hrusevski Marie at KIERESTUR - Czekoslovakia	mich	Detroit	Y	Col.23	Y	No	-	-	Husband. Mr Jan Hrusowski 4650 Riopelle St. DETROIT Mich	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"
16	Sister. -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	No	-	-	Father. -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	"	"	"	"
17	-"- -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	No	-	-	-"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	"	"	"	"
18	Son. Mr Pavel Triesik LUBINA Czekoslovakia	Ill.	Chicago	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Husband. Mr Yuraj Trusik 982 W. Cullerton St. CHICAGO Ill	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Gr	Br	"
19	Brother. -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	-	No	-	-	Father. -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
20	Grand-father. Mr Vinc Michal Sobrance - Czekoslovakia	Pa.	Taylor	Y	-"-	Y	No	-	-	Father. Mr Majk Vinc 411, 4th St TAYLOR Pa.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Gr	"
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—880

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD HUBERT, 1ST OFFICER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the FRENCH S/S PARIS, from HAVRE FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Viard
FIRST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 19 20

at New York

J Cunningham
Immigration Officer.

16—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BRISSOT Pierre, Surgeon of the French s/s "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—699

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

REENTER PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. Complete manifests, indicating the number on the list of aliens, must be prepared at the last port of departure, whether or not the aliens are destined to the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, FRANCE, APRIL 23rd 1930.-, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BALANGER	Robert	35		M	M	Mechanic	Y	French-Eng.	Y	France	French	France	Paris	R.P.561636 App.564717	Washington	I/31/1930	U.S.A.	New-York Cy
2		LE CORRE	Marie Anne	28		F	M	H.Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Chateauneuf du Faou	R.P.570874 App.57497I	-"-	2/8/1930	-"-	Lodi N.J.
3		ROBERT	Henri	34		M	S	Valet	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Ecuille	R.P.538551 App.541964	-"-	10/23/1929	-"-	New-York Cy
4		SIEBERING	Albert	37		M	M	Chief Cook	Y	French-German	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mitche	R.P.486067 App.486975	-"-	5/9/1929	-"-	Brooklyn NY
5		TARRIEU	Sylvain	32		M	S	Cook	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Ger	R.P.528769 App.531415	-"-	9/11/1929	-"-	New-York Cy
6		VIGNELOUGUE	Jean M.	39		M	S	Worker	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	R.P.554383 App.556633	-"-	12/13/1929	-"-	-"-
7		VANDENHERREWGHE	Fernand	37		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Roubaix	R.P.562331 App.565753	-"-	2/4/1930	-"-	Woonsocket R.I
8		-"-	Marie	38		F	M	H.Wife	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Saint du Nord	R.P.562332 App.565752	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
9	U.S.Cit.	-"-	Fernand Jr	8		M	S	None	No	-	No	U.S. Citizen	-"-	U.S.A.	Woonsocket R.I	American passport n° 163.761 -		2/11/30	-"-	-"-
10		LEROY	Frank	64		M	M	Miller	No	-	No	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Gand	R.P.557098 App.558387	Washington	12/31/1929	-"-	Detroit Mich
11		GRIFFIG	Angelique	37		F	M	H.Wife	Y	French-Eng.	Y	England	-"-	-"-	Brussels	R.P.480336 App.487218	-"-	5/2/1929	-"-	New-York Cy
12		GOBO	Osle Manuel	31		M	M	Labor	Y	Span.-Engl. German	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Larganeo	R.P.530850 App.533548	-"-	9/20/1929	-"-	Port Amboy N.J.
13		GOMEZ	Alfredo	33		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Rio Tuerto	R.P.536184 App.542533	-"-	10/23/1929	-"-	New-York Cy
14		GARMENDIA	Angel	36		M	M	Cook	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Bilbao	R.P.526778 App.529495	-"-	9/21/1929	-"-	-"-
15		SUAREZ FERNANDEZ	Faustino	42		M	S	Labor	Y	Spanish	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Candamo	R.P.464354 App.465740	-"-	3/29/1929 ext. 3/18/1930 to	9/29/1930.	Detroit Mich
16		SUAREZ DIAZ	Jose	28		M	M	Cook	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Jenvagrada	R.P.434667 App.433216	-"-	11/13/1928 ext. 11/25/1930 to	5/13/1930.	Bayonne N.J.
17		ZAZZARO	Antonio	36		M	S	Painter	Y	Eng.Italian	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli	R.P.527811 App.531291	-"-	9/4/1929	U.S.A.	New-York Cy
18		AUGUSTINOWICZ	Jan	43		M	M	Farmer	Y	Polish.Eng	Y	Poland	Polish	Poland	Krowni	R.P.490770 App.493104	-"-	5/23/1929	-"-	Salem Mass.
19		LISOWSKI	Ignacy	55		M	M	Worker	No	-"-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	Zolobiesk	R.P.485024 App.486739	-"-	5/10/1929	-"-	Erie Pa.
20		GOLOBIC	Jose	41		M	M	Farmer	Y	Slavian	Y	Jugoslavia	Slavian	Jugoslavia	Strekljovec	R.P.479557 App.486204	-"-	5/1/1929	-"-	St Louis Mo.
21		OSTOICH	Adam	39		M	M	Labor	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	Zirovac	R.P.438403 App.439321	-"-	11/18/1929	-"-	New-York Cy
22		ACKERMAN	Ise	42		M	S	Tailor	Y	Russian-Eng	Y	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Okien	R.P.509437 App.511951	-"-	6/27/1929	-"-	Cleveland Ohio
23		CURMA	Jan	40		M	M	Worker	Y	Slovak	Y	Czekoslo-vakia	Slovak	Czekoslo-vakia	Dubravka	R.P.460495 App.484758	-"-	5/2/1929	-"-	Homestead Pa
24		SIPOS	Emerich	37		M	M	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	R.P.481020 App.484757	-"-	5/3/1929	-"-	-"-
25																				
26																				
27		CLOSED AT NUMBER - TWENTY FOUR.-																		
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1930, *19* 32

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you a polygamist or practical believer in polygamy or a member of a class which teaches polygamy or practices it?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether you are a believer in or advocate (for yourself or for any other person) the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming to engage in any unlawful business, or for any immoral purpose, or to practice polygamy in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother. Mrs Belanger 91 rue Lemark PARIS	N.Y.	New-York	Y	Self	Y	Y	1926	N.Y.	Wife. Mrs Mary Belanger C/O Dr Forbes 124 E. 65th St. N.YORK Cy	No	Perman	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Gr	Br	None
2	Mother. Mrs Le Corre et CHATEAUNEUF DU FAON - Finist	N.J.	Lodi	Y	Col.23	Y	Y	1930 1929 1930	Lodi	Husband. Mr Le Corre - 5 Nicholson St. LODI - N.J.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	-	Bl	Br	-
3	Sister. Mrs Danctel 70 rue Lauriston - PARIS	N.Y.	New-York	Y	Self	Y	Y	July 29 Dec. 29	NY	Sister. Mrs Roquet 420 W. 45th St. NEW-YORK Cy	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	-	-	-
4	Father. Mr Siebering Albert et SARREGUEMINES - Bitche -Moselle	N.Y.	Brooklyn NY	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1924 1929	-"-	Home. 522 Ocean Ave. BROOKLYN N.Y.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	-	-	-
5	Father. Mr Louis Tarrieu et GEZ ARGELES - H.P.	N.Y.	New-York Cy	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1924 1929	-"-	Friend. Mr Grandhare 35 W. 65th St. NEW-YORK Cy	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	-	-	-
6	Sister. Mrs Soutric et VIDALOS ARGELES - H.P.	N.Y.	Great Neck L.I.	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1926 1930	-"-	Sister. Mrs Julie Vignelougue et GREAT NECK - L.I. - N.Y.	No	-"-	W	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	-	-	-
7	Father. Mr C. Vandenherreghe rue Pierre de Roubaix 39 ROUBAIX	R.I.	Woonsocket	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1920 1930	-"-	Home. 153 Newland Ave. et WOONSOCKET R.I.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	S	-	-	-
8	Father-in-law. -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	W	-"-	-"-	-"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	-	-	-	-
9	Grand-father. -"-	-"-	-"-	Y	line 7	-	Born in U.S.A.			-"- -"-	No	-"-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		-	-	-	-
10	Sister. Mrs Laine Legon 9 rue de l'Hopital - GARDN Belgium	Mich	Detroit	Y	Self	Y	Y	1910 1930	Detroit	Home. 34,51 Fairview Ave. DETROIT Mich	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	-	-	-
11	Mother. Mrs Cath. Deballiens 28 rue de la Colonne BRUSSELS	N.Y.	New-York	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1928 1929	N.Y.	Home. 414, 23rd St. NEW-YORK Cy	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	-	-	-
12	Father. Mr Angel Cobo et PERGANES - Spain	N.J.	Port Amboy	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1917 1929	Port Amboy	Home. 167 Mill Ave. PERT AMBOY N.J.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	-	-	-
13	Father. Mr Gomez Rogue et LIERGANES - Spain	N.Y.	New-York Cy	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1914 1929	N.Y.	Home. 1 W. 115th St. NEW-YORK Cy	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-	-	-	-
14	Wife. Mrs Germendia-Chachiaga n° 17 - BILBAO - Spain	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1926 1929	-"-	Home. 41 E. Cherry St. NEW-YORK	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	-	-	-	-
15	Mother. Mrs Casimira Fernandes et CANDANO Spain	Mich	Detroit	W	-"-	X	Y	1923 1929	Detroit	Friend. Mr Felix Lopez 2140 Johnston Ave. DETROIT Mich	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-	-	-	-
16	Wife. Mrs Primetiva Llano IO Jonvegvada - Spain	N.J.	Bayonne	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1923 1928	Bayonne	Friend. Mr Jose Pinzo 994 Broadway BAYONNE - N.J.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-	-	-	-
17	Father. Mr Aazzaro Via Antoni Villari NAPLES - Italy	N.Y.	New-York Cy	Y	-"-	Y	Y	June 28 Oct. 29	NY	Home. 54th Spring St NEW-YORK Cy	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	-	-	-
18	Father. Mr Augustinowicz et Szapciski Poland	Mass	Salem	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1913 1929	Salem	Home. 14 Allen St et SALEM Mass	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	-	-	-
19	Son. Mr Josef Liscwski, wies Zolobieski - Poland	Pa.	Erie	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1914 1929	Erie	Wife. Mrs Aleksandra Loscwska 215 Pratt St. ERIE Pa.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	Br	Bl	-
20	Wife. Mrs Ana Golobic - Strekljevec 3 - p. Semic Jugos.	Mo.	St Louis	No	-"-	25	Y	1902 1929	St Louis	Home. 4110 Pa. Avenue - St LOUIS Mo.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	-	-	-	-
21	Wife. Mrs Ostotch et ZIRAVAC Jugoslavia	N.Y.	New-York	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1910 1928	N.Y.	Friend. Mr Koutcher 406 W. 23rd St. NEW-YORK CY	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-	-	-	-
22	Brother-in-law. Mr Aelas Sub-Rose n° I-3 TCHEVMONI Rumania	Ohio	Cleveland	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1914 1929	-"-	Home : 3276 , 134th St. CLEVELAND Ohio	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	Gy	Br	-
23	Wife. Mrs Petrualauska Curma Borka DUBRAVKA - Czekoslovakia	Pa.	Homestead	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1911 1929	Homestead	Home. 15 W. 16th St. HOMESTEAD Pa.	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	-	-	-
24	Wife. Mrs Sepos Curma Borka et DUBRAVKA - Czekoslov.	-"-	-"-	Y	-"-	Y	Y	1928 1929	-"-	-"- -"- -"-	No	-"-	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	Bl	-	-
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert, 1st Officer, of the French s/s "PARIS", from HAVRE, FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SIX in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Date whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A Viard
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 19 30

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

M. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

53

S. S. P A R I S FRENCH LINE arrived APRIL 30, 1930, 192, M., from

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
38f	1	SKOROBOHATA	MARJANNA 1:00	3	4-10		6	TO CALL	S. I.	John	4/30	1st			
18m			STANISLAW						do	✓	✓	✓			
7 f			EMILJA						do	✓	✓	✓			
16f			WALERJA						do	✓	✓	✓			
14m			JAN						do	✓	✓	✓			
13f			MARJA						do	✓	✓	✓			
9 f			AMIELA						do	✓	✓	✓			
42f	2	EIDEL	RUCHLA "	6	5-8		4	TRANS. CANADA	Destination	Bell	5/1	3rd	4	4	— 2 May
10f			MARINA						do	✓	✓	✓	—		4 Apr
7 f			JENTE						do	✓	✓	✓			
5 m			SZUMEL						do	✓	✓	✓			
24f	3	DEKTIAR	LINBA- "	6	8		1	TRANS. CANADA	Destination.	John	5/3	11:00	—		1 April
22f	4	ARCHAMBAULT	EMILIE "	7	2		1	TO CALL	Dis. M. Wormser, 282 Lo. 119th St, NYC	John	4/30	3:31	3	✓	✓ May
32f	5	DUMOND	ANDRE "	7	5-6		2	TO CALL	B/L, Serge P. Petit, 61 Lo. 91st St, NYC	John	4/30	3rd	—		
17f		DROUET	SUZANNE						do	✓	✓	✓			
35f	6	DEFFERARD	AELE "	7	17		1	TO CALL	Friend, Anna Leung, 50 2 West St. Union City, NJ	John	4/30	3rd	—		
22f	7	BELIN	PAULE Y. "	7	3		1	TO CALL	Husb. Jean, 245 E. 44th St, NYC	John	4/30	3rd	—		
29m	8	KOVACS	JOSEPH "	7	21-2		2	TEL #	R.R. B/L John Szakel, 237 Baker Street Bell	5/1	2nd	—	4	4	2 May
21f			ELIZABETH						Aliquippa, Penn.	—	—	—	—		
56f	9	KLAVIR	FREIDA "	7	19		1	TO CALL	Husb. Morris, 188 E. 2nd St, NYC	John	4/30	3rd	—		
28m	10	Le Croix	Camille "	7	11		1	# or case	R.R. B/L, A. Erase, Hotel Pontiac, Oswego	John	5/1	11:00	1	—	1 Apr

T. D. PARIS 4/30/30

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 54

S. S. PARIS FRENCH LINE arrived APRIL 30, 1930, 19, M., from Cherbourg

Mark No.	NAMES		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1m	1	ORLOFF	ALEXANDER 2 cl	4	11	RUS. DOUBT. BUS. PURP.	1;45 ZAHAPF	5/1	64	as								No Visa Landed	5/5/30	11:30	99174/325		May	5	4	4
																							Apr	—	1	—
42m	2	VERSCHAERE	EMILE 2 cl	3	9	FR. C. L.	" "	5/1	99	Det	5/2	17	Do					Landed	5/8/30	11:00	99180/3		May	8	7	7
																							Apr	—	1	—
41m	3	ANDREEFF	MICHEL 2 cl	4	2-4	RUS. DOUBT. BUS. PURP.	" "	4/30	59	Det								No Visa Landed	5/5/30	11:00	99174/324	Apr	May	15	12	12
																							Apr	—	3	—
29f			MARIE (WIFE)																							
7/12m			IGOR (CHILD)																							
34m	4	KRYMSKY	NICOLAS 2 cl	4	7-9	" " " "	" "	5/1	59	as								No Visa Landed	5/5/30	11:00	99174/327		May	15	12	12
																							Apr	—	3	—
30f			NINA (WIFE)																							
m			ANATOLY																							
27f	5	ZAFIRIADES	THEOPOULA 2 cl	4	18	GR. LPC DOUBT. BUS. PURP.	" "	5/1	48	Det				5/1	70	Det	12:00	Bond 6	(1)		99174/353		May	1	—	—
																							Apr	—	1	—
34m	6	IVANOFF	DMITRIEVICH 2 cl	4	6	RUS. " " " "	" "	5/1	81	as								No Visa Landed	5/5/30	11:30	99174/327		May	5	4	4
																							Apr	—	1	—
37m	7	GRINUK	IVANOVITCH 2 cl	4	5	" " " "	" "	5/1	76	as								No Visa Landed	5/5/30	11:30	99174/328		May	5	4	4
																							Apr	—	1	—
34m	8	MELNIKOFF	JAKOWLEVITCH 2 cl	4	10	" " " "	" "	5/1	87	as								No Visa Landed	5/5/30	11:30	99174/326		May	5	4	4
																							Apr	—	1	—
37m	9	WALLIN	IVENOVITCH 2 cl	4	14	" " " "	" "	5/1	91	Det								No Visa Landed	5/5/30	11:30	99174/325		May	5	4	4
																							Apr	—	1	—
32m	10	VASILIEFF	ALEXANDRE 2 cl	4	15	" " " "	" "	5/1	96	as								No Visa Landed	5/5/30	11:30	99174/327		May	5	4	4
																							Apr	—	1	—
38m	11	BERNARDI	VALENTINE	11	1	CL USC. IMP. PASS.	" "							5/1	7	Det	12:00						May	2	1	—
																							Apr	—	1	—
55m	12	LISOWSKI	IGNACY	2	19	POL. ILLIT	" BUSHMAN	5/1	86	Det								Exch'd Landed	5/5/30	7:30	99174/373		May	5	5	4
																							Apr	—	1	—
31f	13	VERBUREN	MARIE	4	2-4	BELG. DOUBT. VIS.	" LAPOINT	5/1	106	Det				5/1	87	Det	2:00	Bond 6			99174/346		May	3	3	—
																							Apr	—	3	—
14f			ANGELE (CHILD)																							
8 m			LEONARD "																							
32m	14	TIBURCIO	GAVICA	7	18	SPAN. VISA	" FLANE							5/1	144	Det	10:45						May	2	1	—
																							Apr	—	1	—
48m	15	ANDERODIAS	PIERRE	7	1	FR. VISA	" "							5/1	111	Ec	1:30						May	2	1	—
			(FR. T. D. 4/30/30)																				Apr	—	1	—
38f	15	SKOROBOHATA	MARJANNIA	3	4-10	POL. #4-7 VISA #1-3 ACCY	" JOHNSON							5/1	105	Ad	11:00						May	7	—	—
																							Apr	—	7	—
18m			STANISLAW																							
7 f			EMILIA																							
16f			WALERJA																							
14m			JAN																							
13f			MARJA																							
9 f			AMELA																							
58m	17	Petrovic, Trivo		7		D.S. Visa	D.S. Flame							5/1	9	Ad	3:30						May	1	1	—
																							Apr	—	1	—

S. I. PARIS 4/30/30

Form 436 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from HAVRE (France) April 23rd 1930, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) APR 30 1930, 19....

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ARANGELOVICH	Vakadim	43		M	M	----------	Passport N° I3I563 -District Court Of DETROIT Mich (April IIst I927)	Hotel Ember -ARMADA - MICH.
2	BERNARDI	Valentino	36		M	M	----------	-"- 97246 -Eastern District of MICH DETROIT March IIst I929	4636 Larkings - DETROIT - MICH.
3	BONGIOLATTI	Pietro	48		M	M	----------	-"- I2538I -Superior Court of BERKSHIRE County PITTSFIELD -July IIst I9IO	II NEWARK St Adams - MASS.
4	BRIGHAM	Edmund	24		M	S	MANKATO ,MINN-Nov 28th I905	-"- I53258 ----------	Box 3I8 -EDGERTSVILL - N.Y
5	DAGHI	Enrico	38		M	M	----------	-"- 646360 -Superior Court of BERKSHIRE County North Adams June 26th I928	II NEWARK St Adams - MASS.
6	DONIA	Vasilio	27		M	S	----------	-"- II923 -Common Pleas Court of Columbiana County-Ohio-Sept I4th I928 at Lisbon.	424 East Pershing Ave - Ohio, at SALEM
7	GLAVINIC	Marko	39		M	M	----------	Passport N° I63457 -District Court of U.S.A December I3rd I926-PITTSBURGH - PA	20I Babison St -Pittsburgh City -PA.
8	GABAY	Marco A.	57		M	M	----------	Passport N° 99405-District Court of U.S.A Brooklyn N.Y -April 23rd I929	20 Henry St -ROCHESTER N.Y
9	HANSEN	Adrienne	40		F	M	----------	Passport N° 63IIBO-By Marriage Oct I9I9-Paris (France)	4I9 E 56th St -New-York City N.Y
10	KUPFELSTEIN	Leon	70		M	M	----------	-"- N° I0637I-NEW-YORK City Jan I4th I920	47I4 Surf Ave -Sea-Gate -Coney Island N.Y
11	MORUZZI	Andrea	35		M	M	BOSTON -MASS-Oct I5th I894	-"- N° I37533 ----------	25 Weybosset Ave -Framingham-MASS
12	POLIMENI	Pasquale	44		M	M	----------	-"- N° I44503-District Court Of PENN at Philadelphia Feb 27th I929	836 Pierce St -Philadelphia-PA.
13	Closed at NUMBER TWELVE (I2)								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
MEL	Jean	36	French			
GUILLEMIN	Raymond	20	-"-			
QUERE	Max	23	-"-			
PAUL	Jean	23	-"-			
MAULI KAUDU	Thomas	25	-"-			
SCULIER	Robert	26	-"-			

RECEIVED MAY 21 1930 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

"See list of races on back hereof."
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 599

Pau - 4930

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW-YORK CY
May 2nd 1930.- 192

I, master of the French (Nationality) S.S. PARIS
from port of HAVRE.France via PLYMOUTH England., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 797 Number of seamen deserted two
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port six Total crew this date 801

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 30th 1930 192, consigned to French Line 19 State Street NEW YORK; is now lying at Pier 57 N.R. and is expected to sail May 2nd 1930, 192, for HAVRE.France via Plymouth England via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York CY.-

56

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
QUESNEL	Marcel	23	FRENCH	4/23/1930 - Havre
JAFFRE	Cyprien	25	-"-	-"- -"-

(Print—) in England.

Sheet No. 4

AS. MEMBERS OF CREW 56 57

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

States.

from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

Mod. 570 Imp C G T Havre

(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
M	French	French	5.8	177	None
M	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	"
M	-"-	-"-	5.7	165	"
M	-"-	-"-	5.7	162	"
M	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	-"-
M	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	"
M	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	"
M	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	"
M	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	"
M	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	-"-
M	-"-	-"-	5.6	148	"
M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	"
M	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	"
M	-"-	-"-	5.6	154	"
M	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	"
M	-"-	-"-	5.7	155	"
M	-"-	-"-	5.6	154	"
M	-"-	-"-	5.5	148	-"-
M	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	"
M	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	"
M	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	"
M	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	"
M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	"
M	-"-	-"-	5.6	161	"
M	-"-	-"-	5.6	161	"
M	-"-	-"-	5.7	166	"
M	-"-	-"-	5.6	154	"
M	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	"
M	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	"
M	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	"

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ... ON THE VES

... under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be ... United States immigratio... officers at time of arrival at a port of the ...

Vessel P A R I S arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	W... a...
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where		
1	PUGNET	René	Master		Le Havre	No	
2	VIARD	Hubert	1st Officer	-"-	-"-	"	
3	GALLAIS	Joseph	Officer	-"-	-"-	"	
4	RAVEAU	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	
5	CAILLOCE	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	
6	ESTIENNE	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	
7	LE BOURELIER	René	Cadet	-"-	-"-	"	
8	METTERIE	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	
9	LEMAITRE	Alfred	Asst.Officer	-"-	-"-	"	
10	MAUFFRAIS	Mathurin	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	
11	QUEMAR	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	
12	DORNADIC	Yves	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	"	
13	DORNADIC	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	
14	LE GOFF	Constant	2nd Boatswain	-"-	-"-	"	
15	KEROUMAN	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	
16	DUGAIN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	
17	LE CHARLES	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	
18	FICHANT	François	Sailor	-"-	-"-	"	
19	MEDA	Augustin	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	
20	BUHOT	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	
21	JEZEQUEL	Félix	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	
22	KERVAREC	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	
23	LE DU	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	
24	MICHEL	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	
25	TALEC	Théodore	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	
26	REBOUR	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	
27	GUERMEUR	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	
28	NICO	Théodore	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	
29	KERLOCH	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	
30	LE PERON	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in colu...

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		- NONE -		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		- NONE -	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Form 629
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS [illegible] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

56 57

[illegible] under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be [illegible] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board [illegible] arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel P A R I S arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) [illegible] 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

Mod. 970 Imp C G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	PUGNET	René	Master		Le Havre	No	Yes	48	M	French	French	5.8	177	None
2	VIARD	Hubert	1st Officer	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	"
3	GALLAIS	Joseph	Officer	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	165	"
4	RAVEAU	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	162	"
5	CAILLOCE	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	-"-
6	ESTIENNE	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	"
7	LE BOURELIER	René	Cadet	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	"
8	METTERIE	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	"
9	LEMAITRE	Alfred	Asst.Officer	-"-	-"-	"	"	47	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	"
10	MAUFFRAIS	Mathurin	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	"
11	QUEMAR	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	148	"
12	DORNADIC	Yves	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	"
13	DORNADIC	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	154	"
14	LE GOFF	Constant	2nd Boatswain	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	155	"
15	KEROUMAN	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	152	"
16	DUGAIN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	148	-"-
17	LE CHARLES	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	"
18	FICHANT	François	Sailor	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	"
19	MEDA	Augustin	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	"
20	BUHOT	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	48	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	"
21	JEZEQUEL	Félix	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	41	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	161	"
22	KERVAREC	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	"
23	LE DU	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	154	"
24	MICHEL	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	166	"
25	TALEC	Théodore	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	"
26	REBOUR	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	161	"
27	GUERMEUR	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	"
28	NICO	Théodore	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	"
29	KERLOCH	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	41	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	"
30	LE PERON	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
- NONE -				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
- NONE -			

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PARIS arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) APR 3 0 1920 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE (France) APR 3 0 1920

Mod. 970 Imp C G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	QUELLEC	Eugène	Sailor		Le Havre	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5.6	I51	None
2	PAILLER	Heryé	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	"
3	HELARY	Adrien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I51	"
4	LE ROLLAND	Claude	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	49	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	"
5	GAUVRY	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I52	"
6	MAHO	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I51	"
7	LE CHAPONNIER	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	"
8	VITEL	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I56	"
9	LE MERRER	Francisque	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	"
10	GROUIEC	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	"
11	VIDAMENT	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	"
12	TREVIDIC	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I51	"
13	MERDRIGNAC	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	50	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	"
14	LE SAINT	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	"
15	GUILLOU	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I47	"
16	CREN	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I51	"
17	CABILLIC	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I52	"
18	LE COADOU	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I52	"
19	CONORT	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	"
20	URVOAS	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I51	"
21	LE LOUARN	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	"
22	ROUDANT	Claude	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I51	"
23	PERON	Laurent	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	"
24	QUENTEL	Corentin	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I48	"
25	CAUGANT	Ambroise	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I51	"
26	LE CORRE	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I52	"
27	QUILLEVIC	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	"
28	QUILLEVIC	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I49	"
29	LEHUEDE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	"
30	L'HONNEU	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I46	"

NOT-ON BOARD (9)

NOT-ON BOARD (25)

2

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

59

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) APR 30 1930 19__; from the port of HAVRE APR 20 19__

Mod. 970 Imp C G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NOT-ON-BOARD	RUMEAU	Louis	Sailor		Le Havre	No	Yes	22	M	French	French	5.6	155	None
2	REBECHAUD	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	"
3	PESTEL	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	"
4	OLIVIER	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	148	"
5	GUICHARD TOINET	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	"
6	FOLLEZOUR	Jean	Apprentice	-"-	-"-	"	"	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	131	"
7	LE DU	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	131	"
8	DIGNE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	128	"
9	VITTECOQ	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	16	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	127	-"
10	LEMOINE	Henri	Shipboy	-"-	-"-	"	"	14	M	-"-	-"-	5.0	117	"
11	BECQUET	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	16	M	-"-	-"-	4.8	121	"
12	CERTAIN	Auguste	Chief Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	53	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	171	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	GUILLAUME	Pierre	Asst.Ch.Eng.	-"-	-"-	"	"	48	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	164	"
14	VERIN	Julien	Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	"
15	FERON	Sénéteur	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	171	"
16	LEBORGNE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	"
17	LE CAM	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	48	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	171	"
18	RAZIL	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	"
19	GUILLOU	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	162	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	LE LAGADEC	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	"
21	MEROUR	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	154	"
22	GALLIER	Félix	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	161	"
23	MIOSSEC	Jean	Asst.Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	"
24	DREAN	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	47	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	161	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	BALLANGER	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	41	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	"
26	QUERE	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	"
27	QUERE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	157	"
28	MINIER	Auguste	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	167	"
29	LE FRANCES	Célestin	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	48	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	166	3
30	OLIVIER	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	157	"
			(26) Replaced by											

5

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*___

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 88q) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

60

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) APR 30 1930 19___, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) APR 23 1930

Mod. 970 Imp C G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GUEGAN	Lucien	Asst.Eng.	APR 23 1930	Le Havre	No	Yes	20	M	French	French	5.6	161	None
2	HUBERT	Henri	Cadet	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	"
3	SAUTS	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	"
4	DUVAL	Marcel	Oiler	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	161	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	LE BOURDONNEC	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	151	"
6	MALENFANT	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	157	"
7	ROUCOU	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	"
8	COQUEN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	146	"
9	TANNIOU	Germain	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	155	"
10	LE LOARER	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	"
11	LAMBERT	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	155	-"-
12	PRIGENT	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	---	-"-	5.6	156	"
13	ROBIN	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	157	"
14	GAMBILLON	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	161	"
15	CHANDELIER	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	158	"
16	MARGOULET	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	"
17	PAUMIER	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	157	"
18	FAURESTIER	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	155	"
19	BESSET	Amand	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	161	"
20	FRANCOISE	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	159	"
21	MATELOT	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	162	"
22	LE RIDANT	Vincent	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	158	"
23	RONDENKO	Nicolas	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	Russian	Russian	5.6	167	"
24	PILLET	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	French	French	5.5	162	"
25	LAHELLEC	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	164	"
26	KERBRAT	Toussaint	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	163	"
27	LEON	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	158	"
28	TANGUY	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	159	"
29	LE JEUNE	Joseph	First Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	157	"
30	COSQUER	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	162	"

4

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) APR 30 1930 19___, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) APR 26 1930

Mod. 970 Imp C G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BELAIN	Jean	1st Fireman	APR 2	Le Havre	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5.5	158	None
2	GUILLERMIC	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	"
3	LE BUZULIER	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	158	"
4	OLLIVIER	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	161	"
5	MALLET	Désiré	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	162	"
6	GAUTIER	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	159	"
7	COQUIN	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	157	"
8	LAOT	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	158	"
9	DROUILLARD	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	"
10	OLLIVIER	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	157	"
11	ROUAT	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	161	"
12	LE COZANNET	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	158	"
13	LE BIHAN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	41	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	164	"
14	MENAGE	Gaston	Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	"
15	SALAUN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	"
16	LE FLEM	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	161	"
17	QUERE	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	162	"
18	APPERE	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	"
19	GUYOMARD	Francis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	158	"
20	AUDERN	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	153	"
21	GUYONVARCH	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	"
22	BOULARD	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	157	"
23	LE RU	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	"
24	SIMON	Isidore	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	157	"
25	LAMOUR	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	158	"
26	TOULLEC	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	"
27	CADIC	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	152	"
28	GARLAND	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	154	"
29	OLLIVIER	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	"
30	LE BARS	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	"

(30)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law. and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____. 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW - 62

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) APR 30 1930 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

Mod. 970 Imp C G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	LE FLEM	Emile	Fireman		Le Havre	No	Yes	31	M	French	French	5.6	161	None
2	COADOU	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	52	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	163	"
3	DONVAL	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	161	"
4	HERRY	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	"
5	MOREAU	Ludien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	162	"
6	LE MERLE	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	159	"
7	PERHIRIN	Michel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	158	"
8	VERNEUIL	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	159	"
9	GOHIER	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	157	"
10	LE BIHAN	Célestin	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	158	"
11	L'HOSTIS	Gonery	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	160	"
12	LE COZ	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	"
13	BRINIG	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	161	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	LE CHARLES	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	158	"
15	PERSON	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	"
16	ROUZES	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	157	"
17	LE SCRAIGNE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	154	"
18	LE SAUX	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	152	"
19	LEVASSEUR	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	154	"
20	GONTIER	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	"
21	L'HERYENAT	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	154	"
22	PELLEN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	157	"
23	LE YEODET	Arthur	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	158	"
24	BROUDIC	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	157	"
25	VIDAMENT	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	154	"
26	AUFFRET	Francis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	"
27	LE VILLAIN	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	"
28	MORIN	Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	154	"
29	LAGEAT	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	"
30	THOMAS	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	157	"

6

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) APR 30 1930 19, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) APR 24 1930

Mod. 970 Imp C G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COAT	Alain	Fireman	APR 24 1930	Le Havre	No	Yes	30	M	French	French	5.5	I54	None
2	TANGUY	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	"
3	PAUGAM	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	"
4	LE BIVIC	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	48	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	"
5	HELLEQUIN	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	"
NOT-ON-BOARD 6	ASSIRE	Roger	Cleaner	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	"
NOT-ON-BOARD 7	MICHAUD	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	"
8	LE GRATIET	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I50	"
9	LE VAOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I47	"
NOT-ON-BOARD 10	BREGENT	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	"
11	BAINVEL	Mathurin	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I52	"
12	ARHANT	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I44	"
13	ANCIEN	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I47	"
14	GOBIER	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I59	"
15	GUIFFANT	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	"
16	DANTIN	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	"
17	ARHANT	Désiré	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I48	"
18	LE BALCH	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	"
19	LE LOUET	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	"
20	K.FURIC	Alexis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I52	"
NOT-ON-BOARD 21	MARZIN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I52	"
22	BUSSON	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I4I	"
23	MICHEL	Francis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I43	"
24	BREANT	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	---	-"-	5.4	I4I	"
25	PRAT	Maximien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I54	"
26	LACHERAY	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I42	"
27	CORRE	Isidore	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I44	"
28	LE BARS	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	"
29	MAHE	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I49	"
30	ROUSSEL	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	"

7

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW — 64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) APR 30 1930 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

Mod. 970 Imp C G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	QUIGNER	Yves	Cleaner	APR 22 1930	Le Havre	No	Yes	30	M	French	French	5.6	151	None
2	LE QUELLENNEC	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	148	"
3	LE GALLOU	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	"
4	LETHIEC	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	"
5	LE GALL	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	"
6	QUELO	Francis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	"
7	RAULIN	Roger	Purser	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	157	"
8	DE NIEUWENHOVE	Armand	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	"
9	LE MASNE	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	180	"
10	BRISSOT	Pierre	Surgeon	-"-	-"-	"	"	53	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	177	"
11	VERDOT	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	157	"
12	MORETTE	Maurice	Ch.Purveyer	-"-	-"-	"	"	51	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	171	"
13	LEARD	Yves	Ch.Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	180	"
14	LAVENUT	Emile	Ch.Clerk	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	168	"
15	MILLIEN	Camille	Ch.Steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	"
16	BOISSE	Roger	Ch.Cabin Clerk	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	154	"
17	CAPITAINE	Emmanuel	Asst.Surgeon	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	167	"
18	KERISIT	Jean	Wireless Oper.	-"-	-"-	"	"	41	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	167	"
19	BERTHOU	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	41	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	167	"
20	DESMAS	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	158	"
21	BOUCHARD	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	158	"
22	BONIS	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	159	"
23	GOURBAISVILLE	Charles	Baggage Master	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	156	"
P.E. 24	LUNEAU	Murat	Post Agent	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	161	"
25	LE BELZIC	Maurice	Asst Ch.Purveyor	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	162	"
26	VIMBERT	André	Clerk	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	"
27	COTARD	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	158	"
28	MACE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	156	"
29	BERNARD	Xavier	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	161	"
30	REBOURS	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	124	"

8 Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

65

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) APR 30 1930 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE (France) APR 19 1930

Mod 970 Imp C G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE MEN	Edouard	Ch Printer	APR 7 1930	Le Havre	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.5	I57	None
2	DUFLO	Marcel	Printer	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I56	"
3	QUILLERON	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I53	"
4	CAMPION	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I53	"
5	MOREL	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I54	"
6	LESIEUR	Maurice	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	"
7	LEDIGARCHER	Marcel	Interpreter	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	"
8	KRANCE	Michek	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	Polish	Polish"	5.7	I55	"
9	MAILLARD	Gabriel	Wireless Oper. Secretary	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	French	French	5.7	I5I	"
10	BREAUTE	René	Phone Boy	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	M	-"-	"-"-	5.5	I5I	"
11	BOURSIER	Jean	Typist	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	"
12	GUILLAMEN	Louis	Ast.Ch.Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I77	"
13	TOUSSAINT	Alfred	Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	"
14	PARIZOT	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	"
15	BONNEAU	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	"
16	PAPION	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	"
17	COZ	James	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I52	"
18	PENTECOTE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	55	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	"
19	MUTEL	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	"
20	CHRISTOPHE	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I55	"
21	AMSALDI	Sylvain	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	M	Italian	Italian	5.5	I6I	"
22	MOULIN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	French	French	5.6	I63	"
23	AMRHEIN	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	"
24	MASSON	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I54	"
25	BAUX	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I48	A"
26	QUENESCOURT	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I5I	"
27	GRANDIN	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	"
28	LE COZ	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I49	"
29	JOSEPH	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	"
30	MARTIN	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspectot boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*. — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW — 66

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) APR 30 1930 19__, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) APR 22 1930

Mod 970 Imp C G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LARDE	André	Cook	APR 22 1930	Le Havre	No	Yes	24	M	French	French	5.6	I50	None
2	LEROY	Léon	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	"
3	BILLON	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I55	"
4	LE PESQUER	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	"
5	JENZER	Daniel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	2I	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I48	"
6	BOREL	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I40	"
7	TRITSCH	Léon	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I44	"
8	PELLE	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I45	"
9	QUESNEL	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.62	I5I	"
10	JAFFRE	Cyprien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I4I	"
11	VIGNE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I4I	"
12	JOSEPH	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	LAZOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	"
14	BETTE	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	MATHUR	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	"
16	HAUGUEL	René	Asst.Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I47	"
17	VANNIER	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I47	"
18	PIERRE	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I55	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	MALANDAIN	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	2I	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I47	"
20	BITAY	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I4I	"
21	GUILLEVIC	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	(")	-"-	5.6	I52	"
NOT-ON-BOARD	LE BOZEC	Alexis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	2I	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I44	"
23	LESAULNIER	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I50	"
24	DUBOC	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I5I	"
25	LE SAVOUROUX	Victor	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I43	"
26	DANIELOU	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I43	"
27	LE TALLEC	Mathurin	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I44	"
28	LETRAY	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I47	"
29	L'HOSTIS	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I43	"
30	LOISEL	Jean	Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I5I	"

10 Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) APR 30 1930 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE (France) APR

Mod. 370 Imp C G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GAUTHIER	Yves	Asst.Cook	APR 23 1930	Le Havre	No	Yes	19	M	French	French	5.5	144	None
2	BARBIER	Emmanuel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	"
3	LE LOUARN	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	"
4	GOUPIL	Arsène	Baker	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	"
5	SCHWENDENER	Max	Pastrycook	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	German	Swiss	5.6	151	"
6	BOISSEL	Roger	Asst.Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	French	French	5.6	144	"
7	NIEL	Georges	Baker	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	"
8	MARIE	Gustave	Asst.Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	148	"
9	EBRAN	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	141	"
10	THOMAS	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	140	"
11	PIEDFORT	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	143	"
12	JEAN	Gabriel	Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	141	"
13	CORBEL	Yves	Ch.Baker	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	"
14	CALBRY	Joseph	Ast.Ch.Baker	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	"
15	CAUVIN	Marcel	Baker	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	"
16	JEGOU	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	153	"
17	BLONDEL	Abel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	"
18	CLOAREC	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	"
19	SCELLES	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	152	"
20	GRENET	Edmond	Ch.Butcher	-"-	-"-	"	"	55	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	"
21	QUEDE	Joseph	Butcher	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	147	"
22	LEVESQUE	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	151	"
23	DESCHAMPS	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	"
24	VIGIER	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	152	"
25	HUMEAU	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	147	"
26	TINARD	Edouard	Ch.Pastrycook	-"-	-"-	"	"	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	147	"
27	PAUMELLE	Georges	Pastrycook	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	"
NOT ON BOARD 28	TAILLEBRESSE	Guillaume	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	"
29	FREVAL	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	147	"
30	PENVEN	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	143	"

(1) Steward. Ship.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

68

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) APR 30 1930 19__, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) APR 22 1930

Mod. 970 Imp C G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GRANGER	Robert	Pastrycook	APR 2 1930	Le Havre	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.5	151	None
2	HERVALET	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	141	"
3	PERIOU	Louis	Store Keeper	-"-	-"-	"	"	48	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	161	"
4	LEGRIX	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	41	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	"
5	RABE	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	"
6	CHENEAU	Georges	Barman 1st Class	-"-	-"-	"	"	50	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	"
7	BAZILLE	René	-"- 2nd C.	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	"
8	HAMON	François	-"-3rd C	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	157	"
9	ROSAY	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	179	"
10	LAIONDE	Auguste	Ch.Cellarman	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	152	"
11	RENAULT	Joseph	Cellarman	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	"
12	DELAISTRE	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	143	"
13	TOULOUZAN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	149	"
14	JULIAU	Pierre	Sideboarder	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	"
15	LEQUELLEC	François	Coffeekeeper	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	161	"
16	LE DRET	Paul	Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	"
17	PONCET	Henri	Pantryman	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	157	"
18	ROUSSEL	Martial	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	"
19	LEFEBVRE	Albert	Ch.Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	171	"
20	HENNEQUIN	Léon	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	"
21	FONTES	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	147	"
22	MIGNAQUI	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	151	"
23	CHEVERON	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	149	"
24	VELTER	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	156	"
25	LEBOURG	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	51	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	158	"
26	PERRIN	Nestor	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	171	"
27	VILLARD	Pierre	Ast.Ch.Cabin Clerk	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	157	"
28	BUCHARD	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	158	"
29	VILLARD	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	157	"
30	MARYN	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	157	"

30 Nurses Dept.

12

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 990
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

69

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) APR 10 1930 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

Mod. 970 Imp C G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LALOGE	Pierre	Ast.Ch.Cabin Clerk		Le Havre	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.6	147	None
NOT-ON-BOARD 2	SIBLIAN BEY	Jean Baptiste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	Libanese	Libanese	5.7	151	"
3	RAZER	Yves	Cellarman	-"-	-"-	"	"	46	M	French	French	5.6	148	"
4	VINCENTI	Adramo	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	147	"
5	PEDAUGE	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	M	French	French	5.5	151	"
6	GILLE	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	41	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	152	"
7	BOUZEC	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	147	"
8	CAPPELLE	René	Ast.Ch.Steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	"
9	HAMON	Louis	Photograph	-"-	"	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"	5.6	156	"
10	LEBIGOT	Emile	Cabinet Maker	-"-	-"-	"	"	48	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	"
11	MICHEL	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	52	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	161	"
12	ROUSSEL	Alexandre	-"-	-"	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	154	"
13	GUILBERT	Robert	Painter	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	141	"
14	OLIVIER	Lucien	Linen Draper	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	"
15	KEROULLE	Henri	Steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	158	"
16	YVINEC	Hervé	Ast.Surgeon	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	"
17	PLANTEAU DU MAROUSSEM	Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	F	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	"
18	LE CHEVANTON	Jean	Masseur	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	161	"
19	BUKA	Henri	Pressing Taylor	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	148	"
20	WASSER	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	150	"
21	LECONTE	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	152	"
22	REGNAULT	Madeleine	Nurse	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	F	-"-	-"-	5.6	141	"
23	CAQUANT	Marie	Stewardess	-"-	-"-	"	"	54	F	-"-	-"-	5.7	171	"
24	PORDOY	Anastasie	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	F	-"-	-"-	5.5	143	"
25	GODIN	Blanche	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	F	-"-	-"	5.5	138	"
26	BIGEON	Victorine	-"	-"-	-"-	"	"	59	F	-"-	-"-	5.4	133	"
27	LEBAS	Germaine	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	F	-"-	-"-	5.5	136	"
28	LEGUILLER	Marisette	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	F	-"-	-"-	5.6	140	"
29	BUREL	Alphonsine	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	F	-"-	-"-	5.6	142	"
30	MARC	Jeanne	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	F	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	"

(29)

13

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law, and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 980
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 70

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A.) APR 30 1930 19, from the port of LE HAVRE(France)

Mod 970 Imp C G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RAOULD	Marguerite	Stewardess		Le Havre	No	Yes	31	F	French	French	5.6	151	None
2	DUPUIS	Louise	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	F	-"-	-"-	5.6	142	"
3	DESROCQUES	Yvonne	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	F	-"-	-"-	5.5	148	"
4	DUBOIS	Henri	Hairdresser	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	"
5	BIRRE	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	150	"
6	DION	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	"
7	MOUTHE	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	146	"
8	SEVENOU	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	141	"
9	DE NAYER	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	69	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	167	"
10	INDIKTON	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	M	French	French	5.5	141	"
11	GALLIEU	Josyane	Manucuriet	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	F	-"-	-"-	5.5	140	"
12	ROUGET	Germaine	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	F	-"-	-"-	5.4	138	"
13	BELLIER	Hélène	Saleswoman	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	F	-"-	-"-	5.3	148	"
14	DUBOIS	Georges	Musician	-"-	-"-	"	"	49	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	"
15	SCHLACHTER	Isidore	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	Russian	Russian	5.6	155	"
16	CONFERON	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	M	French	French	5.5	151	"
P.E. 17	GUILLAUME	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	150	"
P.E. 18	COUCOULLE	Raoul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	148	"
19	BERNET	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	141	"
20	L'HOSPITALIER	Jean	Steward	-"-	-"-	"	"	52	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	"
21	HEMON	Théodore	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	47	M	-"-	-"-	5.4.	152	"
22	MACE	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5.	156	"
23	COSONEC	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6.	149	"
24	ROUAULT	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.6.	150	"
25	LANGANAY	Michel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	151	"
26	NICOLAS	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.7.	162	"
27	JEFFROY	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	"
28	GOUPIL	Ange	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.8.	169	"
29	LEPRETTRE	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	171	"
30	PERDRIEL	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5.	164	"

Line 14
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereop at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) APR 30 1930 19 ; from the port of LE HAVRE (France) APR 22 1930

Mod. 970 Imp C G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	AVENEL	André	Steward	APR 23 1930	Le Havre	No	Yes	42	M	French	French	5.6	I62	None
2	MASURIER	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.7.	I68	-"-
3	PULLUARD	Francis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I63	"
4	MENUT	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I61	"
5	LE TULLE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	"
6	LE VEUX	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I69	"
7	OLIVIER	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	"
8	CORFDIR	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I67	"
9	HERONNEAU	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I61	"
10	NEDELEC	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	41	M	-"-	-"-	5.8.	I64	"
11	VALLEREY	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	"
12	BERGOT	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	"
13	LEFEVRE	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I62	"
14	THOBIE	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I65	"
15	COADOU	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.9	I62	"
16	LE SAUT	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I67	"
17	FLOCH	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I71	"
18	POUHAER	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	"
19	CORNALI	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I68	"
20	RICHARD	Vincent	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I61	"
21	PENNANEN	Laurent	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I59	"
22	MURIER	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	-"-
23	MIGNOT	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I67	"
24	MERDRIGNAC	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	"
25	PERDRIEL	Elie	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I54	"
26	GLEYO	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	"
27	RENE	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I62	"
28	CLECH	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I54	"
29	LE PIVAIN	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I64	"
30	FLOCH	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	"
			(30) Jue Clare Lach											

45 Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

72

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) APR 30 1930 1930, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) APR 23 1930

Mod. 970 Imp C G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE SAULNIER	Félix	Steward	APR 23 1930	Le Havre	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5.8	I64	None
2	ANGOUMARE	Armand	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I65	"
3	GALES	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	"
4	JAOUEN	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I61	"
5	MILLET	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I53	"
6	DUTEURTRE	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I57	"
7	QUEMA	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I60	"
8	POYE	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I71	"
9	HARRISSON	Leslie	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	M	British	British	5.7	I68	"
10	LEMONNIER	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	41	M	French	French	5.8	I62	"
11	LEBOUTEILLER	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I59	"
12	LE BOULANGER	France	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I61	"
NOT-ON-BOARD 13	TALBOT	Bernard	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I51	"
14	ALLAIN	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I65	"
15	COLSON	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I61	"
16	FUSS	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I64	"
17	VIFTECOQ	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I61	"
18	POITEVIN	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I59	"
19	COLAS	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I63	"
20	DAVID	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I65	"
21	DROGUET	Aristide	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I67	"
22	BERTHOU	Etienne	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	"
23	LE DORNER	Lionel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I57	"
24	DE ADARRAGA	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.9	I67	"
25	JEANNES	Maid	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	"
26	GUYOMARD	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I63	"
27	HILLION	Marien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I62	"
28	CAPRA	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	Monégasque	5.7	I65	"
29	LEFEBVRE	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	French	5.6	I62	"
30	AVENEL	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I60	"

(27)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____, of the_____, to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW - 73

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "P A R I S" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) APR 30 1930 19..., from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE) APR 23 1930

Mod. 970 Imp C G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	OLTEANU	Stelian	Steward	APR 23 1930	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	27	M	Rumanian	Rumanian	5.6	I63	None
2	HACHE	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	French	French	5.72	I62	"
3	LAIR	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I67	"
4	SANTERRE	Gustave	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	"
5	SIMENEL	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I59	"
6	HAVY	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I67	"
7	FOUBERT	Raoul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	"
8	TARLOST	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I67	"
9	LE BRUN	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I68	"
10	ARZUR	Marc	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I69	"
11	PORET	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	"
12	EMMER	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	.56	I60	"
13	FROST	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I58	"
14	ANQUETIL	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I60	"
15	CLEMENT	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I63	"
16	TOUTAIN	Kléber	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	"
17	MEJEANT	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I69	"
18	LEDIGUERHER	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	"
19	LEVENEZ	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I59	"
20	KEROMEN	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I61	"
21	LEFEBVRE	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	"
22	CARBON	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I68	"
23	VATINEL	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I61	"
24	LE CORFF	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I51	"
25	CUQUEMELLE	JEan	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	"
26	JEHANNO	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I61	"
27	LEVESQUE	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	"
28	LEROUX	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I67	"
NOT-ON-BOARD 29	LEFOULON	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I68	"
30	HACHE	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	"

17 Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after be arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

74

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) APR 30 1930 19__, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) APR 23 1930

Mod. 970 Imp C G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LESAULT	Henri	Steward	APR 23 1930	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	18	M	French	French	5.5	152	None
2	LAURENCE	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	149	"
3	LE LOUS	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	158	"
4	VARIN	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	167	"
5	DAVID	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	163	"
6	LE CHEVANTON	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	157	"
7	RIO	Alexandre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	168	"
8	LEKOS	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	Greek	Greek	5.8	171	"
9	POUSSIER	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	French	French	5.6	161	"
10	WAGNER	Nicolas	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	M	German	Luxemburg	5.5	159	"
11	LIEVIN	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	French	French	5.8	168	"
12	TANGUY	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	161	"
13	FEREY	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	152	"
14	BENOIT	Edouard	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	154	"
15	DRUILLENNEC	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	164	"
16	MAUGIN	Adrien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	167	"
17	ROHAUT	Clément	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	167	"
18	G.de BEAUVIVIER	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	159	"
19	RAMSAUER	Conrad	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	German	Swiss	5.5	161	"
20	JOUAN	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	M	French	French	5.7	171	"
21	QUEINNEC	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	"
22	COSTES	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	161	"
23	BLONDEL	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	151	"
24	PARREAU	Edgard	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	167	"
25	GILLE	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	168	"
26	GRIME	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	162	"
27	DELAHAIS	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	"
28	STOCKER	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	159	"
29	HARLET	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	161	"
30	BORDEAUX	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	167	"

(30) Steerage, 3rd

18

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) APR 30 1930 19___, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) APR 2[illegible]

Mod 970 Imp C G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DUBOSQ	Georges	Steward	APR 27 1930	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.6	I67	None
2	CONSTANTIN BONNEFIN	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I65	"
3	SHEIN	Lew	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	Russian	Russian	5.6	I64	"
4	LE COURTOIS	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	French	French	5.8	I6I	"
5	LEVALLOIS	Noel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	"
6	BOURGEAT	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I50	"
7	PLAQUEVENT	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	"
8	VATINET	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I65	"
9	FREMONT	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I70	"
10	BENSA	Laurent	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	"
11	MOJON	Henri	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I65	"
12	HERBERT	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I5I	"
13	BRET	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I56	"
14	ROMME	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I5I	"
15	SAVARY	Victor	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I56	"
16	VITTECOQ	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	"
17	L'HOSPITALIER	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	"
18	ANDRE	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I70	"
19	PIQUET	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	"
20	METEYE	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I49	"
21	BOUTIGNY	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I8	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	"
22	DELACOURT	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I9	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I53	"
23	LEPELTIER	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I47	"
24	LE FLOCH	Elie	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I5I	"
25	LE RAZER	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I64	"
26	CHARNEUX	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	"
27	CAMUS	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	2I	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	"
28	SANNIER	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I68	"
29	MONNIER	Maxime	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I59	"
NOT ON BOARD 30	LORIOT	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I63	"

(29) Quelques lignes

19 Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.00 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

76

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: " PARIS " arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) APR 30 1930 19 30, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) APR 23 1930

Mod 970 Imp^C G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NOT ON BOARD 1	CASSAN	Louis	Steward	APR 23 1930	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	35	M	French	French	5.6	161	None
2	LE MOING	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	157	"
3	CHATAIN	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	167	"
4	MADELAINE	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	152	"
5	LE GOFF	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	149	"
6	PICOT	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	167	"
7	DERREY	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	165	"
8	LE GOAZIOU	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	154	"
9	WAKRISE	Arthur	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	169	"
10	GAREL	Antoine	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	15	M	French	French	4.9	121	"
11	MILON	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	16	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	135	"
12	GIGUIERE	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	15	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	136	"
13	KERHIVEL	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	16	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	143	"
14	DHELIN	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	16	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	128	"
15	BEAUCHAMP	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	16	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	131	"
16	PERROT	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	16	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	129	"
17	LE BERRE	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	16	M	-"-	-"-	4.9	121	"
18	SOUDET	Armand	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	16	M	-"-	-"-	5.0	128	"
19	LE JUNTER	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	16	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	135	"
20	HANTUTE	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	16	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	131	"
21	SIMON	Bernard	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	16	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	128	"
22	ORANGE	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	15	M	-"-	-"-	5.0	127	"
23	POUTREL	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	15	M	-"-	-"-	4.9	124	"
24	HARDOUIN	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	16	M	-"-	-"-	5.0	131	"
25	THOURET	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	16	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	133	"
26	TOSTAIN	Rolland	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	16	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	135	"
27	LAURENT	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	16	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	133	"
28	TUDUAL	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	145	"
29	LE TUAL	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	15	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	134	"
30	ALEXANDRE	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.1	135	"
				29	Jan 1930 Dup									

20 Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

77

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " PARIS " arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) APR 2 3 1930 1930, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) APR 2 3 1930

Mod 970 Imp C G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PARDUCCI	Jean	Steward	APR 2 3 1930	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	I4	M	French	French	5.0	I25	None
2	DERRIEN	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I3I	"
3	BONNIARD	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	M	-"-	-"-	5.0	I30	"
4	GIRARD	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	M	-"-	-"-	4.9	I30	"
5	RIO	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I40	"
6	COSSE	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	M	-"-	-"-	5.2	I37	"
7	HERNOT	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I33	"
8	LE CORRE	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I7	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I40	"
9	MANOURY	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I37	"
10	GARDEVERD	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I6	M	-"-	-"-	5.I	I29	"
11	LE RAY	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	I5	M	-"-	-"-	5.0	I25	"
12	FERRY	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	"
13	DOEUVRE	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	47	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I72	"
14	LAURENT	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	3I	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I7I	"
15	BOURDOULOUS	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I59	"
16	MARIE	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	"
17	HUBERT	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I59	"
18	DELAMARRE	Victor	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I6I	"
19	HLAOUANI	Mokrham	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I56	"
20	DELAVAU	Léopold	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	5I	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I57	"
21	BOURGES	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	"
22	CROC	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I57	"
23	LECARDERONNEL	Désiré	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I53	"
24	DAGORNE	Casimir	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	4I	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	"
25	BOURDOULOUS	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	48	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I6I	"
26	SALLE	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	"
27	MESCAM	Jacques	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	"
28	KERNAONET	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I5I	"
29	COLLET	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I6I	"
30	LE ROUX	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I63	"

(30) Joined Ship here

21 Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 78

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) APR 30 1930 1930, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) APR 23 1930

Mod. 970 Imp C G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HILLION	François	Steward	APR 23 1930	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.6	157	None
2	THAREL	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	161	"
3	MATTEI	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
4	SEITZ	André	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
5	LETELLIER	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
6	PLE	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	151	"
7	COURTOIS	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	157	"
8	PEN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	170	"
9	EMPSON	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	British	British	5.6	167	"
10	JANVIER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	French	French	5.6	161	"
11	LEROY	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
12	RAULT	Arsène	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	161	"
13	COZIC	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	158	"
14	HEURTEL	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	157	"
15	LE PROVOST	Lucien	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	161	"
16	DELAUNAY	André	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	164	"
17	ANDRE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	163	"
18	ADRE	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
19	HERY	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	157	"
20	BRIARD	Amédé	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
21	FLOURY	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	171	"
22	RIVOAL	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.6	167	"
23	BOEZENNEC	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5.6	175	"
24	COAT	François	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.5	167	"
25	PELAN	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
26	Le PON	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	161	"
27	CHOQUER	Hervé	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
28	LETELLIER	César	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	167	"
29	BOUGUE	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.6	168	"
30	HEVIN	Désiré	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.7	168	"

(30) Journeyman Dup

22

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such allen has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23 — 25 — 79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) APR 2 1930, 19 30, from the port of LE HAVRE (FRANCE) APR 22 1930

Mod 970 Imp C G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VERGER	Louis	Steward	APR 23 1930	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5.6	161	None
2	TASSIN	Léon	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	161	"
3	QUERE	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	167	"
4	RICHARD	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	167	"
5	HENRY	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	50	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	171	"
6	BRUAL	Emmanuel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	161	"
7	GIGUIERE	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	159	"
8	KERLANNE	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	167	"
9	LESNE	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	171	"
10	BAZILLE	Gaston	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	48	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	168	"
11	MOUTIER	Aurien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	48	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	159	"
12	LAGRANGE	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	167	"
13	BOURNE	John	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	British	British	5.6	161	"
14	NEVEU	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	M	French	French	5.5	159	"
15	PENVARCH	Alexis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	41	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	167	"
16	TREGUIER	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	167	"
17	DAVOULT	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	158	"
18	MEUBRY	Armand	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	167	"
19	VELLY	Yvon	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	169	"
20	BETZER	Olivier	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	164	"
21	BELIN	Herman	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	158	"
22	MICHEL	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	157	"
23	CUILLERON	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	169	"
24	RABAULT	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	161	"
25	LE GRUYER	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	160	"
26	ASTOUL	Jules	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	160	"
27	OLLIVIER	Félixé	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	159	"
28	BUROSSE	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	158	"
29	LEDRAPPIER	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	159	"
30	LEMOINE	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	161	"
				(29)	Duplicate Info									

NOT-ON-BOARD

25 Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW - 80

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW YORK (U.S.A.) APR 30 1930 19 30, from the port of LE HAVRE (France) APR 23 1930

Mod 970 Imp C G T Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	QUERE	Joseph	Steward	APR 23 1930	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	46	M	French	French	5.6	I68	"
2	LE GOFF	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I6I	"
3	DAUNY	Herre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I60	"
4	GAREL	Michel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I58	"
5	BENNECH	Emmanuel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	"
6	CRENN	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I57	"
7	LEFEBVRE	Hippolyte	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I59	"
8	OLIVE	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	"
9	MARIE	Georges	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	"
10	BRAGANCE	Barnabé	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I63	"
11	GUYOMARD	Joseph	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I6I	"
12	ROUXEL	Célestin	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I64	"
P.E 13	LE MENTEC	Mathurin	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I59	"
P.E 14	CAULIER	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	51	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I67	"
P.E 15	LE SAINT	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I66	"
P.E 16	L'HOSTIS	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I59	"
P.E 17	DANIEL	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I60	"
P.E 18	GAFFRIC	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I59	"
P.E 19	ROUVRAIS	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I62	"
P.E 20	LE MARCHAND	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	48	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I6I	"
P.E 21	RANQUIL	Joanes	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I59	"
P.E 22	FOEZON	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I60	"
P.E 23	ERNOT	Ernest	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.9	I59	"
P.E 24	NAVICET	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I58	"
P.E 25	LE PERRON	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I60	"
P.E 26	GORCHON	Désiré	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	48	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I6I	"
P.E 27	BOURDON	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.9	I62	"
P.E 28	LE MEVEL	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.9	I6I	"
P.E 29	BINAY	Julien	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	6.I	I63	"
P.E 30	GUILLERME	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	49	M	-"-	-"-	6.2	I62	"

(3) Quillec Jos

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " P A R I S " arriving at NEW-YORK (U.S.A) APR 30 1920 19 , from the port of LE HAVRE(France) APR 21 1920

Mod. 970 Imp C G T Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E	1	BINAY	Robert	Steward	APR 21 1920	Havre	NO	YES	24	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	6.I	I6I	None.
P.E	2	LE BERT	Désiré	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	6.2	I62	-"-
P.E	3	LE LIN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	6.3	I63	-"-
P.E	4	LE SAUVAGE	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	2I	M	-"-	-"-	6.I	I59	-"-
P.E	5	VALLER	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	6.3	I60	-"-
P.E	6	GUEZOU	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	5I	M	-"-	-"-	6.2	I62	-"-
P.E	7	LE MELEDER	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	6.3	I63	-"-
P.E	8	LE ROUX	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	6.I	I6I	-"-
P.E	9	RUAULT	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	6.2	I62	-"-
P.E	10	LEBAS	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	6.3	I63	-"-
P.E	11	CAHERIC	Norbert	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	6.4	I64	-"-
P.E	12	DESCHAMPS	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	6.3	I62	-"-
P.E	13	HELBERT	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	6.2	I6I	-"-
P.E	14	COHEN	Moreno	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	6.3	I63	-"-
P.E	15	VANDERPLAS	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	6,I	I6I	-"-
P.E	16	BESNARD	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	6.2	I62	-"-
P.E	17	LECLERC	Marcel	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	M	-"-	-"-	6.3	I63	-"-
P.E	18	LECLERC	Raymond	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	6.2	I62	-"-
P.E	19	CASTEL	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	6.I	I6I	-"-
P.E	20	MASSELIN	Elie	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I9	M	-"-	-"-	6.3	I63	-"-
First	21	BRIAND	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I7	M	-"-	-"-	6.2	I62	-"-
P.E	22	TARIN	Léon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I8	M	-"-	-"-	6.I	I6I	-"-
P.E	23	STAES	Prosper	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	6.2	I62	-"-
First	24	MUTEL	Max	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	I7	M	-"-	-"-	6,I	I6I	-"-
P.E.	25	KEROULLE	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	6.2	I65	-"-
P.E.	26	HOUARD	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	6.3	I67	-"-
P.E.	27	CARPENTIER	Lucien	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	Belgian	Belgian	6.5	I70	-"-
P.E.	28	DELPY	Marcel	Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	French	French	6.6	I67	-"-
P.E.	29	LE ROUX	Vincent	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	6.5	I65	-"-
P.E.	30	PIRON	Frédéric	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	3I	M	-"-	-"-	6.4	I64	-"-
				(30) Signature Lines											

25 Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 26

82

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PARIS arriving at NEW-YORK, APR 30 1930 19, from the port of HAVRE (France), APR 23 1930

Mod. 970 Imp C G T Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
P.E.	1	GIREL	Pierre	Cook	23 1930	Havre	No	Yes	31	M	French	French	5.5	I65	None
P.E.	2	DUCHILLIER	Robert	Asst. Cook	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I66	-"-
P.E.	3	DENIC	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I61	-"-
P.E.	4	FRICAUX	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
P.E.	5	CAUMONT	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I61	-"-
P.E.	6	LE BASTARD	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I65	-"-
P.E.	7	L'HOTELLIER	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I66	-"-
P.E.	8	THOMAS	André	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I67	-"-
P.E.		PETITTEVILLE	Victor	-"-	-"-	a"-	"	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I69	-"-
P.E.	10	BALLANGER	Louis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
P.E.	11	BASILLE	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I61	-"-
P.E.	12	TROUVE	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
P.E.	13	BEAUVAIS	Leopold	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I61	-"-
P.E.	14	BATAILLE	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I67	-"-
P.E.	15	QUEVAL	Alphonse	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
P.E.	16	FATRAS	René	Butcher	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
P.E.	17	HAIZE	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I68	-"-
P.E.	18	CORLOUER	François	Pastrycook	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
P.E.	19	TELLIER	Roger	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
P.E.	20	LE BRETON	Raymond	Asst Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
First	21	KURTZ	Georges	Oiler	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	6.1	I64	-"-
P.E.	22	LE CAM	Adolphe	Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I63	-"-
P.E.	23	LE BERVERT	Guillaume	Cleaner	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I61	-"-
First	24	ORIEZ	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I62	-"-
First	25	GABRIEL	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I63	-"-
P.E.	26	BUROSSE	Armand	Master	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	47	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I62	-"-
P.E.	27	OSSENT	Charles	Steward	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I60	-"-
First	28	ROLLAND	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
First	29	DURAND	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I68	-"-
P.E.	30	DUCHAUSSOY	Félix	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-

26

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PARIS arriving at NEW-YORK APR 30 1930 19, from the port of HAVRE (France) APR 1930

Mod 970 Imp C G T Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	LUDVIGSEN	Kaspar	Steward	APR 23 1930	Havre	No	Yes	35	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.5	I67	None
P.E.	2	LE LOUARN	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	33	M	French	French	5.6	I68	-"-
P.E.	3	OLIVER	James	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I65	-"-
P.E.	4	OLSEN	Christian	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-
First	5	DUFEIX	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
P.E.	6	HAUGOMAT	Auguste	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	I66	-"-
P.E	7	LE BAS	Charles	Asst Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	50	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
P.E	8	SAUTEREL	Paul	Asst -Cook.	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I63	-"-
P.E	9	PREVOST	Francis	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I61	-"-
P.E	10	LENORMAND	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I63	-"-
First	11	LE BARBU	Albert	Steward	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	16	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	I55	-"-
P.E	12	GOURVIL	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
P.E	13	BULAND	Léon	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I63	-"-
P.E	14	LE DU	François	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I60	-"-
P.E	15	MAUFFRAY	Jean	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
P.E	16	FORGET	Eugène	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I65	-"-
P.E	17	AVENEL	Benjamin	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I64	-"-
P.E	18	LE MOING	Emmannuel	Cook	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I65	-"-
P.E	19	CASSINI	Justin	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I63	-"-
P.E	20	BAUDAIS	Paul	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I62	-"-
First	21	PIETRE	René	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
First	22	NADAUD	Charles	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I62	-"-
P.E	23	HARITCHELHAR	Pierre	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	I64	-"-
FiFst	24	SCHNEIDER	Fernand	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I63	-"-
First	25	WAGNER	Albert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I64	-"-
P.E	26	MOREAU	Gaston	Steward	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I62	-"-
P.E	27	LESAGE	Marie	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	I63	-"-
P.E	28	DEHLINGER	Robert	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I64	-"-
P.E	29	GUYOT	Gabriel	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	I65	-"-
P.E	30	ANGOT	Albert	Pastrycook	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	I67	-"-

(30) Welfare Dept

27 Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law, and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

Immigrant Inspector _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alles cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

28
84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PARIS" arriving at NEW-YORK(U.S.A) APR 23 1930 19__, from the port of HAVRE(France) APR 23

Mod 970 Imp C G T Havre

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LA SAUGE	Alphonse	Bank Clerk	APR 23 1930	Havre	No	Yes	34	M	French	Swiss	5.6	163	None.
	2	DINGEMANS	François	Hair-dresser	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	60	"	-"-	French	5.5	165	-"-
P.E.	3	MALLET	Albertine	Manucurist	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	39	F	-"-	-"-	5.5	167	-"-
First	4	LOVENIS	Camille	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	27	F	-"-	-"-	5.4	168	-"-
P.E.	5	BOERIO	Joseph	Steward	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	170	-"-
First	6	MEVEL	Emile	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	16	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	165	-"-
P.E.	7	GIRARD	Marius	Inspector	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	55	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	167	-"-
First	8	NORMAND	Georges	Asst.Purser	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	24	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	170	-"-
P.E.	9	LECAN	Roger	Cleark	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	20	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	175	-"-
P.E.	10	DUTEIL	Victor	Engineer	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	49	"	-"-	-"-	5.5	176	-"-
P.E.	11	CADARS	André	Musician	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	39	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	159	-"-
P.E.	12	BELLEGO	Alexandre	Sailor	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	42	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	158	-"-
P.E.	13	LE GOFFIC	Yves	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	28	"	-"-	-"-	5.7	160	-"-
P.E.	14	BALAN	Maurice	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	25	"	-"-	-"-	5.4	160	-"-
P.E.	15	BOURDELIER	Roméo	Wireless Ope.	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	26	"	-"-	-"-	5.6	161	-"-
	16	— Closed with eight hundred and twenty five (825) names —													
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 107
at HAVRE (City) - FRANCE (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Plymouth
R. BORDEN REAMS
Vice Consul
Date APR 23 1930

Fee to 891
$ 2.00
frs 51.20

15

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 PER STAMP

Line
Owners
Local Agents 28

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28

4-30-20

AFFIDAVID OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VIARD Hubert, Second Captain, of the S/S "PARIS" (French), to declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Viard

First Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19__

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after he arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, alies cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to deliverer to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of suche owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliverer either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively or so to report such cases desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunder: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bank forms provided for that purpose by he department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO. 205380 FILED
MAY 6 1930

85

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G C Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. HOMERIC, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the~~ MD Bch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G C Flemyng MD
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1930
at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Rec'd 4-30-30

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX [illegible]									
		S. I.	U. S.	[illegible]							
1st Class	8				18	90	1				117
2nd Class											178
3rd Class		52	2		17	147			2		295
Total		60	2		29	197	1		2		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

			Total
1st Class	27	90	117
2nd Class			
3rd Class	71	107	178
	98	197	295

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, or port of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest.

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Frank	Fritz	27		M	S	traveler agent	yes	German English	yes	Germany	German	08-12						
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 30th April 1907, *19* – 86

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Per[illegible] or [illegible] to the Union, or [illegible] by [illegible]? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether [illegible] of any [illegible], organized or [illegible], to [illegible] the United States	Whether [illegible] been previously [illegible] this year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Fritz Jodrit, Heiraskrasse 22, Berlin, Ger	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		164, Clinton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	years	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4½	Medium	Dk.	Brn.	nil.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L E Warner, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. HOMERIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L E Warner

COMMANDER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30. day of April, 1930

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. C Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. HOMERIC, sailing Therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD BCH., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

S.C. Flemyng
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1930

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this sheet. This (print) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ADRIATIC. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	ROSJEAN	Paul	30		M	M	Banker	yes	French, English, German	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels				Belgium	Brussels
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

29

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—688

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... New York ....., April 28th, 1930 ....., *19* 88

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Has he a ticket or a through transportation order for his full journey?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able and has personally applied within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary residence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Lt.Chas A.Crasjean, 248 Av, de Lervuren, Brussels	Belg.	Brussels	yes	self	yes	yes	1929	Various	Carrying Diplomatic Courier Belgian Govt. to Belgian Embassy, Washington. In Wells Hotel, 30E 60th St, New York City	yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Irish	Grn	Blue	nil.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..., from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Warner

COMMANDER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1930

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

89

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S C Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. HOMERIC, Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD B Ch., , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S C Flemyng M.D
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1930

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23RD APRIL, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PANGMAN	Elizabeth Joan	18		F	S	Student.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	Canada.	Montreal	541665	Washington	24th Nov.'29	U.S.A.	St. Louis, Mo
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—428

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

90

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th April 1930., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when and for how long, and where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and on what	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a subject or citizen	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	F.C.L. Pangman, 4654 Pershing Ave, St.Louis	Mo.	St. Louis.	Yes	See column 23.	Yes	Yes	Life.	St.Louis	Mr. C.C. Pangman, 4654, Pershing Ave., St. Louis, Mo.	No	Permanent.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	brown	blue.	nil.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F E Warner (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. HOMERIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F E Warner

COMMANDER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1930

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. HOMERIC Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Bch.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. G. Flemyng M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1930

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23RD APRIL, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	AMEY	Sidney Herbert	35		M	S	Wireless Engineer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Chelmsford.	7894.	London.	Apr.16th, 1930.	England.	Chelmsford.
2	TRANSIT	BENNET	Stanley	29		M	M	Gas Meter Man'ftr.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.	50.	Edinburgh.	Apr. 16th, 1930.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.
3	TRANSIT	BRAIN	Norman Thompson	28		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	6125.	London.	Mar.26th, 1930.	England.	London.
4	TRANSIT	HALL	Alfred Wesdon	37		M	M	Radio Engineer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Hillingdon, Middlesex.	7896.	London.	Apr.16th, 1930.	England.	Chelmsford.
5	TRANSIT	KAYE	Maurice Ramon	24		M	S	Palaeon-tologist.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England.	London.
6	[illegible]	MORRICE	Arthur A.	55		M	M	Retired.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	Canada.	Montreal.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada.	Montreal.
7	TRANSIT	MORRICE	Florence E.	50		F	M	nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	Canada.	Hamilton, Ont.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada.	Montreal.
8	[illegible]	MORRICE	F. Eleanore	28		F	S	nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	Canada.	Toronto, Ont.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada.	Montreal.
9	[illegible]	PARDOE	Avern	50		M	M	Broker.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	ENGLISH	Canada.	Toronto, Ont.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada.	Toronto, Ont.
10	[illegible]	PARDOE	Hana H.	46		F	M	nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	ENGLISH	Canada.	Toronto, Ont.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada.	Toronto, Ont.
11	[illegible]	PINNER	John R.	46		M	M	Shipping.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Tollesbury.	7874	London	No April 1930	England.	London.
12	[illegible]	PLUMMER	Harry Lynn	48		M	M	Broker.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	ENGLISH	Canada.	Sault St. Marie, Ont.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada.	Toronto, Ont.
13	DIPLOMAT	RUSSELL	William	41		M	M	Physician.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Leith.	49.	Johannesburg.	Jan.29th, 1930.	Africa.	Potchefstown.
14	[illegible]	STAINES	Cyril Robert	30		M	S	Wireless Engineer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Ongar.	7898.	London.	Apr.16th, 1930.	England.	Ongar.
15	[illegible]	WATSON	Petica	38		F	M	nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	Canada.	Toronto, Ont.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada.	Toronto, Ont.
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

31

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—888

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

92

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th April 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER Mr. E.H. Amey, 26, Nursery Road, Chelmsford.	England.	Chelmsford.	No	WHITE STAR LINE	Yes	No	- - - - -		Marconi Co., 40, Rector St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	grey.	nil.
2	Mrs. Stanley Bennet, 123, Cluny Gardens, Edinburgh.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.	No	Alder & Mackay Ltd., New Grange Works, Edinburgh.	Yes	Yes 1928	Transit.		In transit to Australia.	In transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med.	dark	grey.	Scar on right temple.
3	FATHER Col. W.T. Brain, Simonstone, Warwick Rd., Solihull, Birmingham.	India.	Calcutta.	Yes	Brooke Bond & Co. Ltd., London, E.	Yes	No	- - - - -		In transit to India.	No	10 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fr.	fn	blue	nil
4	WIFE Mrs. A.W. Hall, 68, Halford Rd., Hillingdon, Middlesex.	England.	Chelmsford.	No		Yes	Yes 1927-1928	New York.		Marconi Wireless Co., 40, Rector St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	under 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	fair	blue.	nil.
5	A. Kamentsky, 75, Victoria Park Road, London, E.9.	Venezuela.	Santo Domingo.	No	Cull & Co., Throgmorton Ave., London, E.C.	Yes	No	- - - - -		In transit to Venezuela.	Transit to Venezuela.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown.	nil.
6	W.J. Morrice, Linton Apts., Montreal, Canada.	Canada.	Montreal.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Often, etc.	New York,	In transit to Canada.	Transit to Canada.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	bald	brown.	nil.
7	as above.	Canada.	Montreal.	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	Often, etc.	New York.	as above.	Transit to Canada.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue.	nil.
8	as above.	Canada.	Montreal.	No	Father.	Yes	Yes	Often, etc.	New York,	as above.	Transit to Canada.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	hazel.	nil.
9	Sister Mrs. E. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], Toronto,	Canada.	Toronto, Ont.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Often, etc.	New York,	Toronto. as above.	Transit to Canada.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	fair	blue.	Middle finger - First joint stiff.
10	[illegible]-in-Law [illegible]	Canada.	Toronto, Ont.	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	Often, etc.	New York,	as above.	Transit to Canada.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue.	Operation marks, right breast.
11	Mrs. D. Pinner, 51a, Endlesham Road, Balham, London, S.W.12.	England.	London.	Yes	White Star Line, LONDON,	Yes	Yes 1930	New York.		International Mercantile Marine Co., 1, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	No	3 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	light brown	blue.	nil.
12	27, Millender St., Toronto, Canada.	Canada.	Toronto, Ont.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Often.	New York.	In transit to Canada.	Transit to Canada.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	grey.	nil.
13	Mrs. Roberta M. Russell, Potchefstown, S. Africa.	South Africa.	Potchefs-town.	Yes	Government of Union of S. Africa.	Yes	No	- - - - -		Mental Hygiene Congress, Washington, D.C.	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	sal-low	brown	hazel.	nil.
14	John Staines, 10, Warden Oak, Ongar, Essex.	England.	Ongar.	No-	WHITE STAR LINE	Yes	No	- - - - -		Marconi Co., 40, Rector St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	grey.	nil.
15	George E. Watson, 256, Warren Road, Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Canada.	Toronto, Ont.	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	Often.	New York.	In transit to Canada.	Transit to Canada.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	grey.	nil.
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. G. Warner (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. HOMERIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. G. Warner

COMMANDER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1930

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

93

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S C. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. HOMERIC, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MD Bch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S.C. Flemyng M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1930

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23RD APRIL, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ELLIS	Ellen May	42		F	D	Maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Kineton, Glos.	7813	London.	12th Apr.'30	South Africa.	Johannesburg.
2		ROGERS	Alfred William	55		M	M	Company Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	7542.	London.	Apr.11th, 1930.	South Africa.	Johannesburg.
3		ROGERS	Geraldine Whitworth	45		F	M	nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	Wales.	Tenby.	7544.	London.	Apr.11th, 1930.	South Africa.	Johannesburg.
4	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Agnes	58		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	London.
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	S	Consult Engineer	yes	English French	yes	Belgian	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brussels.
6	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Percy	51		M	[illegible]	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1838 SOUTHAMPTON.	23 APRIL 1930	[illegible]	London.
7	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Charles	42		M	S	Independ.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	England	England	London	7812	[illegible]	21st Sep.'29	England	London.
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

94

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th April 1930, , 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he comes for permanent residence, or for temporary residence only	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FRIEND									(C/O EMP. MR A. ROGERS)										Temporary admission extended until 11-30-30 File No. 91/1/26							
1	Mr. Jesse Carter, St. Athan, Llandogo, Chepstow, Mon.	Southe Africa	Johannesburg	No	A.E. Rogers, 14 London Wall Bldg. London,E.C.	Yes	Yes	1924.	New York.	Plaza Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes	4months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue.	nil.
2	Miss F. Rogers, Cromway, Lewes.	England.	London.	No	Central Mining & Investment Corp., 1, London Wall Bldg., London,E.C.	Yes	Yes	1922.	New Orleans, etc.,	as above.	Yes	4months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	grey	brown.	nil.
3	as above.	England.	London.	No		Yes	Yes	1922.	New Orleans, etc.	as above.	Yes	4months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey.	nil.
4	wife, 72, Victoria York, London,	Eng.	London	yes	self	yes	no	.....		Pennsylvania Hotel, New York	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	Grey	Grey	nil
5	Mother, 243 Ave Paul de Pshmel, Belgium	Belg.	Brussels	no	Marble Hall, Agent Carmel, L. & Lt Co	yes	yes	1929	N.Y	Marble Hall, Agent Carmel, L. c/o White Star Line,	yes	1 year 6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	brn	brn	nil.
6	Father, 18a Old Hall, Prodeshe, Selop	Eng.	London	yes	White Star Line	yes	no	.....		1, Broadway New York City	yes	8 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	brn.	blue	nil	Ext. to 4-30-33 File No. 91/1/26-3
7	Uncle, Thos. Wilson, 10 Alexandra Parade Glasgow	Eng.	London	no	self	yes	yes	1930	N.Y	Plaza Hotel, New York City	yes	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	brn	blue	nil
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. E. Warner (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. HOMERIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S E Warner

COMMANDER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1930

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L C Flemyng, Surgeon of the S. S. HOMERIC, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.C.H., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Flemyng M.D.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1930

at NEW YORK.

Montgomery
Collector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23RD APRIL, 19 30.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		NIELSEN	Otto	30		M	S	Manservant	Yes	English.	Yes	Denmark.	Scandinavian	Denmark.	Sonderso.	552787.	Washington, D.C.	Dec. 6th. 1929.	U.S.A.	Glen Cove, N.Y.
2		[illegible]	[illegible]																	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Cabin
Steerage

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *30 Apirl*, *1930*

No. 96

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER Mrs. Sine Nielsen, "Smithay", Christow, Devon.	N.Y.	Glen Cove,	No	Henry Bucknell, Glen Cove, N.Y.		Yes	Yes 4yrs.	Glen Cove, N.Y.	EMP [illegible], Glen Cove, N.Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	sandy	blue.	nil.
2	[illegible] Christow, Devon	N.Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GLEN COVE [illegible]	[illegible]	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grey	Blue	nil.
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. E. Warner, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. HOMERIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S E Warner

COMMANDER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1930.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—800

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 23RD APRIL, 19 30, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 30 APRIL, 19 30.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BROBST	Ellen Gerrard	67		F	M	Aug. 6th, 1862.	Damesville, Ill.	150, S. 5th St., Reading, Pa.
2	CAHILL	Mary F.	54		F	S	July 8th, 1874.	New York, N.Y.	424, E. 57th St., New York, N.Y.
3	FRAZIER	Dewitt	77		M	M	Sept. 10th 1882	Danville, Ill	Spring Lake, N.J.
4	FRAZIER	Jeanet	58		F	M	May 28th 1873	Lexington, Ken	as above.
5	FRIEND	Margaret	49		F	Wd		By marriage (1909).	C/o Fidelity Title & Trust Co., Pittsburg Pa.
6	RICHFORD	Robert	21		M	M	Sep. 25th, 1908.	Albany, N.Y.	115, Kent St., Albany, N.Y.
7	RICHFORD	Edythe	22		F	M	Apr. 8th, 1908.	Utica, N.Y.	as above.
8	THOMAS	Roscoe C.	45		M	S	Aug. 24th , 1884.	Cleveland, Ind.	Groton School, Groton, Mass.
9	KANE	William E	34		M	M	Jan.27th 1866	Baldensville, N.Y	1208 James St, Syracuse, N.Y
10	MCCOY	George	71		M	M	2nd May 1859	Knoxke Co.Ind	719 Busseron St, Vincennes, Ind.
11	MCCOY	Jeanette	70		F	S	12th Dec. 1859	Danville, Ill	.....ditto.....
12	TERRY	Robert	54		M	S	8th August 1876	Newport, R.I	118 E 39th St, New York City.
13	SABOSKEN	Clarence	54		M	M	24th July 1876	Frankfort, Ill	2, Rector St, New York City.
14	CROCKER	Alice	53		F	S	25th July 1877	Grand Rapids, Mich	.....ditto.....
15	MERRIAM	Barry, S	69		M	M	12th May. 1861	Morristown, Ill	RR 4 Portland, Maine.
16	MERRIAM	Elizabeth	64		F	M	23rd Feb. 1866	Portland, Maine	.....ditto.....
17	CAMPBELL	Elizabeth, B	62		F	S	15th Oct. 1867	Tarrytown, N.Y	304, Palesade Av, Yonkers, N.Y.
18	CARTER	George	51		M	S	22nd Aug. 1879	Tyrone, N.Y	Elizabeth Manor, Towson, Md.
19	ADAMS	Thomas D	43		M	S	14th April 1888	Washington, D.C	15, Madison Avenue, Spring Lake, New Jersey.
20	ADAMS	Helen, B	48		F	M	10th January 1882	Forster, Ohio	.....ditto.....
21	BAISH	Charles	77		M	M	17th February 1853	Cincinnati, Ohio	Hotel Alms, Cincinnati, Ohio.
22	BAISH	Margaret	81		F	M	24th July 1878	Cincinnati, Ohio	.....ditto.....
23	BENTON	Marian	34		F	S	27th April 1876	Brooklyn, N.Y	Windsor, Vermont.
24	BAUER	Herbert G.	50		M	M	6th March 1872	Brunswick, N.Y.	Syracuse, New York.
25	BAUER	Margaret M	52		F	M	18th April 1868	New York	.....ditto.....
26	BAUER	Mary E	19		F	S	14th Jan. 1911	Syracuse, N.Y	.....ditto.....
27	BAIZ	Joe	51		M	M	6th February 1879	New York City, N.Y	1457, Broadway, New York City.
28	CHAPPELL	Joseph	56		M	M	25th June 1874	Atchison, Kans	3120 48th st, New York City.
29	EVANS	Ralph	26		M	S	New York City	Oct.11th 1903	470 York Av, New York City.
30	BAKER	Henry	70		M	M	4th August 1860	Lancaster, N.H	630Congress St, Boston, Mass.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—609

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

98

S. S. HOMERIC sailing from Cherbourg 23rd April, 1930, 19, Arriving at port of New York 30th April 1930, , 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MARTIN	Edward P	59		M	M	23rd Sept.1871	Delafield,Wisc	Omaha, Nebraska.
2	MARTIN	Jane, D	37		F	M	14th Nov. 1893	Iowa, Texas	.....ditto.....
3	MORING	James W	41		M	M	26th July 1888	Spring Hill, Kans	780, 5th Ave, New York City.
4	MORING	Elizabeth	37		F	M	Nov. 29th 1892	Harrisburgh, Pa	.....ditto.....
5	[illegible]	Lucille	36		F	M	14th Dec. 1894	Pittsburgh, Pa	1180 Park Ave, New York City.
6	[illegible]	Elvira	48		F	S	2nd Oct. 1881	Portland, Maine	105 E 48th St, New York City.
7	[illegible]	Lawrence	42		M	M	10th Nov. 1888	Portland, Maine	Huntsville, Alabama.
8	[illegible]	Isabel	43		F	M	Mar. 31st 1887	[illegible]	[illegible], Switzerland.
9	[illegible]	Edmund	47		M	M	July 24th 1883	New York City, N.Y.	Pittsville, Md. Island.
10	[illegible]	Philip	44		M	M	Sept. 22nd 1885	New York City, N.Y.	Princeton Twshp, N.J.
11	[illegible]	Bruce F	40		M	M	Feb.18th 1890	Detroit Mich	307, Cody St, Wilkins, Minn.
12	ALDRICH	Ellen J	79		F	W	May 26th 1851	Exeter, N.H.	1856, Berry Av, Los Angeles, Cal.
13	[illegible]	Ida	47		F	S	Oct. 15th 1882	Washington, D.C.	3148 16th St, Washington D.C.
14	WEISS	Herbert	38		M	S	Oct. 22nd 1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	510 W 140th St, New York City.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Jeanneson 6 pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—809

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 - 99

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23RD APRIL, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 30 April, 1930.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADAMS	Zoa M.	44		F	M	Sep. 5th, 1885.	Portland, Ore.	34, Oakwood Ave., Maplewood, N.J.
2	ADAMS	Richard M.	11		M	S	Apr. 5th, 1919.	Maplewood, N.J.	as above.
3	ADAMS	Margaret	4		F	S	Apr. 28th, 1925.	Maplewood, N.J.	as above.
4	BARNEY	Abby L.	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	Schoolcraft Mich.	311, Walnut St., Rochester, Mich.
5	CHAPMAN	[illegible]	31		F	M	[illegible]	Ludlow, Vt.	644, W. Ferry Ave., Detroit, Mich.
6	FACHIRI	Antonio Pandelli	49		M	Wd	Aug. 23rd, 1880.	New York, N.Y.	c/o John Murray & Co., 100, Broadway, New York, N.Y.
7	GAISER	Otto M.	54		M	M	Dec. 12th, 1875.	Trenton, N.J.	315, Llandrillo Road, Cynwyd, Pa.
8	GAISER	NELLIE	50		F	M	Feb. 8th, 1880.	Philadelphia, Pa.	as above.
9	GLOSQUE	Carin	32		F	S	June 18th, 1898.	Yonkers, N.Y.	16, Saratoga Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
10	GORHAM	Fred	48		M	S	[illegible]	New York City, N.Y.	104, Wall St., New York, N.Y.
11	HAASE	Herbert	46		M	M	Oct. 21st, 1883.	Chicago, Ill.	34 OAK AVENUE Forest Park, Ill.
12	HENRY	Paul M.	49		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Northern Life Bldg., Seattle, Wash.
13	HENRY	Beatrice	41		F	M	Dec. 20 [illegible]	[illegible]	as above.
14	LINCOLN	Annie Lou Porter	50		F	M	Apr. 24th, 1879.	Nashville, Tenn.	5167, Waterman Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
15	WHITE	Elise	19		F	S	Jan. 10th, 1911.	Little Rock, Ark.	325, Westgate Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
16	CHAPMAN	Jaquelin	18		F	S	Oct. 6th, 1911.	University City, Mo.	58, Kingsbury Place, St. Louis, Mo.
17	HEMINGWAY	Margaret	20		F	S	July 24th, 1909.	Little Rock, Ark.	7711, Maryland Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
18	McDOWELL	Martha	48		F	M	Jan. 6th, 1882.	Philadelphia, Pa.	6200, Wayne Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
19	BOULTER	Mary	45		F	M	Dec. 6th, 1884.	Philadelphia, Pa.	as above.
20	McVOY	John R.	36		M	M	Dec. 7th, 1893.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	149-19, Hawthorne Ave., Flushing, N.Y.
21	McVOY	Ruth H.	36		F	M	Sep. 10th, 1893.	Ellenville, N.Y.	as above.
22	MURRAY	Thomas	50		M	Wd	Mar. 4th, 1879.	Kingston, Mass.	Home Duxbury, Mass.
23	PEDERSEN	John Douglas	48		M	M	May 31st, 1881.	Millard, Nebr.	Engineer's Club, 32, W. 40th St., New York, N.Y.
24	RHEES	Rush	70		M	M	Feb. 8th, 1860.	Chicago, Ill.	440, University Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
25	RHEES	Harriet	63		F	M	Nov. 8th, 1866.	Amherst, Mass.	as above.
26	RICH	Stanley	46		M	M	[illegible]	Chicago, Ill.	461, Maple Ave., Winnetka, Ill.
27	RICH	Winifred H.	45		F	M	March 20 [illegible]	New York, N.Y.	as above.
28	SCHAFFER	Martha	47		F	M	June [illegible]	Cincinnati, Ohio	Surey Ave., E.W.H., Cincinnati, O.
29	WEBER	Shirley H.	46		M	M	Apr. 14th, 1883.	Petaluma, Cal.	108 Broadmead Princeton N.J.
30	WEBER	Elsa Boughton	45		F	M	July 15 [illegible]	Rochester, N.Y.	-do-

Allowed 10/7/30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

100

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 23RD APRIL, 1930, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 30 Apr, 1930.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WHEATON-SMITH	Franklin	49		M	M	2 July, 1880		701, Center St., Redlands, Cal.
2	WILEY	Mary	44		F	S	7 May, 1886	Cincinnati, O.	2142, Alpine Place, Cincinnati, O.
3	WILCOX	Walter E.	60		M	M		July 2 Circuit Court, Cowley County, Kansas.	1896, Pacific Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
4	WILCOX	Emma	50		F	M	24 July 1880	Cumberland Md.	as above.
5	Merrill	Albert H	60		M	M	17 Jan 1870	Boston Mass.	2[illegible] Brookline Mass
6	Merrill	[illegible]	54		F	M	10 March 1876	[illegible]	-do-
7	[illegible]	Doris A.	21		F	S	25 July 1909	[illegible] Ind.	[illegible], Ind.
8	[illegible]	Isaac T	68		M	M	Jan. 27th 1861	[illegible] Ark.	1696, Oakwood Drive, Cleveland O.
9	[illegible]	Johnie	31		M	S	June 24th 1898	Toledo, O	.....Ditto.....
10	[illegible]	Leonard	21		M	S	Feb. 27th 1909	City Guardian	3148, 16th st, Washington, D.C.
11	[illegible]	Maude, F	49		F	M		By marriage 1905	Maine. 214 Court St, New Hampshire
12	GOLDBERG	Louise M	31		F	S	July 4th 1899	Erie, Pa	310, Grand St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	[illegible]	Emily P	50		F	M	Oct. 20th 1879	[illegible], Conn	200 E 57th St, New York City.
14	[illegible]	William	44		M	M	28th Dec. 1885	Bunker Hill, Ill	5448, Greenwood av, Chicago, Ill
15	[illegible]	Agnes	42		F	M	29th Feb. 1888	Terrevant, Ind	.....Ditto.....
16	KELSEY	Clara	67		F	M	29th May, 1863	Pekin, Ill	1394 E 118th St, Cleveland, O
17							Emplaned 1-10 p.m. S.S. Kellogg		
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST

101

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. J. Hemyng, Surgeon of the S.S. HOMERIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.CH. N.A.O. (DUB.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.J. Hemyng M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1930.

at NEW YORK

A Montgomery
Asst Com'r
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 30-B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TOURIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HOMERIC. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 23rd, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	CURTIES	Edith Mary Louisa	49		f	s	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Birmingham	6825	London	Apr 4th. 1930	England	Southbourne
2	[illegible]	HERNARD	Blanche Mary	52		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	6558	London	Apr 2nd. 1930	England	Walton/Thames
3	TRANSIT	WARWICK	Arthur Jack	25		m	s	draughtsman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	7274/1148	London	Apr 9th. 1930	England	Oxshott
4	TRANSIT	MATHESON,	Mary. F.	36		f	s	stenographer.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotland.	Scotland	Dumfries	----	In transit to Canada	-----	Canada	Montreal
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20—42

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 30th, 1950.

102

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been arrested and deported or excluded and deported before	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to join a relative in the United States	Length of time intends to remain in the United States	Whether destined to a place other than the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	stepbrother, Thomas Curties, 45, High St, Bognor Regis.	England	Bognor.	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend, Miss E Hubbard, The Hill, Bushkill, Pa.	no	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	gr	none
2	husband, George Hubbard, Ketton, Walton-on-Thames. Surrey.	England	Walton.	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	sister/law do	no	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	gr	none
3	friend, S Gibbs, 7, Darnport St, London.W	England	London	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Transatlantic Industries Landtrite Building.New York.	no	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	bl	none
4	Friend. Miss.M. McClond, Glenfeshie.Beaufort Rd. Invemess.	Can.	Montreal	yes	self	yes	yes	1930	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	dk	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. E. Warner (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S S Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. E. Warner

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1930.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

TOURIST

103

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. FLEMYNG, Surgeon of the S.S. HOMERIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.C.H. N.A.O. (AUS), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Flemyng

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1930.

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

5 List TOURIST

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HOMERIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 23rd, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DAVAGE	Grace	21		f	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Bristol	19809	Southampton	Mar 6th, 1930	England	Bristol
2		FORSYTH	John Chisholm	25		m	s	stereotyper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	65576	London	Feb 18th, 1930	England	London
3		MORRIS	Morris	48		m	s	minister	yes	English	yes	Australia	English	Australia	St. Arnaud	923	London	Apr 17th, 1930	England	London
4		WRIGHT	Charles R'	42		m	m	superintendant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Twickenham	929	London	Apr 23rd, 1930	U.S.A.	New York
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—424

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

104

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th APRIL, *19* 30.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or prepaid, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father, John Savage, 20, Armoury Sq. Bristol.	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	see Q 23 friend	yes	no	-	-	interded husband, Frederick Ernest Yeoridge, 2116, Randolph Avenue, Huntington Park, Los Angeles, California.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	gr	none
2	father, Mr W, Forsyth, 236 Chalk Hill Rd, London.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend, Mrs Platt, 8014, 170th S t, Jamaica, L.I.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	bl	scar onchin
3	friend, Dr. Norwood, City Temple Church, London.EC4.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	c/o American Baptist Mission, 152, Madison Ave, New York City.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br	br	none
4	sister, Gertrude Wright. 11, Portesfrem Ave, London.N.2.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1910/22	N.Y.	wife, Ada Wright. 717, Madison Ave, New York C.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	gr	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G E Warner

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1930.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

TOURIST

105

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. FLEMYNG., Surgeon of the S.S. HOMERIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.C.H. N.A.O. (DUB), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G G Flemyng M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1930

at NEW YORK

A Macaulay
Customs
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 list TOURIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HOMERIC. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 23rd, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	v L&W TRANSIT	AIGER	Grace Sybil	52		f	s	boarding house keeper	yes	S/3643 English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	03-15 England	Diss	+ 6667	London	3rd Apr.1930	England	Brighton
2	#96810	CRAELY	Salomo	55		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	03-22 Latvia	Riga	+ 106	Bristol.	8th Apr.1930	England	Bristol
3	#96811	DENISON	Margaret	31		f	s	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	03-15 England	Leeds	+ 303	Liverpool.	10th Apr.1930	England	Leeds
4	#96812	ENSOR	Muriel	48		f	s	Christian scientist	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	02-15 England	London	+ 4747	London	Mar 6th, 1930	England	London
5	#96813	FLIFT	Helen Margaret	63		f	w	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit. Subj.	Scotch	03-05 India	Bengal	+ 6121	London	Mar.26th 1930	England	Sevenoaks
6	#96814	HEWAT	Monica Fitzgerald	29		f	s	Nil	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	03-16 Scotland	Edinburgh	+ 7145	London	Apr.8th 1930	England	Henley
7		HOLMES	Leslie	24		m	s	yachtsman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	03-15 England	Beverley	+ N/9	Seville	Apr 1st, 1930	England	Woodmansea
8		HURLOW	William Henry Rd	40		m	m	minister	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	03-17 Wales	Cardiff	+ 15	Johannesburg	Aug 30th, 1929	S.Africa	Johannesburg.
9		THOMPSON	Mary Ann Read	56		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	03-15 England	Ventnor	+ 6854	London	Apr 4th, 1930	England	London
10		YOUNG	Robert	31		m	s	public speaker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	03-16 Scotland	Isle of Mull	+ 1885	London	Jan 23rd, 1930	England	London
11	#96808	AMEAY	Charles Norman	39		m	m	director	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	03-16 Scotland	Reiss	+ 7862	London	Apr 15th, 1930	S.Africa	Grahamstown
12	#96807	SILVERLEIDES	Clarence Lothe	29		m	m	engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	02-15 England	Leeds	+ 8104	London	Apr.22nd 1930	England	London
13	ADMITTED	SPOONER,	Kenneth.	46		m	m	Missionary	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	W. Indian	02-55 Barbadoes. W.I.		+ In transit to West Indies.			S. Africa	Rinstenburg
14	ADMITTED	SPOONER,	Geraldine.M.	56		f	m	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit	W. Indian.	02-83 Barbadoes. W.I.		+ In transit to West Indies.			S. Africa	Rinstenburg
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Jamaica
5.45 pm

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—422

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

106

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 30th, 19 30.

Temporary admission extended until 11-30-30 File No. 99182-573

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ins. persons or polygamists of any kind, or supported by money or by vice?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement, to perform labor in the United States	30 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	mother, Ellen Sarah Alger, 46, Upper Rock Gdns, Brighton.	England	Brighton	no	self	yes	no	-	-	brother, Wilfred Sewell Alger, 4818, Beach Drive, Seattle, Wash.	yes	4 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	gr	none
2	Mrs Careley, 22, Ashgrove Rd, Redland, Bristol.	England	Bristol	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Nephew Mr. D Schoenberger 1702, Linden St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gr	hazel	mole on cheek
3	father, Herbert Denison, 6, Hollin Lane, Far Headingley.	Leeds, England	Leeds	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend, Theodore Van Norden, Maarden Farm, South Salem, N.Y.	yes	5 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	br	hazel	none
4	Sister Miss Adeline Ensor, 20, Furland Rd, London. W.5.	England	London	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	c/o The Christian Science Publishing Society, Back Bay Station, Boston, Massachusetts.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	bl	none
5	Daughter Mrs Nancy Criper, Ashdown, Bromhourne Rd, Orpington.	England	Sevenoaks	no	self	yes	no	-	-	56 Queensbury Street Boston. Mass.	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	gr	gr	none
6	Miss Dora Hewat, Underacre, Greys Green, Henley.	England	Henley	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend, Theodore Van Norden, Maarden Farm, South Salem, N.Y.	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blk	gr	none
7	father, Mr Holmes, Wawn Ferry Lane, Woodmansea.	England	Woodmansea	no	self	yes	yes	1929	Washington, D.C.	friend, Charles Gifford, Portsmouth, R.I.	yes	4 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	br	br	none
8	friend, Rev. Willis LeRoy Hyatt, 14, Claim Street, Johannesburg, S.A.	S.A.	Johannesburg	no	see Q 25	yes	no	-	-	c/o General Conference of the Seventh Day Adventists, Takoma Park, Washington. D.C.	yes	3 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	gr	none
9	husband, A Thompson, 28, Victoria Rd, Clapham Common,	England	London	yes	self	yes	yes	1926	Baltimore, Md.	brother, Charles Golding, Cloverbrook Farm, Fawelston. Md.	yes	6 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	gr	br	none
10	sister, Mrs Dallas, Roselyn Cottage, Bridge-of-Allan.	England	London	yes	self	yes	yes	1921, 1922	N.Y. Philadelphia, Pa.	sister, Mrs Parfitt, Radnor, Pa.	yes	3 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dk	br	gr	none
11	wife, Margaret Francesca Ramsey, Hanover Court, Hanover Sq, London.	S.Africa	Grahamstown	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	c/o Barclays Bank. 44 Beaver In transit to S.Africa. St New York	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	bl	none
12	father, John William Silversides, Glebe House, Whinmoor, Seacroft.	England	Chiswick	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Mr. A. Burke Wilford. 33rd & Arch Sts, Philadelphia.	yes	6 mnths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	br	gr	none
13	W. Pullen, P.O. Rustenburg. S.Africa.	S.Africa	Barbadoes, B.W.I.	no	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	In transit to West Indies	yes	In transit 9 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	blk	blk	none
14	do	S.Africa	Barbadoes, B.W.I.	no	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	In transit to West Indies.	yes	In transit 9 Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	blk	none
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.E. WARNER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G E Warner

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1930.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

TOURIST

107

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. FLEMYNG, Surgeon of the S.S. HOMERIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.C.H. N.A.O. (DUB), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Flemyng
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1930.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 List TOURIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HOMERIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 23rd, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MATHESON	Mary Finlayson	26		f	s	stenographer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotland	Scotland	Dumfries	In transit to Canada.			Canada	Montreal
2		BUSSCHETS	Donien G	25		m	s	farmer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Beersel	577564	Washington	Mar 25th, 1930	U.S.A.	New York
3		HARDING	Reginald Arthur	34		m	m	switchman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Brantford	544497	Washington	Nov 11th, 1929	U.S.A.	Buffalo
4		HARDING	Gladys Olive	34		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	High Wycombe	544496	Washington	Nov 11th, 1929	U.S.A.	Buffalo
5		JAMES	James Cornelius	54		m	m	butler	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Pembroke	535231	Washington	Oct 9th, 1929	U.S.A.	Newport
6		LEWIS	Bartholomew M	44		m	m	butler	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Middlesbro.	559915	Washington	Jan 22nd, 1930	U.S.A.	New York
7		LEWIS	Doris Vera	25		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Plumstead	559916	Washington	Jan 22nd, 1930	U.S.A.	New York
8		MENOWN	William	30		m	s	Houseman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	Ireland	New Ross	557951	Washington	Jan 9th, 1930	U.S.A.	Chicago.
9		PHOVIS	Dora	34		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Devizes	498344	Washington	June 5th, 1929	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
10		WILLIAMSON	Violet	34		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Nottingham	364829	Washington	Apr 25rd., 1928	England	Nottingham
11	UNDER 16	WILLIAMSON	Audrey	9		f	s	school	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Nottingham	167A(6) Southampton 4/22/30			England	Nottingham
12	U.S.C.	WILLIAMSON	Robin	3		m	s	child	no	Child	no	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Santa Monica	B/C in mother's book			England	Nottingham
13		SANDER,	Jonny.	27		m	s	Clerk	yes	German English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lebe	568924	Washington	Jan.15.1930.	U.S.A.	Hoboken
14		ALLIS	Dora	41		f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Petworth	573241	do	Mar.15. 1930	do	New York
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Completed 5:30 p.m. J.V. Kelly, Purser.

41

Manifest Sheet 3 Line 1 MATHESON, Mary. Duplicated Manifest Sheet 6 Line 34

.....Purser

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

108

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 30th, 19 30.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether or not he believes in or is opposed to organized government or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief (See reverse side of this sheet for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or not	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~Friend, Miss. Mc Glond,~~ Clanfeshie, Beaufort Rd, Inverness.		Canada	yes	Self	yes	yes	1930	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	dk	None
2	father, Auguste Bauschels, Beersel. Belgium.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1928/30	N.Y.	4836, 47th St, Woodside, L.I.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none
3	mother, I Harding, 27, Orchard Rd, Brentford.	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	self	yes	yes	1927/9	N.Y.	friend, W Walker, 144, Hoyt St, Buffalo, N.Y.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br	bl	none
4	mother/law v do	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	husband	--	yes	1927/9	N.Y.	Employer do	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	br	none
5	wife, Mrs James, 38, College Ave, Maidenhall, Berks.	R.I.	Newport	yes	self	yes	yes	1897/1929	RI	Mrs. Moses Taylor, The Glen, Lemper., N.J.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gr	gr	none
6	father/law, Alfred Millard, 164, Clive Rd, Portsmouth.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1927/30	N.Y.	1120, 3rd Ave, New York City.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	br	gr	none
7	father do	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	-	yes	1927/30	N.Y.	do	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	br	none
8	mother, Mrs Mary Menown, Rosslare, 2. St. Oswin Ave, S. Shields.	Ill	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1924/30	Ill Chicago, Ill	4851, Drexel Blvd, Chicago, Ill	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	br	gr	none
9	mother, Lucy Provis, 4, Mortimer Court, Devizes.	N.J.	Magnolia Hgts.	yes	self	yes	yes	1917/29	Pa. Philadelphia,	sister, Mrs. Rahn, 367, Magnolia Ave, Magnolia Hgts.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	bl	none
10	Mother Clara Anderson, 12, Pentinca Rd, Nottingham.	Cal.	Pacific Pals.	yes	husband	yes	yes	1925/8	Cal. Santa Monica, Cal.	Antioch St, Pacific Palisades, Cal.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	br	br	scar over eye
11	do	Cal	Pacific Pas.	yes	father	-	yes	1925/8	Cal. "	do	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	9	-	-	
12	do	Cal	Pacific Pals.	yes	father	-	yes	U.S.A. BORN		do	no	permt	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	U.S.C.					
13	Father. W. Sander Hue Str. 21 Lehe Germany	N.J.	Hoboken	yes no	self	yes	yes	1930	N.J.	201 Garden Street. Hoboken. N.J.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	bl	bl	none
14	Sister Miss Ellis, 4 Shortlands Gdns. Bromley.	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	self	yes	yes	1930	N.Y.	14 Lincoln Parkway Buffalo, N.Y.	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	fr	bl	none
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.E. WARNER, of the S.S. HOMERIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.E. Warner

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1930.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

24—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

TOURIST

109

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S.S. Pomeric, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.Ch. N.A.O. (DUB), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.G. Flemyng
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30TH day of April, 1930.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—29

GSD Cornish dam - Rowden Jess

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TOURIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST CLASS REENTER PERMIT

S. S. HOMERIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG APRIL 23rd, , 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED	BARULIC	Bartul	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Slovac, Croatian	Yes	Yugoslav.	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Olib	430788	Washington	Nov 1st 1928 ext to May 1st 1930	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th April 1930., *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether able and has been employed within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien has a ticket to a specific destination, or has been assisted by friends or relatives to join them, or has sufficient money to pay his way	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Maria Barulic Olib Dal matia	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20y	N. York	Brother Boze Barulic . 512 West 29th Str New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner (Make whether Master, Firm, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Warner
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1930

at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

36—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G Flemyng, Surgeon of the S.S. Homeric, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Can. R.A.M.C. (R.U.I.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.G. Flemyng M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1930

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List THIRD.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of
ORDINARY THIRD CLASS REENTER PERMIT PASSENGERS

S. S. HOMERIC. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG APRIL 23rd, ..., 19 30

1		3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		TOBA	Magda	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Rumania	Hungarian	Rumania	Arded	559173	Washington	Jan 17th 1930	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio
2	U.S.Cit	TOMA	Vincent	5		M	S	U?S?C? BORN IN CLEVELAND OHIO OCTOBER 30th 1924									U.S.C.			
3		SNITZER	Bobe	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Russia	Crivoize	557324	Washington	Jan 3rd 193 0	U.S.A.	New York N.Y
4		MARTI DOMINGO	Domingo Martin	45		M	M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Spain	Barcelona	503095	Washington	June 14thn1929	U.S.A.	New York
5		MARTINEZ	DOMINGO	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Spain	Santander	503094	Washington	June 14thn1929	U.S.A.	New York
6		LAVIN	Sofia	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Santander	501174	Washington	June 10th 1929	U.S.A.	NewYork
7	U.S.Cit	LAVIN	Sophia	5		F	S	U.S.C. BORN New York May 2nd 1924.									U..C.			
8		MEYER HUGLI	Gottfried	37		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English Deutsch	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Seidorf	556995	Washington	Jan 2nd 1930	U.S.A.	White Plains New York N.Y
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

08-31 — Passport 156177 — Visa 1-6-30 — 08-30 — 08-34 — US Born 08-36 — Arrested 6 p.m. U.S. Kelly Insp.

13

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

112

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30th April 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Parents. Martin Treor, Arded. Roumania.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 Jan 1930	Ohio	2764 E. 124th Str Cleveland Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	brown	brown	None
2		U.S.C.								2764 E. 124th Str Cleveland Ohio							U.S.C.									
3	Parents. 6 Pilcejski perucick. Kishenef. Rumania	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	N.York	c/o Dawel Watenmeker 122 East 111 Str. New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	brown	brown	None
4	Brother/in/law. Saturnino Benero, 15 Arrabale. Saintaindes Spain.	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	N.York	223 West 116th Str New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dk	bl	br	Nam
5	do Brother.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1929	N.York	223 West 116th Str New York	No	A;ways	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fr	br	br	None
6	do	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929	N.York	223 West 116th Str New York	No	A.lways	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fr	bl	br	None
7	U.S.C.									223 West 116th Str New York City							U.S.C.										
8	Mother Anna Maria Hugli Bagenil Borberg Berne Switzerl.	N.Y	White Plains	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1930	N. York	c/o Kollwood C. Club White Plains New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fr	brown	brown	None
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.E. Warner, master, of the S.S. Homeric, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.E. Warner
masters Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1930.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

113

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S.S. Homeric, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.O. B.Ch. N.A.O. (D.U.S.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Flemyng M.D.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1930

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—669

C.G.N. Ordinary & rd. class. Non Quota Returning alien

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 THIRD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of ORDINARY THIRD CLASS NON QUOTA RETURNING ALIENS

S. S. HOMERIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG APRIL 23rd, 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (Not to be filled in by Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KIOSSEFF	Jurden	64		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kustenail	08-05 110	Sofia	April 14th 1930	U.S.A.	Battle Creek Mich
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MAY 1 1930

44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

114

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th April 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (For full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, admission, permit, or agreement referred to in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States and if so, how often and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife Erina Miosseff 9 Drony Zonski Kray. Sofia. Bulgaria.	Mich	Battle Creek	No	Self	$100.00	Yes	17y 6m 1928	Battle Creek	Son Mr. Miosseff 37 Hallen Str Battle Creek Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		dark	white	blond	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Medical, 11932 Sanity - Which may affect

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Warner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1930.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Hemyng, Surgeon of the P. A. Homeric, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B CH N.A.O. (OUB), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. G. Hemyng
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30TH day of April, 1930

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

115

9.I.D

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

9.I.D

Ordinary 3rd class - Quota

9.I.D

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List THIRD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS QUOTA TECHNICAL ADVISOR

S. S. HOMERIC. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG APRIL 23rd, , 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		TALLAR	Alzbeta	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovak	Haligovce	2752	Prague	April 16th 1930	Czechoslovak	Haligovce
2		TALLAR	Michal	17		M	S	Farming	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovak	Haligovce	2753	Prague	April 16th 1930	Czechoslovak	Haligovce
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or legibly printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th April 1930, *19*

116

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (in points or shadings, as between the fair races and recognized by custom in the U. S.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See full text of question in this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Daughter Nedoroscik Anna Haligovec Czechoslovakia	N.Y	Albany	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	10y	Albany	Husband Tallar Michal 245 Levingston Av Albany	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	light chest brown		None
2	Sister Nedoroscik Anne Haligovec Czechoslovakia	N.Y	Albany	Yes	Father	yes	No	-	-	Father Tallar Michal 245 Levingston Av Albany	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light chest brown		None
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Warner, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Warner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1930.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

117

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G Klemyng, Surgeon of the S.S Homeric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.D.B.C.N N.A.O. (D.V.B), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G G Klemyng Gd
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1930

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Ordinary 3rd class - Non quota

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List THIRD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS NON QUOTA PASSENGER

S. S. HOMERIC. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG APRIL 23rd, , 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	✓	FEDDEL BECK	Jacob	23		M	S	Student	Yes	Deutsch Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rozwatow	2360	Warsaw	Jan 4th 1930	Poland	Rozwatow
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

118

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, April 30th 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write the English language or some other language	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Mr. Sam Fledel Beck Boswatow Poland	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Northeastern University ~~507 Washington St Boston Mass~~ 316 Huntington Ave	No	5 yrs. always		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	br	gr	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. Warner. master, of the S.S. Homeric, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. R. Warner
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1930
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

26—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. FLEMYNG, Surgeon of the S.S. "HOMERIC", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.C.H. M.AO. (DUB), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Flemyng
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1930

at New York

A. Montgomery
Clerk

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9 THIRD.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HOMERIC. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 23rd, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CIBOR	Anna	40		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Choczina	6080	Warsaw	Mar 4th, 1930	Poland	Choczina
2	UNDER 16	CIBOR	Albina	8		f	s	school	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Choczina	6081	Warsaw	Mar 4th, 1930	Poland	Choczina
3		CIBOR	Wladyslaw	18		m	s	farming	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Choczina	6082	Warsaw	Mar 4th, 1930	Poland	Choczina
4		PAWASIUK-OWEKA	Bazyli	16		m	s	farming	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kormieu	6345	Warsaw	Mar 5th, 1930	Poland	Konieu
5		SENCZUK	Anna	17		f	s	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kobryn	6375	Warsaw	Apr 1st, 1930	Poland	Kobryn
6		PLEWA	Franciszek	25		m	m	farming	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lipuica	3580	Warsaw	Mar 11th, 1930	Poland	Lipuica
7		GEBAROWSKA	Marjanna	37		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Swaczowa	2879	Warsaw	Apr 12th, 1930	Poland	Swaczowa
8	U.S. Cit.	GEBAROWSKA	Stefania	15		f	s		yes	Polish	yes	U.S.A.		Born. Chicago.Ill. February 14th 1915.						
9	U.S. Cit.	GEBAROWSKA	Boleslaw	11		m	s					U.S.A.		Born. Chicago.Ill. ~~February~~ September 2 1918.						
10	U.S. Cit.	GEBAROWSKA	Wladyslaw	2		m	s					U.S.A.		By father.						
11		ZACIOS	Leon	30		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Koszuka	3758	Warsaw	Mar 20th, 1930	Poland	Koszowka
12		ARNOLD	Charles Edward	21		m	s	gardener	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	Wales	Caerleon	22907	Southampton	Apr.22 1930	Wales	Pontypridd
13		CHASTEAUNEUF	Edmund James	37		m	s	traveller	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	5655 ~~5664~~	London	Mar 8th, 1930	England	London
14		DUFFY	Edward	22		m	s	french polisher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	Wales	Cardiff	21734	Southampton	Jan 2nd, 1930	Wales	Cardiff
15		FINNEY	Selwyn	21		m	s	bricklayer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Ebbw Vale	22885	Southampton	Apr 14th, 1930	England	Ebbw Vale
16		JOHN	Ceinwen	22		f	s	musician	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Penygraig	22906	Southampton	Ap.22 1930	Wales	Penygraig
17	R21-1/6	KELLOW	Sydney Sydney	28		m	s	fireman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	St.Austell	46857	Southampton	Mar 10th, 1930	England	St.Austell
18		MONITZ	Milly	46		f	wd	housekeeper	yes	English	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Gt.Steinersdorf	1177	London	Apr 5th, 1930	England	London
19		MONITZ	Esther	22		f	s	dressmaker	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Hebrew	England	London	45632	London	Apr 3rd, 1930	England	London
20		MONITZ	Lily	16		f	s	millenery	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Hebrew	England	London	1158	London	Apr 3rd, 1930	England	London
21		MORGAN	Pryce	37		m	m	singer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	Wales	Trewafod	22088	Southampton	Jan 3rd, 1930	Wales	Ynyshir
22		QUINN	Brigid Mary	22		f	s	bookkeeper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderin	7800	Southampton	Mar 6th, 1930	England	Sidmouth
23		RUBENSTEIN	Barnett	24		m	s	motor fitter	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Hebrew	England	London	65544	London	Feb 18th, 1930	England	London
24		STUBART	Duncan McKellar	32		m	m	dairyman	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Wallsend	22763	Southampton	Mar 2nd, 1930	England	Poutllanfraith
25		STUBART	Lily	27		f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Tredegar	22764	Southampton	Mar 2nd, 1930	England	Poutllanfraith
26		OWEN,	Augustine.E.	26		m	s	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London.	5803	London	Ap.17th1930.	England	Seven Kings
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

12-9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 30th, 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write some language	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	brother, Andrzej Kryucso, Choczima, Poland.	Mich	Detroit	yes	see Q 23 husband	$20	no	-	-	husband, Josef Cibor, 9359, Copeland Ave, Detroit, Mich	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	br	br	none
2	uncle do	Mich	Detroit	yes	see Q 23 father	-	no	-	-	father do	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	br	br	none
3	uncle do	Mich	Detroit	yes	see Q 23 father	-	no	-	-	father do	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	br	br	none
4	cousin, Lukjan Panasciuk, Kamienia, Szlachectil. I. Poland.	N.Y.	Camden	yes	see Q 23 father	$20	no	-	-	father, Wasyl Panasiuk, 939, Pearend St, Camden, N.Y.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	br	br	none
5	brother, Sergig Senczath, Kobryn, Poland.	N.Y.	Camden	yes	see Q 23 father	$20	no	-	-	father, Tomasz Senczuk, 1900, Fillimore St, Camden, N.Y.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	br	br	none
6	father, Josef Plewa, Lipouca Dolua, Poland.	Pa	Vanderbelts	yes	see Q 23 friend	$20	no	-	-	Cousin friend, Plewa Franll, Vanderbelts, Pa.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	br	gr	none
7	mother, Zajar Kuncsunda, Twossowa, Poland.	Ill	Chicago	yes	see Q 23 husband	yes	yes	1921 Chicago, Ill		husband, Piotr Gebarowski, 1352, Dickson St, Chicago, Ill.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld	bl	none
8	grandmother do	Ill	Chicago	yes	see Q 23 father	-	yes	-	-	father do	no	permnt	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	grandmother do	Ill	Chicago	yes	see Q 23 father	-	yes	-	-	father do	no	permnt	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	grandmother do	Ill	Chicago	yes	see Q 23 father	-	yes	-	-	father do	no	permnt	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	mother, Zaciow Katarsyna, Rosowka, Poland.	Pa	Sellersville	yes	self	$25	yes	-	-	halfbrother, Andrew Lesko, R.F.D.2, Sellersville, Pa.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	br	bl	none
12	brother, Bertram Arnold, 8, Carlton Rd, Caerphilly.	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$1	yes	no	-	-	brother/law Walter Simms, 7201, Coles Ave, Chicago.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	br	br	none
13	Father. Edmund Chastemuneuf, 76, Raglan Rd, Plumstead.	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	B/in/Law William Sullivan, 1400, Rittenhouse Sq, Philadelphia	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	mole on cheek
14	mother, Mrs. Mary Duffy, 82, Coburn St, Cardiff, Wales.	N.Y.	New Rochelle	no	see Q 23 cousin	yes	no	-	-	cousin, Albert Robinson, 42, Dewey Ave, New Rochelle, NY	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	gr	none
15	father, Joshua Finney, 5, Bryn Teg, Ebbw Vale.	Pa	St. Clair	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Relative Mrs W Churchill 404, S.Front St, St. Clair, Pa.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br	bl	none
16	father, Griffith John, 43, Cornwall Rd, Penygraig.	Pa	Sharon	no	self	yes	no	-	-	aunt, Mrs Margaret Rees, 505, Sherman Ave, Sharon, Pa.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	br	br	none
17	mother, Mrs F Sylvia. Kellow, Minaculdie, St. Austell.	Mont	Butte City	NO	self	yes	no	-	-	brother, Mr Frederic Kellow, Meralda St, Butte City. Mont.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	gr	none
18	brother/law, Mr Philip Erlick, 400, Mile End Rd, London. E.1.	Cal	El Centro	yes	brother/law	yes	no	-	-	brother/law, Mr Morris Marcot, 489-493, Main St, El Centro, Cal.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none
19	uncle do	Cal	El Centro	yes	uncle	-	no	-	-	uncle do	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	none
20	uncle do	Cal	El Centro	yes	uncle	-	no	-	-	uncle do	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	blk	br	none
21	Wife Mrs. Morgan 5 Synyshir Rd, Ynyshir. Wales.	Ill	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	1926/7 1928/9 Chicago		Cousin Mrs Elizabeth Ditmer, 501, N.St.Johns Ave, Chicago.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	bl	none
22	mother, Mrs Mary Jane Quinn, Abbey View, Ballaghaderin.	N.Y.	New York	yes	see Q 23 cousin	$25	no	-	-	cousin, Miss Bridie Leetch, 421 E 64th St, New York City.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	bl	scar on lip
23	father, Solomon Rubenstein, 22, Brunswick Blds, London. E.1.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	brothe/alw, Mr Samuel Treeman 361 S 1st, St, New York City.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	bl	none
24	mother/law, Mrs Swan, Bedwellty Pits, Tredegar, Mon.	Cal	Petaluma	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	sister, Mrs Ellen Batey, 201, Webster St, Petaluma, Cal.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br	bl	none
25	mother do	Cal	Petaluma	yes	husband	-	no	-m	-	sister/law do	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	br	br	none
26	Friend. Father. E.A.E.Owen, Inglenook, Burlescoombe Close Thorpe Bay. Essex.	N.Y.	Long Is.	yes	self	yes	yes	1930 N.Y.		Friend. William Spaeth. 9553 115th St. Richmond Hill L.I.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	fr	bl	none
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.E. WARNER, Master. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "HOMERIC", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G E Warner

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th. day of April, 1930.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. FLEMYNG, Surgeon of the S.S. "HOMERIC", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. BC.H. M.AO. (DUB), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. Flemyng
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1930.

at New York.

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8 List THIRD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HOMERIC. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 25rd, 1930.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		KELJO	Wilho Oskari	31		m	m	labourer	yes	English Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Uurais	131	Helsingfors	Jan 8th. 1930	U.S.A.	New York
2		HOPKINS,	Arthur. L.	39		m	s	Valet	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	English	S. Wales	Briton Ferry	12903	Paris.	Feb.19th 1930	Paris	France
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MAY 1 1930

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

122

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 30th, 1930.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Question 28 in full reads as in note at bottom of this questionnaire)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether the alien has been previously in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife, Mrs Ester Keljo, Kurkijoki, Lapinlahti, Finland.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self $35	yes	yes	1923/9	N.Y.	friend, Mr Emil Maki, 151, 88th St, Jamaica, L.I.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk	bl	scar on hand
2	Sister. E.Hopkins, 4, Rue Elysee, Paris.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self $60	yes	yes	1923	N.Y.	friend. Mr. C. White, 1175 Park Avenue, New York.	no	permnt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	aub.	br	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.E. WARNER, Master, of the S.S. "HOMERIC", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G E Warner

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1930.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STOWAWAY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

123

I, G.FLEMYNG, Surgeon of the S.S. HOMERIC, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. B.C.H. M .A.O. (DUB), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Flemyng
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1930

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List THIRD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

STOWAWAY

S. S. Homeric. Passengers sailing from Southampton 23rd April 1930., , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
DEPORTED S.L. 1		JOHNSON,	James.	27		m	s	Station Engineer	yes	Eng. & Norweg. also English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Darlington		STOWAWAY		Canal Zone	Cristobel
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H. E. Watson,
C. S. H.M. May 1, 1930. Insp. Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

- 124

STOWAWAY

Arriving at Port of New York., 30th April 1930., 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Persons in polygamous or other unlawful marital relations (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Van Lingat 36 High St. Cristobel. Pan Canal Zone. (Corrected from Mrs. England, Panama)	Canal Z.	Cristobel		STOWAWAY		No	1930		36 High Street Cristobel Canal Zone.	Temporary visit	Permanent			no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	br	br	nil
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

STOWAWAY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.E. WARNER, MASTER, of the S.S. HOMERIC, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G.E. Warner

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1930

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 429 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C11 125

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST

S. S. HOMERIC sailing from Cherbourg, 23rd April, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30th April 1930., 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WILL,	Frank.	45		m	s		Buffalo. Wyoming. 1918.	Buffalo. Wyoming.
2	FRINEL.	Jean.	26		f	s	New York. City. July 20th 1903.		3852 Hull Avenue. New York City
3	HALL,	Raymond.	34		m	s	Corning Arkansas. July 2nd 1896.		222 Riverside Drive. New York.
4	Hutchitee.	Daniel.	50		m	m		Burlington. Ver. 22nd February 1923	62 College St. Burlington. Ver.
5	SHADRONI,	Bachara.	57		m	m		Montpelier. Ver. 27th June 1918.	50 Brook Street, Barre. Ver.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—614)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C2 126

TOURIST CLASS MANIFEST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from New-York CHERBOURG, 23rd April, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York 30th April 1930, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BATTY,	Nelle Barbara	50		f	m	Harwood. Mo. January 1880		49 Highland Ave Montclair N.J.
2	CASPY,	Jacob.	33		m	s		New York. 1929.	653 Britlan Street Bronx N.Y.
3	EVENSON,	William.G.	39		m	s	Baraboo Wisc. January 14th 1891.		Baraboo. Wisc.
4	GRANSON,	Nils.	27		m	s		Brooklyn.New York. June 1928.	255 74th St. Brooklyn.N.Y.
5	HAERTEL,	Hilda.	26		f	s	Chicago.Ill. March 23rd 1904.		1511 N.Long Avenue. Chicago.Ill.
6	JOACHIM,	Susanne.	47		f	m		Minneapolis. March 15th 1928	3637 Grand Ave. S.Minneapolis.Minn.
7	KLEIST,	Gloria.	32		f	s	Waukesha. Wisc. 21st November 1897.		1323 Hilda Pl. Milwaukee Wisc.
8	PECK,	Roy. T.	19		m	s	Baraboo. Wisc. March 29th 1911.		317 Rosaline St. Baraboo.Wisc.
9	~~WILLIS,~~	~~Francis.E.~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~m~~	~~Burkett Station,Pa. May 31st 1892.~~		~~Cresson. Pa.~~
10	MILLER,	Charles.	64		m	m	Massilan. O. 24th February 1867		Tiffin.O.
11	MILLER,	Laura.	63		f	m	Navarre.O. 25th September 1867		Tiffin.O.
12	MILLER,	Gretchen.	34		f	s	Dayton. O. 28th March 1896.		Tiffin,Ohio.
13	TERRY,	Daniel	60		m	m	New York 30th May 1869.		Cazenovia. New York.
14	NEUMAN,	Victor.	45		m	m		~~Montreal~~ 12th June 1925.	Monroe. Mich.
15	NEUMAN,	Elsie.	35		f	m		~~Montreal~~ 12th February 1926.	Monroe. Mich.
16	NEUMAN,	Harry.	8		m	s	BY PARENTS.		Monroe.Mich.
17	NEUMAN,	Milton.	4		m	s	BY PARENTS.		Monroe. Mich.
18	MORRISON,	Elis.	62		f	m	Atlanta, Georgia. June 1st. 1868.		Waycross. Georgia.
19	~~DORLAND,~~	~~Oscar.~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Chippewa Falls. 20th November 1892.~~		~~c/o Mrs. Fritz. New Port Minn.~~
20	ALLCHIN,	George.	78		m	w		Boston. Mass 1889.	254 Cliff Avenue.Pelham.N.Y.
21	DONALDSON,	Amanda.	55		f	m	Stubenvell.O. June 1st 1875		128 Ellerton Pl. Fullerton.Cal.
22	~~BAUGHAN,~~	~~Matthew.~~	~~69~~ 1869		m	m	~~Belle Cross Ade. V.May 16th~~		~~21 W. Cedar St. Poughkeepsie.N.Y~~
23	ANDERSON,	Lars.	75		m	m		Menominie. Wisc. 1875.	Rio. Wisconsin.
24	ANDERSON,	Thomally.	64		f	m		~~Minneapolis~~.	do
25	SOMMER,	Rose.	35		f	s	New York 12th October 1895.		2600 Marion Avenue.New York.
26	WITT,	Marion.	33		f	s		Chicago.1923.	1052 Waller Ave. Chicago.
27	HAERTEL,	Clara.	33		f	s	Red Wing. Minn. 12th June 1897.		1511 N.Long Ave. Chicago.
28	BAMBER,	Mary.	57		f	s	Utica. New York. 3rd February 1872.		Canastota. [illegible].New York.
29	WILLIS,	Francis.	36		m	m	Burkett Station.Pa. 31st June 1892.		Cresson.Pa
30	MAXWELL,	John.	33		m	s	Dubois.Pa. 18th February 1897.		108 High Street Dubois.Pa.

Manifest Sheet C2 Line 9. Willis. Francis.E. Duplicated Manifest Sheet C2 Line29
do do C2 Line 19 Dorlund. Oscar. do do do 2 Line 18.
do do C2 do 22 Baughan. Matthew. do do do 2 Line 13.

.....Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—814)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

TOURIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127

S. S. Homeric sailing from Southampton, 23rd April, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York, 30th April 1930, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ODDY,	Miles.	52		m	m	Wallingford.Conn. 19th November 1878.		Wallingford Conn.
2	ODDY,	Jenny.M. wife	49		f	m	Waterbury Conn. 14th May 1881.		ditto
3	SEILER,	Tonis.	36		m	s		New York City 1923.	36 W 120 New York City.
4	NELSON,	Harry.	29		m	s		Chicago. Ill. 1927.	642 W. Lovell Avenue. Chicago. Ill.
5	KITCHEN,	Robert.	63		m	m		By Father	305 W. Roosevelt Boulevard. Philadelphia.
6	KITCHEN,	May.B. wife	50		f	m	Philadelphia. Pa. November 27th 1880.		do
7	THOMPSON,	Lillian.	58		f	s	Little York Ill. 12th December 1872.		411 N. A. Street Monmouth. Ill.
8	McDONALD,	Ruth.	70		f	w	Wilbur. Oregon. March 2nd 1860		214 N.Emerson St.Portland.Ore
9							Completed 4'30 p m G.V. Kelly, Insp.		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

TOURIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. HOMERIC *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON APRIL 23rd, 1930. *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 30th APRIL, 1930.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~MILLER~~	~~Charles E~~	63		m	m	~~Feb 24th, 1867, Massillon, Ohio.~~		67, Greenfield St., Tiffin, Ohio.
2	~~MILLER~~	~~Laura C~~	64		f	m	~~Sept 25th, 1865, Bevan, Ohio~~		do
3	~~MILLER~~	~~Gretchen~~	24		f	s	~~Mar 28th, 1896, Dayton, Ohio.~~		do
4	PETERSON	Roland E	25		m	m	Dec 7th, 1904, Cape Elizabeth,		263, Brighton Ave, Portland, Maine.
5	PETERSON	Gertrude M	27		f	m	Sept. 9th, 1902, Stonington, Conn.		do
6	RINGOLD	Andrew T	70		m	m	June 6th, 1859, Clarksville, Ill.		Barnstable, Mass.
7	RINGOLD	Harriet E	58		f	m	Nov 22nd, 1871, Belfast, Maine.		do
8	ROBERTS	James David	66		m	m		Detroit Michigan 1896.	786, Ferdinand Ave, Detroit, Mich.
9	~~SCHEER~~	~~Rose~~	34		f	s	~~Oct 12th, 1895, New York City.~~		~~2600, Marion Ave, New York City.~~
10	SWEET	Emma G	81		f	wd	Nov 6th, 1848, Crosetand, Mich.		704, E. Forth St, Howell, Mich.
11	WILLS	Charles A	57		m	m	2nd Dec. 1873. Howard, Mo.		3329, Michigan Ave, Kansas City, Mo.
12	WILLS	Nannie	55		f	m	30th Nov. 1875. Collem, Ind.		do
13	BAUGHAN	Matthew V	61		m	m	May 16th, 1868, Richmond, Va.		21, W. Cedar St., Longlikey, N.Y.
14	ALGER	Emily Anne	54		f	m		Sept 28th, 1928, Seattle, Wash.	4818, Beach Drive, Seattle, Wash.
15	ALGER	Frank Sewell	14		m	s		Sept 28th, 1928, Seattle, Wash.	do
16	BAKER	Margaret	62		f	m		Sept 22nd, 1920, City Court of Aurora.	115, Center Ave, Aurora, Ill.
17	BIRCH	Alfred	30		m	m		June 3rd, 1929, Detroit, Mich.	1442, Laranne Ave, Chicago, Ill.
18	DORLAND	Oscar Milton	37		m	m	Nov 20th, 1892, Chippura Falls, Wisc.		Newport, Minn.
19	LARSEN	William	25		m	s	Mar 11th, 1905, Brooklyn, N.Y.		6224, Ft. Hamilton Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	PEDERSEN	Haloor	47		m	m		Mar 1912, Hudson City, N.Y.	St. George. S.I. 84, Comeau Rd, Grymis Hill,
21	PEDERSEN	Agnes	45		f	m		By Marriage	do
22	PEDERSEN	Evelyn	15		f	s		By Father	do
23	POLATSI	Ethel	41		f	m	June 1st, 1888, Franklin, Ohio.		2211 Waller Street Portsmouth, O.
24	WEST	Rosamond	25		f	s	Jan 6th, 1905, Houston, Texas.		64, Ludlow St, Yonkers, N.Y.
25	ROBERTS,	Corinne,	59		f	m	Monmouth. Ill. 30th July 1870.		Monmouth. Ill.
26	DEVINE,	Julia.	73		f	m		Chicago. Ill. 1881.	1674 Hodge Street Portland. Oregon.
27	PATTEN	Franklin.	77		m	m	Hampden, Maine. 30th August 1853.		Hampden. Highland. Maine.
28	PATTEN,	Ada. C.	70		f	m	Hampden, Maine. 28th April 1860		Hampden. Highlands Maine.
29	CLARK,	Charles.	74		m	w	Derry. N.H. 30th January 1856		Worthing, Road, Manchester. N.H.
30	BARR,	Thomas.	74		m	m	Bedford. N.H. 28th October 1856		R.F.D.2 Manchester. N.H.

Completed 4.30 p.m. 24th July

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Manifest Sheet 2 Line 1 Miller, Charles. Duplicated Manifest Sheet C2 Line 10
do do 2 Line 2 Miller, Laura do do do C2 do 11
Manifest Sheet 2 Line 3 Miller Gretchen. Duplicated Sheet C2 Line 12
Sommer dose. Duplicated Sheet C2 Line 25

.... Purser

Form 609 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 129

TOURIST

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. HOMERIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON APRIL 23rd, 1930. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1930.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BROWN	Hattie ~~Mather~~ B	64	✓	f	m	May 21st, 1864, Canterbury, Conn.		1567, E 82nd St, Cleveland, Ohio.
2	~~BROWN~~	~~Florence~~	~~42~~		~~f~~	~~wd~~	~~May 4th, 1886, Brooklyn, L.I.~~		~~1140, Dean Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
3	~~BROWN~~	~~Belle~~	~~25~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Mar 9th, 1904, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~		~~do~~
4	BURLEY	Sylvan G	43	✓	m	m	Fullerton. Neb. 8th July 1895		Monte I. Millach. Washington.
5	CRATHERN	C F. HILL.	64	✓	m	m	662711	Oct 1895, Boston, Mass.	Bedford, N.H.
6	CRATHERN	Sadie G	64	✓	f	m	1864 ✓ Brooklyn, N.Y.		Bedford, N.H.
7	~~ELLIS~~	~~Dora~~			~~f~~	~~s~~			~~14, Lincoln Parkway,~~
8	ELYA	Marvel	20	✓	f	s	Aug 7th, 1909, Frankfort, Mich.		24, W.St.Lakes Ave, River Rouge, Mich.
9	FRANCIS	Paul	17	✓	m	s	Titusville Pa. 8th May 1912.		523 N. Perry Street Titusville.Pa.
10	~~FRANKEL~~	~~Jean~~			~~f~~	~~s~~			
11	GAILBRAITH	John. A	49	✓	m	m	Chewton.Pa. 25th January 1881.		210 South Street Ridgeway Pa.
12	GAILBRAITH	Flora. B.	50	✓	f	m	Rosith. Colo. 2nd May 1880.		do
13	GAILBRAITH	Ruth	15	✓	f	s	Warren Pa. 13th September 1915.		do
14	HARMON	William	51	✓	m	m	Pierce. Pa. 15th March 1879		Tylersburg.Pa.
15	HARMON	Elizabeth.	49	✓	f	m	Chi.Pa. 2nd November 1881.		do
16	HARMON	Louise	16	✓	f	s	Siegel.Pa. 2nd March 1914		do
17	HENRY	Pliny G	61	✓	m	m	Dec. 25th, 1868. Hull Michigan.		215, W.Washington St., Howell, Mich.
18	HENRY	Ella May	56	✓	f	m	February 26th 1874 Hull Michigan.		do
19	HOWE	Roy I	56	✓	m	m	Crawford Co. Pa. 24th September 1873.		Dubois Pa.
20	HOWE	Clara. B.	50	✓	f	m	Union City. Pa. 5th August 1880.		Dubois Pa.
21	HOYT	Willard	61	✓	m	m	Oct 24th, 1868, Howell, Mich.		602 E. Grand River Street Howell, Mich.
22	HOYT	Enla.	62	✓	f	m	Mar 21st, 1868, Howell, Mich.		602 E. Grand River Street Howell, Mich.
23	JORDAN	Emma	69	✓	f	wd	June 6th, 1860, Clayton Michigan.		602 E.Grand River Street Howell, Mich.
24	LARSON	Anton. L	56	✓	m	m		Washington.D.C. 1913. 165485	Sark Rapids, Minn.
25	LUBELL	Abram	44	✓	m	m	151820	Dec 30th, 1914, Supreme Court, New York.	828, Faile St, Bronx, N.Y.
26	LUBELL	Nannie	39		f	m	1891, New York City.		do
27	LUDLOW	Walter S	58		m	m	June 13th, 1872, Cincinnati, Ohio.		6426, Lokomia Ave, Cincinnati, Ohio.
28	LUDLOW	Teresa	51		f	m	Aug 1st, 1879, Cincinnati, Ohio.		do
29	McCABE	John	41	✓	m	S		1930. 17413 Southern Dist. Ct.New York.	560 W. 160th Street New York C.
30	CANON	Deborah	55	✓	f	s	April 27th. 1875, Philadelphia, Pa.		109, Proctor St, New Haven, Conn.

Manifest Sheet 1 Line 2 Brown. Florence. Not on Board.
do do 1 do 3 Brown. Belle. Not on Board.
do do 1 do 7 Ellis. Dora. Duplicated Manfest Sht. 3 Line 14.

Manifest Sht. 1 Line 10 Frankel. Jean. Duplicated Manifest Sht. C1A Line 2

.....Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 130

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

THIRD

S.S. HOMERIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON APRIL 23rd, 1930. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL , 1930.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WEITZMAN	Herman	58		m	s	5401 6A Cohoes.	Sept 1920, City Hall, Chicago, Ill.	29, West Adams St, Chicago, Ill.
2	JACEWICZ	Jan	16		m	s	Jan 18th, 1914, Cohoes, N.Y.	3100 Mass	5480, Springwells Ave, Detroit, Mich.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form C.1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

C.1 Number 131

ORDINARY THIRD CLASS MANIFEST

S.S. HOMERIC sailing from CHERBOURG on April 23rd, 1930. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30th April 1930., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SNITZER	Jacob	43		M	M		New York October 5th 1928	David Watenmaker 122 East 111th st NEW YORK
2	SNITZER	Sonia	15		F	S		after father	David Watenmaker 122 East 111th st NEW YORK
3	SNITZER	Maria	9		F	S		after father	David Watenmaker 122 East 111th st NEW YORK
4	SNITZER	Liggie	7		F	S		after father	David Watenmaker 122 East 111th st NEW YORK
5	SNITZER	Sarah	5		F	S		after father	David Watenmaker 122 East 111th st NEW YORK
6	JENGUEDERIAN	Haig	35		M	S		September 2nd 1924 Philadelphia.	600 South 52nd st PHILADELPHIA Pa
7	CHEMOTTI	Rudolf	43		M	M		INDIANA Pa 1926	Kant. INDIANA Pa
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

C.1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.1

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 132

S. S. HOMERIC WHITE STAR arrived MAY 1, 1930, 19, M., from May NO

Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
7m 1	JOHNSON	JAMES	3	1		BRIT. STOW. LPC VISA	9;30 WATSON	5/V	120	do								No Visa Stow			3/V	Homeric		1	1	"
49m 2	BARULIC	BARTUL	C	32	1	YS. FRAUD. PERMIT	" MAYPOTH							5/V	125	do	15								1	1	"
46m 3	SPOONER	KENNETH	4	13-4		BWI. DOUBT. TRANS.	" JEANE	5/1	104	RP								No Visa		Paroled 5/1/30						2	"
56f		GERALDINE																									

S. I. HOMERIC 5/2/30

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 509 / I.M.M.Co.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

135

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANAGER'S OFFICE MAY -5 1930 N.Y.C.

Port of NEW YORK 2nd MAY 1930

I, master of the BRITISH S.S. HOMERIC
from port of NEW YORK (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 509 ✓ Number of seamen deserted 2 ✓
Number of seamen discharged — ✓ Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1 ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 ✓ Total crew this date 508 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30 APRIL 1930, consigned to WHITE STAR LINE; is now lying at PIER 59 N.R. and is expected to sail 2 MAY ~, 1930, for SOUTHAMPTON First port of call in United States via United States port of NEW YORK this voyage was ~

134

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
HARRIS C.	24	BRITISH.	SOUTHAMPTON. 19. 4. 30
GANNON J.	46	Do.	Do.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
BARNES J.	38	BRITISH.
WESTON K.	38	Do.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBR

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any fo owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigri lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and s in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such ov such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in whict desert, giving a description of such deserter, and the vessel from which deserted, and such person so deserting shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consig officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were nc but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the na and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in ca signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of a concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabi case would be suspended, but remission would not be granted thereby. Any be may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of

14-1613

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

JAMES STREET LIVERPOOL

Immigrant Inspector.

Local Agents
14—1940

INTERNATIONAL MERCANTILE MARINE COMPANY

133

AMERICAN LINE
ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE
DOMINION LINE
LEYLAND LINE

OFFICE OF THE MANAGER
1 BROADWAY

PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
RED STAR LINE
WHITE STAR LINE
WHITE STAR CANADIAN SERVICE

NEW YORK May 6, 1930

5-1-30

Byron H. Uhl, Esq.,
Ass't Commissioner,
U. S. Department of Labor,
Ellis Island, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

We have sent you yesterday form 689 of the s.s. "Homeric" which left New York May 2nd, 1930.

We have since received a correction to the effect that A. Gannon previously reported as deserted has since reported on board. Therefore, will you kindly change your records accordingly.

Yours truly,
S. F. Bagiel
For the Manager.

SN:HK

(14) Height	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
'0	nil.
.0	
.0	
0	
56	
10	
.7	
16	
10	
.5	
78	
10	
.5	
10	
.5	
57	
56	
78	
37	
50	
47	
5. 8	150
5. 9	150
5.10	165
5. 8	150
5.10	170
5.10	156
5. 9	141
5. 8	150
5. 8	149

M. M. OFFICE 22APR 1930 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I

Total Crew 509 / I.M.M.Co.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

135

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANAGER'S OFFICE MAY -5 1930 NYSD

Port of NEW YORK. 2 nd MAY 1930

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. HOMERIC, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 509 / Number of seamen deserted 2 /
Number of seamen discharged — / Seamen left in hospital (or died) — /
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 / Total crew this date 509 /

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30 APRIL 1930, consigned to WHITE STAR LINE; is now lying at PIER 59 NYR., and is expected to sail 2 MAY — 1930, for SOUTHAMPTON. First port of call in United States via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

134

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
HARRIS C.	24	BRITISH.	SOUTHAMPTON. 19. 4. 30
GANNON A.	46	Do	Do

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
BARNES J.	36	BRITISH.
WESTON K.	38	Do

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents JAMES STREET LIVERPOOL

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBR

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any fo owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigra lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the l company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and as in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the scribe; and alter the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such such immigration officers as shall be designated, all cases in which such immigration officers shall have reason to believe that any alien on vessel, furnish a description of such alien, together with any information likel departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consig officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were no but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the na and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in ca signee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, pay to the collector of customs of the port at which the vessel arrives, for every person who so lands, or who so deserts after such vessel has arrived or a true report is not made be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabil event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be re may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of

14-1613

INTERNATIONAL MERCANTILE MARINE COMPANY

OFFICE OF THE MANAGER

1 BROADWAY

AMERICAN LINE
ATLANTIC TRANSPORT LINE
DOMINION LINE
LEYLAND LINE

PANAMA PACIFIC LINE
RED STAR LINE
WHITE STAR LINE
WHITE STAR CANADIAN SERVICE

133

NEW YORK May 6, 1930

5-1-30

Byron H. Uhl, Esq.,
Ass't Commissioner,
U. S. Department of Labor,
Ellis Island, N. Y.

Dear Sir:-

We have sent you yesterday form 689 of the s.s. "Homeric" which left New York May 2nd, 1930.

We have since received a correction to the effect that A. Gannon previously reported as deserted has since reported on board. Therefore, will you kindly change your records accordingly.

Yours truly,
S. F. Bagnall
For the Manager.

SN:HK

(14) Height	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
'0	nil.
0	
0	
0	
6	
0	
7	
6	
0	
5	
'8	
0	
5	
0	
5	
7	
6	
'8	
7	
0	
7	
37	5. 8 150
51	5. 9 150
24	5.10 165
42	5. 8 150
43	5.10 170
41	5.10 156
30	5. 9 141
33	5. 8 150
43	5. 8 149

M. M. OFFICE 22 APR. 1930 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 480
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States imm
on board upon arrival at a port of t

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* New York , 30th April 1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where
1	WARNER	George			Commander	23/4/30	Soton
2	STARR	William			Chief Mate		
3	BARTON	George			1st / do		
4	~~GRINROD~~	~~HAROLD~~			2nd / do		
5	DYER	Algernon			3rd / do		
6	MORGAN	Herbert			4th / do		
7	~~CAMPBELL~~	~~CYRIL~~			5th / do		
8	POUSTIE	William			6th / do		
9	FLEMYNG	George			Surgeon		
10	STARR	Donald			Asst/do		
11	GREENSLADE	Wallace			Purser		
12	BENSON	Clifford			Asst/ditto		
13	PHILLIPS	Victor			Pursers Clerk		
14	FRY	Ronald			do		
15	JONES	William			Carpenter		
16	MORGAN	Arthur			do Mate		
17	BRYANT	Charles			Boatswain		
18	HUMBY	Frank			do Mate		
19	COSTELLO	John			do do		
20	MORGAN	John			C. P. O.		
21	RYMES	Charles			do		
22	WESTERMAN	William			Storekeeper		
23	HENRY	William			Lamptrimmer		
24	GOLDEN	George			Q.M. & A.B		
25	SMITH	William			do		
26	HARRIS	Walter			do		
27	DENTON	George			do		
28	HAWKINS	Thomas			do		
29	BARKER	William			do		
30	KITCHEN	William			L.O & A.B.		

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE.
Owners OCEANIC STEAM NAVIGATION CO LTD.
Local Agents 14—1260 JAMES STREET. LIVERPOOL.

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
WRIGHT. P	24	BRITISH	SOUTHAMPTON 19.4.30	GRANTED LEAVE
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 440
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Total Crew 509 / L.H.V.C. 4

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel "HOMERIC" *, arriving at* New York , 30th April 1930 *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WARNER	George			Commander	23/4/30	Soton	No	yes	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	170	nil.
2	STARR	William			Chief Mate					50				5. 5	140	
3	BARTON	George			1st / do					50				5. 9	140	
4	GRINROD	HAROLD			2nd / do					48				5. 9	150	
5	DYER	Algernon			3rd / do					45				5. 9	156	
6	MORGAN	Herbert			4th / do					37				5. 9	160	
7	CAMPBELL	CYRIL [illegible]			5th / do					35				5. 9	147	
8	POUSTIE	William			6th / do					37				5.11	156	
9	FLEMYNG	George			Surgeon					60				6. 1	240	
10	STARR	Donald			Asst/do					31				5. 9	145	
11	GREENSLADE	Wallace			Purser					47				5.10	178	
12	BENSON	Clifford			Asst/ditto					30				5. 8	160	
13	PHILLIPS	Victor			Pursers Clerk					30				5. 7	145	
14	FRY	Ronald			do					24				5.11	150	
15	JONES	William			Carpenter					40				5. 7	145	
16	MORGAN	Arthur			do Mate					37				5. 9	157	
17	BRYANT	Charles			Boatswain					47				5.11	156	
18	HUMBY	Frank			do Mate					36				6. 0	178	
19	COSTELLO	John			do do					35				5. 8	167	
20	MORGAN	John			C. P. O.					34				5.10	150	
21	RYMES	Charles			do					54				5. 7	147	
22	WESTERMAN	William			Storekeeper					37				5. 8	150	
23	HENRY	William			Lamptrimmer					51				5. 9	150	
24	GOLDEN	George			Q.M. & A.B					24				5.10	165	
25	SMITH	William			do					42				5. 8	150	
26	HARRIS	Walter			do					43				5.10	170	
27	DENTON	George			do					41				5.10	156	
28	HAWKINS	Thomas			do					30				5. 9	141	
29	BARKER	William			do					33				5. 8	150	
30	KITCHEN	William			L.O & A.B.					43				5. 8	149	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
WRIGHT. P	36	BRITISH	SOUTHAMPTON 19.4.30	GROSS ULCERS

Printed in England.

Line WHITE STAR LINE.

Owners OCEANIC STEAM NAVIGATION CO LTD.

Local Agents JAMES STREET LIVERPOOL.

14—1240

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

M. M. OFFICE
22 APR 1930
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* New York, 30th April 1930, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HAYTER	Arthur			L.O & A.B.	23/4/30	Soton	No	yes	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 6	150	nil.
2	HUSSEY	Arthur			do					48				5. 4	150	
3	CARR	George			do					47				6. 0	160	
4	DRAKE	Thomas			do					19				5. 8	150	
5	WEST	William			do					19				5.10	150	
6	ANSTEY	William			Sal.Deckman & Able Seaman					60				5. 6	160	
7	SMITH	Albert			Window Cleaner					50				5. 9	160	
8	HOWARD	John			do					49				5.11	160	
9	LAFFEY	Michael			Able Seaman					43				5. 8	156	
10	SILLENCE	Stanley			do					27				5. 9	150	
11	DEMPSEY	Charles			do					42				5. 6	151	
12	BRADFORD	Robert			do					55				5. 8	140	
13	LAST	William			do					19				5. 7	145	
14	REID	Robert			do					27				5. 8	140	
15	HALFORD	John			do					33				5. 8	156	
16	CAIRNS	Albert			do					49				5. 8	151	
17	POPE	Lewis			do					22				5.10	156	
18	BARNES	John			do					47				5. 9	160	
19	SCOTTON	William			Seaman					28				5. 8	156	
20	GRANVILLE	Roland			Able Seaman					22				5.10	150	
21	HALLOM	William			do					33				5. 9	160	
22	MOORE	William			do					45				5 10	160	
23	PIERCE	Peter			do					32				5. 7	147	
24	WATTS	Charles			do					22				5. 8	150	
25	BOURNE	Charles			do					55				6. 0	155	
26	ADAMS	William			do					34				5. 8	150	
27	MURRELL	John			do					37				5. 9	153	
28	DAWKINS	Albert			do					23				5. 8	153	
29	MARSHALL	Stanley			do					21				5.11	145	
30	PHILLIPS	Frederick			do					50				5.11	160	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

H. M. OFFICE 22 APR 1930 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* New York , 30th April 1930, *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LOWE	George			Able Seaman	23/4/30	Soton	No	yes	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 7	140	nil.
2	HASKETT	Edward			do					30				5. 7	145	
3	DIXON	Arthur			do					22				5. 6	140	
4	MESURIER	John			do					20				5. 9	160	
5	RADFORD	William			do					20				5. 9	156	
6	FLUELLEN	Henry			O. S.					40				5. 9	150	
7	SMILLIE	Arthur			do					18				5. 5	130	
8	PAINTAIN	Frederick			do					30				5. 9	156	
9	GODFREY	William			do					18				5. 6	130	
10	JONES	William			do					17				5. 6	130	
11	MCGEORGE	Norman			do					16				5. 6	132	
12	MARTIN	Edward			do					16				5. 6	130	
13	THEOBOLD	Stanley			do					17				5. 4	131	
14	NILSON	John			~~Bridge-Boy~~ Bridge Boy					16				5. 8	130	
15	WILKINSON	Samuel			ditto					16				5. 7	131	
16	DEAN	John			ditto					15				5. 6	129	
17	DAVIES	Harry			M.R.Steward					24				5. 7	145	
18	OBEE	Robert			ditto					19				5. 9	154	
19	CLEART	LENORD			1st W. T. O.					37				5. 9	150	
20	BRUNT	EDWARD			2nd ditto					36				6. 2	150	
21	NEALE	JOHN			3rd ditto					32				5. 10	140	
22	EVANS	ARTHUR			4th ditto.					30				5. 9	150	
23	HARVEY	HERBERT			5TH "					29				5. 8	130	
24	RYMER	JOHN			6TH "					27				5. 9	120	
25	CARTER	GEORE			ASST PURSER					30				5 10	140	
26	BELOSOLSKY	SERGE			RECEPTION OFFICER					37		RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	6. 3	160	
27																
28																
29																
30																

M. M. OFFICE 22 APR 1930 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* New York , 30th April 1930 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RELPH	William			Chief Engineer.	23/4/30	Soton	No	yes	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	180	nil.
2	BAILEY	Thomas			Sen 2nd Engr.					44				6. 0	170	
3	HUTCHINSON	David			Int 2nd Engr.					43				5. 9	151	
4	EADES	Loney			Sen 3rd Engr.					47				5. 6	135	
5	EVANS	Robert			Int 3rd Engr.					43				5. 9	140	
6	WALLER	Robert			Sen 4th Engr.					43				5.10	170	
7	FERGUSON	Albert			Int 4th Engr.					42				5. 9	151	
8	KELLOND	James			Sen Asst 2nd Engineer.					38				5. 8	140	
9	LAWRENCE	William			Int / ditto					35				5.10	156	
10	SAVAGE	William			Sen Asst 3rd. Engineer.					35				5.11	157	
11	BULLOCK	George			Int Asst. 3rd Engineer.					42				5. 9	149	
12	DARROCK	Leonard			Sen Asst 4th Engineer.					30				5. 9	156	
13	LEARMOUTH	Edwin			Int Asst 4th Engineer.					30				5.10	160	
14	FINDON	William			Ex Jun Asst 4th Engineer.					32				5. 8	145	
15	TURNER	Harold			Sen 5th Engr.					27				5. 9	160	
16	FORSDIKE	George			Int 5th Engr.					30				5. 8	160	
17	JOYCE	Peter			Jun 5th Engr.					28				5.10	156	
18	TAYLOR	Charles			Sen 6th Engr.					27				5.11	156	
19	GIBSON	Robert			Jun 6th Engr.					29				5. 9	145	
20	WARD	Ernest			Junior Engineer.					28				5. 8	150	
21	COX	Harold			ditto					26				5. 9	153	
22	WHITEHORN	Phillip			ditto					31				5. 9	150	
23	SPEAR	Reginald			ditto					23				5. 8	146	
24	MORRIS	Reginald			ditto					26				5. 9	160	
25	HOLT	William			ditto					24				5. 9	145	
26	MITCHELL	James			ditto					27				5. 8	151	
27	JOHNSON	Walter			ditto					27				5. 9	151	
28	PARKER	Frederick			ditto					26				5. 8	150	
29	TAYLOR	Ernest			Deck Engineer.					34				6. 0	160	
30	BLYTH	Arthur			Asst/ ditto.					35				5.10	140	

H. M. OFFICE 22 APR 1930 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* New York, 30th April 1930, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WHARRY	Robert			Sanitary Engineer	23/4/30	Soton	No	yes	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	nil.
2	DOMINY	Frederick			Asst/ditto					44				5. 9	151	
3	BRISLAND	Harry			Boilermaker					40				5. 8	160	
4	PECKHAM	Frederick			Asst/ditto					45				5. 9	154	
5	MCCLEAN	Frederick			First Electrician.					45				5.10	160	
6	ALCOCK	Charles			2nd /ditto					36				5.10	160	
7	DIVETT	Edward			3rd /ditto					37				6. 1	160	
8	ROBERTS	Robert			4th /ditto					27				5. 8	150	
9	ASPINALL	Frederick			5th /ditto					25				5.10	151	
10	BARRETT	William			Joiner.					38				5. 9	151	
11	NASON	Herbert			Joiner.					39				5.10	156	
12	AMMY	Reginald			Engineers' Writer.					44				5. 9	164	
13	OWEN	David			M.R.Steward.					40				5. 9	155	
14	COTTON	Percy			ditto.					30				5. 8	145	
15	ROGERS	Frederick			ditto.					27				5. 8	150	
16	EDWARDS	GEORGE			ditto.					26				5. 9	145	
17	WITTER	JOHN			ditto.					18				5. 8	146	
18	BAILEY	Robert			ditto.					20				5. 7	140	
19	SKEATS	George			Storekeeper					41				5.10	150	
20	HOAR	John			Asst/ditto.					32				5. 9	150	
21	WEYMAN	Alfred			Ref.Greaser.					34				5.10	150	
22	EDMONDS	John			ditto.					40				5. 9	145	
23	JONES	William			ditto					50				5.10	150	
24	GALE	John			Elec.Greaser.					29				5. 6	147	
25	CAVILL	Frederick			ditto					29				5. 8	140	
26	SPRAKE	Oscar			ditto					39				6. 0	150	
27	WILTON	George			ditto					40				5. 8	156	
28	HENNICK	William			Fan Greaser.					45				6. 0	160	
29	CONNOLLY	George			ditto					55				6. 0	152	
30	GODDARD	Charles			ditto.					35				5.10	150	

M. M. OFFICE
22 APR 1930
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1930

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

140

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* New York, 30th April 1930, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TAYLOR	Edward			Fan Greaser	23/4/30	Soton	No	yes	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	150	nil.
2	GURRY	John			do					35				6. 0	160	
3	HAYNES	Robert			do					26				5. 5	140	
4	SHANNAHAN	John			Greaser					48				6. 0	160	
5	BACKSHALL	Herbert			do					50				5.11	156	
6	PHILPS	Charles			do					34				5. 8	158	
7	RUSHBRIDGE	Richard			do					34				5.10	160	
8	SMITH	Henry			do					47				5. 9	150	
9	HOWLETT	William			do					36				5. 6	140	
10	ANTINEY	John			do					55				5. 8	157	
11	JARVIS	Charles			do					43				5. 9	150	
12	MCCORMICK	Edward			do					47				5. 8	150	
13	MOORE	John			do					41				5.10	160	
14	TRAVERS	Samuel			do					40				5. 9	151	
15	DOBINSON	John			do					36				5.10	160	
16	SALTER	William			Attendant					53				5.11	156	
17	MIDWINTER	Walter			do					35				5. 9	150	
18	WHITE	William			do					48				5. 6	138	
19	JOHNSON	James			do					38				5. 6	152	
20	WHITE	Edwin			do					33				5. 7	140	
21	LITCHFIELD	Henry			do					46				5. 5	150	
22	GRACE	Walter			do					32				5. 6	145	
23	NEW	Peter			do					37				5. 8	130	
24	JERRIM	Albert			do					21				5. 8	150	
25	FFRENCH	George			do					35				5. 7	140	
26	BENSON	Charles			do					25				6. 0	150	
27	FREW	William			do					64				5. 6	137	
28	HAYWARD	William			do					29				5. 9	140	
29	SAUNDERS	Charles			do					42				5. 6	140	
30	SWANN	Leslie			do					37				5. 9	151	

M. M. OFFICE
22 APR 1930
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1930

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* New York, 30th April 1930, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~TARGETT~~	~~Henry~~			Attendant	23/4/30	Soton	No	yes	~~Soton 42~~	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	~~5.11~~	~~165~~	nil.
2	SULLIVAN	George			do					31				6. 0	160	
3	EMENERY	Reginald			do					26				5. 8	140	
4	ELLIOT	Thomas			do					32				5. 5	146	
5	CONNOLLY	Christopher			do					65				5. 6	150	
6	BLAKEY	James			do					40				5. 9	151	
7	BELL	Stanley			do					31				5. 6	140	
8	ENGLAND	Frederick			do					32				5. 8	158	
9	BRAN	Herbert			do					43				5. 9	150	
10	PIERCE	Edward			Cleaner					27				5. 8	140	
11	FOWLER	George			do					40				5. 6	150	
12	CHANNELL	Henry			do					22				5. 7	150	
13	WELLS	Bertram			do					20				5. 4	132	
14	~~GIGG~~	~~Harry~~			do					~~21~~				~~5. 9~~	~~140~~	
15	DAVEY	George			do					21				5. 8	141	
16	THORNE	Ronald			do					20				5. 8	146	
17	CANNON	JAMES			do					46				5 11	160	
18	GODDARD	John			do					28				5. 8	160	
19	VEAR	Frederick			do					19				5. 8	140	
20	MIELL	Reginald			do					23				5. 9	152	
21	JACK	William			do					22				5. 8	145	
22	SPENCER	Sidney			do					21				5. 8	150	
23	MORGAN	David			do					24				5. 9	140	
24	THURLEY	Henry			do					50				5. 7	150	
25	BROMBY	Ernest			Messman					31				5. 8	139	
26	LANEY	Frederick			do					42				5. 9	150	
27	JUDD	GEORGE			CLEANER					18				5 10	160	
28																
29																
30																

Master Steward

M. M. OFFICE 22 APR 1930 SOUTHAMPTON

27. Examined and inspected at Barge Office 22nd May 1/30 by Dr Webster and Insp. Jr. Mealy 3 45 pm

SHEET 7 LINE 1. TARGETT A. NOT ON BOARD
SHEET 7 LINE 14. GIGG A. NOT ON BOARD

H Greenslade
PURSER

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1930

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* New York, 30th April 1930, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RIGBY	Thomas			Chief Steward	23/4/30	Soton	No	yes	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	nil.
2	CROSS	Fitzroy			2nd Steward					41				6. 1	210	
3	CURRAn	Charles			Asst/ ditto					42				6. 2	250	
4	PHILLPOT	Joseph			do					40				5.11	180	
5	HYLAND	Leo			Linenkeeper					40				5.11	190	
6	LEESON	John			Asst/ditto					38				5. 9	160	
7	ECCLES	Thomas			Ch.Storekeeper					45				5. 9	180	
8	CRAIG	Alfred			2nd /ditto					41				5.10	150	
9	BLACK	Robert			Asst/Stores					43				6. 0	150	
10	PORTER	William			do					35				6. 0	156	
11	GOODWIN	Charles			do					38				6. 0	159	
12	UZZELL	Herbert			do					24				5. 9	145	
13	BAILEY	Frederick			do					30				5. 8	151	
14	DURRANT	Nora			Nurse					40				5. 9	130	
15	LEYNE	Maud			Stewardess					50				5. 9	150	
16	MEDLEY	Jessie			do					46				6. 0	150	
17	ROCK	Annie			do					42				5. 8	140	
18	DONOGHUE	Annie			do					47				5. 4	120	
19	PENFORD	Henrietta			do					47				5.10	160	
20	PAYNE	Florence			do					45				5. 8	155	
21	BERRY	May			do					43				5. 7	140	
22	LEWIS	Winifred			do					45				5. 8	160	
23	APICELLA	Maria			do					54		ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5. 6	154	
24	RIVERS	Nora			do					33		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 8	139	
25	GROSSART-REID	Isabel			do					39				5. 6	135	
26	JENNINGS	Millie			Telephonist					31				5. 7	130	
27	~~ARMSTRONG~~	~~Mary~~			do					~~22~~				~~5. 8~~	~~130~~	
28	JONES	Florence			Lady's Hairdresser					35				5. 5	130	
29	SAXTON	Katherine			do					21				5. 8	145	
30	DEAN	William			Cinema Operator					34				5. 9	150	

SHEET 8 LINE 27. ARMSTRONG M NOT ON BOARD

M. M. OFFICE 22 APR 1930 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

Purser

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* New York , 30th April 1930 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	EASTER	Ernest			Stenographer	23/4/30	Soton	No	yes	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9	150	nil.
2	GARSIDE	Sidney			Writer					32				5. 9	145	
3	LEWIS	Edmond			do					21				5. 8	145	
4	COLLINS	John			do					28				6. 0	167	
5	NORTHCOTT	Wilfred			1st Sal.Stewd.					35				5. 9	160	
6	MILLER	Wilfred			2nd /ditto					35				5.10	156	
7	MURRAY	Alexander			3rd /ditto					39				6. 0	175	
8	GRIFFITHS	Alfred			Steward					38				5. 6	150	
9	JONES	Rex			do					38				6. 0	150	
10	HATSWELL	Harry			do					32				5.10	145	
11	COLLINGWOOD	Frank			do					48				5.10	157	
12	TYRER	William			do					30				5. 9	149	
13	LAYFIELD	George			do					30				5. 9	130	
14	SEDGWICK	George			do					38				5. 8	145	
15	HODSON	Alfred			do					36				5. 9	145	
16	GODFREY	James			do					35				5. 8	152	
17	BOGGIS	Cecil			do					40				5. 9	148	
18	POLEDRI	Leslie			do					32				5. 7	130	
19	DUNN	William			do					35				5. 9	150	
20	CONNOR	Christopher			do					22				5. 7	143	
21	BUCKMAN	Frederick			do					39				5. 9	145	
22	CODGEBROCK	Henry			do					33				6. 0	150	
23	POWELL	Harold			do					33				5. 9	146	
24	GIBSON	John			do					55				5. 9	151	
25	NEALE	Henry			do					53				5. 8	147	
26	WILSON	Peter			do					30				5. 9	151	
27	SCRIBERRAS	George			do					31				5. 6	140	
28	TONA	Paul			do					35				5. 7	140	
29	LOCK	Victor			do					35				5. 9	145	
30	MANLY	Robert			do					45				5. 8	145	

M. M. OFFICE 22 APR 1930 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1560

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 30th April 1930 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2a) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2b) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WALKER	Peter			Steward.	23/4/30	Soton	No	yes	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 6	145	nil.
2	WILKINS	Frederick			do					45				5. 9	160	
3	DIGNAN	Henry			do					36				5. 9	152	
4	HASKELL	Edward			do					31				5. 8	148	
5	WEEKS	Charles			do					47				5. 8	150	
6	SIMS	Charles			do					50				5. 9	160	
7	WALLRVAen	John			do					38				6. 0	150	
8	PHILLIPS	George			do					50				5. 8	149	
9	PATTISON	Herbert			do					31				5. 9	140	
10	LONGHURST	George			do					40				5. 9	151	
11	PEPPIN	Arthur			do					34				5. 9	148	
12	HUNT	Arthur			do					29				5. 9	170	
13	FITZGERALD	Eric			Comi Waiter					18				5. 8	148	
14	GRAY	John			do					18				5. 9	151	
15	~~STEARD~~	~~William~~			~~Hors d'Oeuvres Steward~~					~~40~~				~~5. 9~~	~~151~~	
16	GORRELL	Robert			Capts.Servant Smoke Room Steward					36				5.10	145	
17	ANDREWS	George								48				5. 9	161	
18	HERBERT	William			Asst/ditto					41				5. 8	145	
19	COOPER	Samuel			Card Rm.Stwd					38				5. 8	150	
20	KEVLIN	Thomas			Lounge Stewd.					48				5. 9	170	
21	WHITEHORN	William			Asst/ditto					38				5, 9	150	
22	QUINN	Francis			ditto					32				5.10	160	
23	SMITH	Thomas			Library Stewd.					38				5. 9	152	
24	ANDREWS	Leonard			Asst/ditto					30				5. 9	147	
25	OWEN	Robert			Deck Stewd.					45				5. 9	170	
26	EDMONDSON	William			Asst/ditto					55				5. 9	145	
27	SIMMERSGILL	Robert			Bugler and Steward					42				5. 8	154	
28	EADE	Alan			Deck Pantryman					30				6. 1	160	
29	ZEALANDER	Emanuel			Asst/ditto					47				5.10	150	
30	TOLLEY	Charles			Gym Attend.					34				5. 8	167	

M. M. OFFICE 22 APR 1930 SOUTHAMPTON

SHEET TO LINE 15 SEWARD W. NOT ON BOARD

PURSER.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 30th April 1930 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SIMMONDS	Philip			Baggage Mastr.	23/4/30	Soton	No	yes	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5. 9	160	nil.
2	BIRMINGHAM	Frederick			Clothes Presser					36				5. 9	157	
3	FREEMAN	Walter			E. B. Attend					40				6. 0	154	
4	TUCKER	Albert			Barber					48				5. 7	160	
5	MOLYNEUX	Arthur			do					23				5. 8	150	
6	COFFEE	Walter			do					47				5. 9	170	
7	BASTOW	William			Telephone Optr.					56				5. 9	170	
8	GODDARD	Francis			Lift Attend					16				5. 7	130	
9	CARRADUS	Jack			do					18				5.10	135	
10	RIDDLE	Norman			Bell Boy					16				5. 6	120	
11	SHEATH	Ernest			do					15				5. 3	110	
12	WRIGHT	Charles			do					16				5. 5	120	
13	RIXON	George			do					17				5. 7	135	
14	MADDOCK	Charles			do					15				5. 4	120	
15	KEEGAN	Frederick			do					17				5. 4	129	
16	PEPPER	Bertram			Printer					46				5.10	150	
17	CORNFORTH	William			Asst/ditto					46				5.11	158	
~~18~~	~~MOXON~~	~~Frederick~~			~~do~~					~~37~~				~~5. 9~~	~~150~~	
19	EASTER	Wilfred			Bath Steward					37				5. 9	150	
20	WHYTE	James			do					43				5. 8	160	
21	LEWIS	Thomas			do					40				5. 9	150	
22	DUTTON	James			do					48				5.10	161	
23	ALCOCK	John			do					49				5. 3	140	
24	MACLUCAS	Colin			1st B.R.Steward					47				5. 8	150	
25	HUGHES	Harry			B.R.Steward					55				5. 7	146	
26	FISHER	George			do					50				5. 8	152	
27	KIPPENDALE	Frederick			do					47				5. 9	167	
28	WORVILL	Charles			do					41				5.10	150	
29	MORRIS	Thomas			do					62				5. 7	~~145~~	
30	ETTLINGER	Peter			~~do~~					50	M	154 GERMAN	U.S.CIT.	5. 8	154	

M. M. OFFICE 22 APR 1930 SOUTHAMPTON

SHEET 11 LINE 18 MOXON F. NOT ON BOARD.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

PURSER.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* New York , 30th April 1930 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JUTTON	Herbert			B.R.Steward.	23/4/30	Soton	No	yes	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	156	nil.
2	MILLARD	Thomas			do					46				5. 7	145	
3	LAWRENCE	John			do					66				5.10	156	
4	JOINSON	George			do					49				5.10	160	
5	TAYLOR	George			do					49				5. 8	149	
6	SMILLIE	Thomas			do					48				5. 8	150	
7	EDGE	Frederick			do					53				6. 0	160	
8	VALENTINE	John			do					56				5. 8	145	
9	CAMPBELL	Matthew			do					49				5. 9	156	
10	JONES	Arthur			do					52				5.11	154	
11	BLUNDELL	Harry			do					51				5. 9	151	
12	BRADING	Percy			do					46				5. 8	160	
13	DAVIS	Percy			do					55				5. 9	156	
14	WARING	Francis			do					50				5.11	151	
15	RICHARDSON	Herbert			do					46				5. 5	145	
16	ELLIS	Samuel			do					50				5.10	150	
17	FITZGERALD	Thomas			do					50				5.11	150	
18	SHARMAN	William			do					51				5. 8	151	
19	KENWARD	Arthur			do					49				5.10	165	
20	TAYLOR	Charles			Ch.Pantryman					34				5. 9	180	
21	SPEARING	Reginald			2nd/ditto					30				5. 8	150	
22	PITT	Alfred			Asst/Pants					39				5. 9	150	
23	SMITH	James			do					19				5. 7	140	
24	BUSHNELL	George			do					30				5. 9	150	
25	~~BARRINGER~~	~~Eric~~			~~do~~					~~19~~				~~5. 8~~	~~140~~	
26	SMITH	Eric			do					24				5. 7	146	
27	~~BRISCOE~~	~~Leonard~~			Pantry Boy					~~17~~				~~5. 6~~	~~140~~	
28	NICHOLSON	Frederick			Plate Steward					22				5. 9	145	
29	BULL	Alfred			do					23				5. 9	150	
30	CALDER	John			Chief Boots					43				5.10	158	

M. M. OFFICE 22 APR 1930 SOUTHAMPTON

SHEET 12. LINE 25. BARRINGER E. NOT ON BOARD
SHEET 12 LINE 27. BRISCOE L. NOT ON BOARD

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

PURSER

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel "HOMERIC" , *arriving at* New York , 30th April 1930 , *19* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ROGERS	Charles			2nd Boots	23/4/30	Soton	Nol	Yes	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	150	nil.
2	LAIRD	Alfred			Asst/Boots					30				5. 9	151	
3	ALSFORD	Joseph			do					39				5. 7	140	
4	HARRIS	Charles			do					25				5. 8	156	
5	HUMPHERSON	Herbert			do					50				5. 8	151	
6	TORBOCK	Thomas			Night Watch					60				5. 7	145	
7	PERRIN	Sidney			do					59				5. 6	140	
8	PEEL	William			do					56				5. 9	156	
9	PUSEY	John			do					57				5. 9	156	
10	GRANT	John			do					57				5. 7	150	
11	DELAY	Harry			do					49				5. 9	160	
12	CROUTCHER	Joseph			do					53				5. 8	150	
13	CRUDEN	Reginald			do					54				5.10	180	
14	LITTLE	NELLIE			STEWARDESS					29				5. 8	140	
15	CRISPIN	RICHARD			STEWARD					45				6. 0	160	
16	KING	SIDNEY			Asst. Pantryman.					24				5. 6	130	
17	HAWKINS	JAMES.			Asst. Printer.					25				5. 9	130.	
18	CANNON	LENORD			Pantry Boy					17				5. 9	147	
19	REECE	FLORENCE			E. B. Attendant					43	F			5. 7	130	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M. M. OFFICE
22 APR 1930
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

148

Vessel Homeric, *arriving at* New York, 23rd 30th April 1930 *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ECCLESTON,	Harry.			Ch.Tst.Stwd.	23.4.30.	Soton	No	Yes	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	180	Nil
2	RICE,	John.			Sal.Steward.					40				5.9.	160	
3	WING,	Frederick.			Steward					23				5.7.	151	
4	WARE,	Archibald.			do					35				5.6.	151	
5	TALL,	Ernest.			do					36				5.6.	150	
6	WINHAM,	Frank.			do					33				5.8.	161	
7	LE FEUVRE,	William.			do					22				5.10	151	
8	PASCOE,	Harry.			do					32				5.8.	150	
9	SORTON,	John.			do					27				5.9.	151	
10	BLACK,	Robert.			do					30				5.9.	147	
11	O'NEIL,	John.			do					37				5.8.	158	
12	HUNTER,	Charles.			do					41				5.9.	152	
13	PIERSON,	Edward.			do					28				5.8	143	
14	MORLAND,	George.			do					36				5.8.	141	
15	ARCHER,	George.			do					26				5.10	140	
16	GIBBS,	James.			do					31				5.8.	146	
17	ORTON,	Henry.			do					30				5.9.	147	
18	WOOLFORD,	Frederick.			do					20				6.0	146	
19	GILES,	George			do					31				5.8.	146	
20	DOWLE,	Arthur.			do					35				5.9.	147	
21	SHORT,	Ernest			do					27				5.8.	145	
22	SMITH,	John.			do					31				5.10	151	
23	WINDSOR,	George.			do					27				5.9.	146	
24	DONALDSON,	ARTHUR			do					31				5.8.	147	
25	ASPREY,	Walter.			Sm.Rm.Steward					40				5.9.	147	
26	BURNETT,	Victor.			Library Stwd.					28				5.10½	141	
27	LLOYD,	George.			Deck Stwd.					40				5.8.	141	
28	MCDONALD,	William.			Panatrope Steward.					35				5.10	156	
29	BELLIS,	Thomas.			Bath Stwd.					45				5.9.	150	
30	SOFFEE,	Joseph.			do					29				5.8.	149	

M.M. OFFICE * 22 APR 1930 * SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel Homeric, *arriving at* New York, 30th April 1930, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SMEE	William.			B.R.Stwd.	23.4.30	Soton	No	Yes	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	149	Nil
2	MANNING,	Percy.			do					48				5.9.	151	
3	SHADICK,	Charles.			do					36				5.9.	160	
4	DUMPER,	James.			do					38				5.8.	156	
5	LEWIS,	Arthur.			do					41				5.11	151	
6	BALL,	Percy.			do					41				5.8.	160	
7	GOSNEY,	Edward.			do					20				5.8	160	
8	MABBETT,	William.			Plate Washer					41				5.8.	152	
9	DAY,	Richard.			do					21				5.6.	143	
10	CULLEN,	Henry.			Ch. Boots.					35				5.8.	140	
11	BENNETT,	Fred.			Asst.Boots.					26				5.8.	151	
12	ANDREWS,	Robert.			ditto					26				5.7.	150	
13	CAPPER	JOHN			Bandmaster					29				5. 10	145	
14	WILSON	ARTHUR			Bandsman					30				5. 10	150	
15	MCARDLE	VICTOR			do					31				5. 9	160	
16	BEEVER	WILLIAM			do					29				5. 8	147	
17	HAMMOND	CHARLES			do					33				6. 0	153	
18	CHAPMAN	FREDERICK			do					27				5. 11	160	
19	WRENN	HERBERT			do					40				5. 4	158	
20	TIERNAN	EDWARD			do					31				5. 9	166	
21	BENNETT	ERNEST			do					29				5. 10	150	
22	ASH	EDWARD			do					28				5. 10	164	
23	STACEY	JOHN			do					29				5. 10	150	
24	MC CALLUM	ROBERT			LIFT. BOY					15				5. 4	120	
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M. M. OFFICE
22 APR 1930
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

150

Vessel Homeric, *arriving at* New York, 30th April 1930, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAY,	Archibald.			Ch. 3rd Cl. Steward.	23.4.30.	Soton.	No	Yes	30	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5.11.	180	Nil
2	SEWELL,	Ernest.			2nd. do					31				5.11	170	
3	SPACAGNA,	Anserigi.			Italian Conductor.					31				5.10	165	
4	BLOCK,	Anatole.			Interpreter					41		POLISH	POLISH	5.7.	150	
5	KELEHER,	John.			Hosp. Attendant					49		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	167	
6	CROSS,	Frank.			ditto					45				5.8.	156	
7	MUNTON,	Joseph.			ditto					46				5.9.	160	
8	PINKUS,	Samuel.			ditto					24				5.9.	153	
9	PENFOLD,	Harry			Sal.Steward.					38				5.9.	161	
10	CHORLEY,	Matthew.			Steward					31				5.8.	156	
11	FRY	James.			do					32				5.11	154	
12	SQUIRES,	Thomas.			do					35				5.9.	153	
13	SMALLWOOD,	William.			do					31				5.8.	158	
14	WRIGHT,	Percival.			do					34				5.7.	150	
15	WITHERS,	Joseph.			do					35				5.8.	146	
16	WALSH,	Maurice.			do					36				5.9.	151	
17	CHARD,	Williamm.			do					37				5.8.	145	
18	SMITH,	John.			do					29				5.11	160	
19	GOULD,	George.			do					25				5.8.	151	
20	DYKE	Reginald.			do					24				5.11	161	
21	BEAVIS,	Frank.			do					36				5.8.	156	
22	CALLEN,	Richard.			do					48				5.9.	140	
23	PERCIVAL,	Herbert			do					36				5.8.	145	
24	PARIS,	Henry.			do					37				5.7.	135	
25	GRANT,	George.			Sm.Rm.Stwd.					25				6.0.	151	
26	HORNBY,	Nelson.			Library Stwd.					40				5.8.	150	
27	PALING,	William.			Deck Steward					45				5.9.	161	
28	BALDWIN,	Edward.			Pantryman					45				5.9.	151	
29	SEARLE	George.			Asst. do					53				5.6.	146	
30	BAILEY,	Henry.			1st C.H.Stwd.					54				5.5.	141	

M. M. OFFICE
22 APR 1930
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

151

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Homeric, *arriving at* New York, 23rd April 1930, *19*, *from the port of* Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HARTNELL,	Walter.			G.H.Stwd.	23.4.30.	Soton	No	Yes	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	161	Nil
2	BATES,	Hubert.			do					35				5.8.	151	
3	SAXBY,	Arthur.			do					30				5.7.	147	
4	ROSKRUGE,	William.			do					43				5.8.	151	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M. M. OFFICE
22 APR. 1930
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee. or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel Homeric, *arriving at* New York, 30th April 1930, *19*, *from the port of* Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SIBILIA,	Antonio.			Chef	30.4.30	Soton	No	Yes	50	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.11	170	Nil
2	BOGATTO,	Lorenzo.			Asst.do.					48				5.9.	165	
3	TASSEL	ALBERT			Sauce Cook					37		FRENCH	FRENCH	5 10	160	
4	STONEHOUSE,	John.			Asst. do.					19		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	156	
5	DAVIES,	Harry.			Entree Cook.					49				5.6.	147	
6	SPEAR,	Samuel.			Larder do					60				5.5.	145	
7	GREEN,	Harry.			Asst. do					24				5.8.	146	
8	LAMEY,	William.			Fish Cook.					36				5.9.	156	
9	NICOLAIDES,	Andrew.			Soup Cook					41				5.8.	157	
10	STILES,	Horace.			Grill Cook					25				6.0.	160	
11	VILLARS,	Charles.			Roast Cook					40				5.10	157	
12	WITT,	Edward.			Veg.Cook.					45				5.8.	145	
13	YEO,	Alfred.			Asst.do.					47				5.10	157	
14	WYATT,	Frederick.			Asstdcook.					50				6.0.	180	
15	HAMMOND,	Edward.			ditto					57				5.7.	153	
16	MOYLAN,	Martin.			ditto					35				5.8.	156	
17	STANBROOK,	Leonard.			Kit. Porter					20				5.6.	136	
18	WALKER,	John.			ditto					35				5.9.	156	
19	NICHOLL,	Reginald.			ditto					25				5.7.	145	
20	HARDING,	Albert.			ditto					28				5.8.	148	
21	DYMOND,	Frank.			ditto					50				5.8.	160	
22	BRUSH,	William.			ditto					32				5.7.	135	
23	HOCKLEY,	Alfred.			ditto					22				5.6.	135	
24	STORER,	Frederick.			ditto					30				5.9.	161	
25	HUNT,	George.			ditto					26				5.7.	145	
26	PEARCE,	John.			Cook's Boy.					17				5.8.	151	
27	RICHARDS,	Wilfred.			ditto					17				5.6.	130	
28	SHERGOLD,	Raymond.			ditto					16				5.4.	125	
29	FERRIOLE	Battesta			Italian Cook.					29		SWISS	SWISS	5.9.	160	
30	YOUNG,	Charles.			Mess Cook.					56		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	160	

M. M. OFFICE 22 APR 1930 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Homeric, *arriving at* New York, 30th April 1930, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BULL,	George.			Tgt. Cook.	23.4.30	Soton	No	Yes	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	170	Nil
2	ORAM,	George.			Asst.&Grl.Cook					25				6.0.	165	
3	DIPPER,	Frank.			Tst.Veg Cook.					28				5.8.	146	
4	STARKMAN,	Curt.			Hebrew Cook.					52		GERMAN	GERMAN	5.3.	131	
5	HEMPHILL,	William.			Passgr.Cook.					48		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	147	
6	GRACE,	Reginald.			Asst. do					30				5.9.	156	
7	MANSELL,	George.			Ships Cook.					51				5.9.	161	
8	TOOGOOD,	Edwin.			Asst. do					50				5.7.	156	
9	BRACHER,	Reginald.			Ch.Baker.					41				5.11	157	
10	WADE,	Ernest.			2nd. Baker.					37				5.7.	150	
11	GUIREY,	William.			Ex. 2nd Baker.					28				5.8.	161	
12	ANDREWS,	George.			3rd Baker.					26				5.9.	157	
13	TANNER,	George.			Asst. Baker.					31				5.8.	151	
14	BLACKMORE,	Arthur.			do					27				5.8.	158	
15	EGGLETON,	Edward.			Bakers Boy					18				5.10	149	
16	WHITE,	Norman.			do					15				5.7.	158	
17	PALMERINO,	Clarence.			do					16				5.6.	131	
18	BULPIT,	Fred.			Bakers Solln.					47				5.8.	161	
19	PARKER,	Sidney.			Confectioner					30				5.7.	150	
20	MOORE,	Edward.			Ch.Butcher.					45				5.11	170	
21	LAWRENCE.	William.			2nd Butcher					50				5.10	160	
22	HICKMAN,	Thomas.			3rd do					30				5.11	156	
23	MACEY,	James.			Asst do					28				6.0.	161	
24	GHEY,	Frank.			do					50				5.10	154	
25	GREENWOOD,	Harry.			do					24				5.7.	146	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, Southampton, England.
April 23rd, 1930.
---S E E N--- for the journey to the United States.

F. Willard Calder,
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Service No.307.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
30 APR 1930
FEE STAMP
SOUTHAMPTON, ENG.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names, none of them is under an engagement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE
22 APR 1930
SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G.E. WARNER, R.D, R.N.R, MASTER *, of the* S.S. "HOMERIC" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below,* COMPLETED IN 20 SHEETS.

G. E. Warner

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30TH *day of* APRIL *, 1930*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

154

Vessel "HOMERIC", *arriving at* New York, 30th April 1930, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	BUCK	Robert			Comd Waiter	23/4/30	Soton	No	yes	17	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	134	nil.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
SOUTHAMPTON, England.
April 23rd 1930.
.....S E E N.....
FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES.

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

American Vice Consul.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE 23 APR 1930 SOUTHAMPTON

J. Harding.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-30-30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. E. WARNER, R.D. R.N.R. MASTER, of the S.S. 'HOMERIC', do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of ~~subdivisions~~ 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below, COMPLETED IN 20 SHEETS.

G. E. Warner
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30TH day of APRIL, 1930

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

20

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____

BILL NO. 205367 BILLED MAY 6 1930

Cn
C.
Cards Received 5-9-30
Cards Checked 5/31
Clerk RC

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barme Caimine, Surgeon of the S/S: Patria employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Barme Caimine

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1930

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

CWW 4-30-30

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

						6	33			39
		49	4				24		2	79
		103	9			5	37		16	170
1	4	152	13			11	94		18	288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cuban 6 33 39
2nd Cuban 55 24 79
Steerage 133 37 170
Total 194 94 288

S. Cutrera
Ship's Clerk

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, APRIL 10th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	TRANSIT	MAHONY	ROBERT	68		M	M	Director Insurance	yes	english	yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Quebec	Transit 2353	Southampton	APRIL 24/1926	Canada	Oakeille
2	TRANSIT	MAHONY	MARY	60		F	M	housewife	yes	english	yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Waverley	Transit 2353	Southampton	April 24/1926	canada	oakeille
3	TRANSIT	FORTIN	BLANCHE	30		F	S	none	yes	english	yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Ste Rose	Transit 28	Nice	March I7 1926	Canada	Ste Rose
4	TRANSIT	FORTIN	THOMAS	76		M	M	Retired judge	yes	english	yes	British	Canadian	Canada	St François	Transit 27	nice	March I7 1926	canada	Ste Rose
5	TRANSIT	FORTIN	AMANDA	68		F	M	housewife	yes	english	yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Ste Scholastique	Transit 27	Nice	March I7 1926	Canada	Ste Rose
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

156

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] NEW YORK, 30 APR 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether able and has been personally deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Director Hotel Windsor Nice France	Canada	Oakeille	no	self	yes	yes	several times in transit as above	Home Oakeille Canada	[illegible] Frankfurt Flushing 2 days one week	Transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	grey blue	none
2	friend as above	Canada	Oakeille	no	husband	yes	yes	above	home ab above		Transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	grey blue	none
3	friend Mr Peverougier Montperrond Auvergne France	Canada	Ste Rose	no	self	yes	yes	several times in transit	Home Ste Rose Canada		Transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	brown	none
4	friend as above	Canada	Ste Rose	no	self	yes	yes	as above	Home as above		In Transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	grey bwn	none
5	friend as above	Canada	Ste Rose	no	husband	yes	yes	as above	home as above		In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	greybwn	none
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Hameux Pierre, master, (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S: Patria, from Villefranche; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L'Hameux
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1930

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S: Patria employed by ~~owners thereof~~ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Barone

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1930

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—689

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 **1**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, must be listed on this sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES APRIL 10th, 1929

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	BLEUVIN	FRANCOIS	35		M		Inpecter WFabre Line	yes	English French	yes	French	French	02-11 France	Aden Cotes Nord	NI T.V 31	3-2 MARSEILLES	4/5/30	France	Marseille
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

158

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 30 APR 1930 APRIL, *19* 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Due to polygamy or otherwise, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (See instruction for full text of this question)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Fabre Line 15 rue Beauveau Marseilles France	France	Marseille	no	Fabre Line	yes	yes	several times as seaman		Fabre Line J.W.Elwell 17 state St New-York N.Y.	yes	4 to 6 days	no	no	none	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	chestnut		
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master, of the S/S: Patria, from Marseille, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L'Heureux
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1930

at New York

Ingamells
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

10

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA Sailing from NAPLES APRIL 14th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 30th, 1930

159

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	UNDERWOOD	ELIZABETH	59		F	S	Hartford Conn Jan 27th 1871	passport N.135095 Wash Oct 19th 929	WILMINGTON NY
2	UNDERWOOD	ETTA MAY	55		F	S	Bklyn NY Feb.19th 1875	passport N.135462 Wash Oct 22nd 929	MONROVIA CITY (Cal) 415 N Canyon Blvd
3	COLBY	AMELIA	30		F	M	Washington Conn Sept 13 1877	passport N.132794 Wash Oct 10th 929	Washington Conn
4	COLBY	FRANCES	22		F	S	New York City June 25 1908	passport N. 132793 Wash Oct 10th 929	WASHINGTON CONN
5	WHITING	LILIAN	71		F	S	Niagara Falls N.Y. Oct 3rd 1859	Passport 140328 Wash. Nov 14th 1929	BRUNWICH, BOSTON
6	OXTOBY	FREDERICK.	48		M	M	Saginaw Mich Oct 20th 881	passport N. 153161 Wash Jan 3rd 1930	JACHSONWILLE ILL. 218 Westminste
7	BLONDELL	LILLIAN	43		F	M	Baltimore Md May 14th 86	passport N. 18077	BALTIMORE MD
8	MR WHITING	LILIAN	71		F	S	Niagara Falls N.Y. Oct 3rd 1859	Passport 140328 Wash. Nov 14 1929	Brunwich - Boston Mass.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

BLONDELL LILLIAN Line 7 tranferred Providence) See list 9 line 9
WHITING Lilian Line 5 transferred Providence, R.I. 3/10
and brought back line 8

Purser: C Stadtfeld

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—658

11

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

160

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Patria Sailing from Palermo, 15 APR. 1930, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW- YORK 30 APR 1930, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Walker	Florence	61		f	s	born Le Roy New York March 24/1868	Passport 2792 Wash . April 2 1929	Madison Park 1236 Chicago Ills
2	Ross	Sarah C.	49		f	s	born in West Vienna New York Oct. 16/1880	Passport issued at Washington May 20 1926 M.225058.	Skidmore College Saratoga Spring .N.Y. U.S.A.
3	Lane	Frances Ma.	30		f	s	born in Elizabeth N.Y. Nov 24 /1899	Passport issued at Washington Sept.30/1929 M.129927	71 Parker Road Elisabeth NY
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-609

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

6 6 Number 6 161

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA Sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, APRIL 11TH, 1930 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APRIL 30 APR 1930, 1930

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FLOYD	ELIZABETH	36		F	M		Naturalized by marriage Passport I4I036 Wash.Nov.I3 I929	II9 Chevy Road Garden City N.Y.
2	GRESS	VALENTINE	26		M	S	Born Atlanta Ga April 7 I904	Passport I22083 Wash. 8/3I/29	82 Tennis Place Forest Hills N.Y.
3	WINSLOW	William	72		M	M	Born in Brooklyn May 2 I857	Passport I27367 Wash. 9/I9/I929	South Haven Michigan
4	WINSLOW	EDITH	6I		F	M	Born in St Louis Mo Nov 28 I868	Passport as above	as above
5	DILLON	PHILIPP	63		M	M	Born Savannah Ga Dec.I I866	Passport 2I86 London Aug.9 I928	NY Press Club 2I Spruce st New-York
6	DILLON	GRACE	63		F	M	Born Watertown NY Dec.I I866	passport as above	as above
7	PENE DU BOIS	FLORENCE	45		F	M	Born in Colorado Georgetown July 5/I883	Passport 706 Paris March 3 I927	680 5th av New-York city NY
8	PENE DU BOIS	WILLIAM	I3		M	S	Born in Colorado Georgetown I9I7	Son of U.S.Citizen Passport as above	as above
9	PENE DU BOIS	YVONNE	I5		F	S	Born in Colorado Georgetown I9I5	Daughter of U.S.Citizen Passport as above	as above
10	DUNCAN	DONALD	25		M	S	Born in Milwaukee Wisc. 4/I9/I909	Passport 490693 Wash Jan.20 I928	I07 St James P.C. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	ELLYSON	KEMPER	47		M	S	Born in Richmond Va Sept 5 I882	Passport I36646 Wash Oct 26 I929	Westport Conn.
12	BARKER	ELSA	6I		F	D	Born Leicester Vermont Dec.I6 I869	Passport 633966 Wash Sept I3 I928	76 Columbia Heights Brooklyn NY
13	FRY	GLADYS	39		F	M	Minneapolis Minn March 3I I89I	Passport I42275 Wash. Nov. I8 I929	66 Eagle Rock Way Montclair NJ
14	FRY	ALISON	9		F	S	Born Orange NY Aug.9 I92I	Passport as above	as above
15	FRY	LOIS	6		F	S	Born in New-York NY Nov 6 I924	Passport as above	as above
16	MADISON	ARAMEDE	42		F	M	Born in Bath Maine July 8 I888	Passport 9I Nice Dec.I0 I928	II7 E 77 th St New-York NY
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2
162

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PATRIA Sailing from MARSEILLE, APRIL 10th, 1930 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 APR 1930, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOGART LA BAR	NELLE	45		F	m	Born in Delaware Water Gap(Pa) March 20 I885	Passport 89I0I Wash. 6/22/29	54 Tradd St Charleston S.C.
2	HOAGLAND	Nelle	16		F	S	daughter of U.S.C	Passport 89I02 Wash. June 22 I930	54 Tradd St Charleston S.C.
3	BOARDMAN	SARAH	48		F	m	Born New Hartford Conn. March I5 I88I	Passport 93I Reme June 6 I928	Colorado Springs Colo.
4	BOARDMAN	ADELE	I7		F	S	daughter of U.S.Citizen	Passport 933 Reme June 6 I928	as above
5	MACKAY	ARCHIBALD	64		M	M		Natur.East District Crt Brooklyn I0/I4/I902 Passport 654080 Wash. II/30/29	5I0 67th St Brooklyn N.Y.
6	MACKAY	CATHERINE	59		F	M		"aturalized by marriage Passport As above	as above
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	4I		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line 7(Kairallah Amin)landed at Providence list 4 line 3.

W. G. Cook Supv on Duty. C. Rains
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in U.S.A. 1928)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 88 A 12

S. S. "PATRIA" sailing from LISBON, 19th April, 1930, Arriving at port of New York APR 1930, 1930

163

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DERNE	Myra Jane	18	-	f	s	Beckley West Virginia Aug.14 1911	passport8738 Issued Paris Nov 5 1929	Berckley California
2	DERNE	Myra Jane	45	-	f	s	Asheville North Carol. Oct.3 1884	Passport 8551/issued Paris IO/IO/29	Berckley California
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S: Patria employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had -40- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(If the vessel's surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PATRIA . *Passengers sailing from* LISBON, LISBON APRIL 19th, *19* 30

147-430A

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		BARBOSA Manuel Santos		37		M	M	Fisherman	yes	Portuguese H. 3596	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Louza	Pm 347258 A 350307	Washington	Nov. 18 1929	Calif.	Richmond
2		SILVA	Antonio Joaquim	36		M	S	Workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	08-30 Arcos de Val Voz	P 446352 A 447313	Washington	Jan 5 1930	N.J.	Newark
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

10th a Jcarmo Jr°

Line 1(Barbosa Manuel Santos)=landed at Providence list 39 line 5

W. A. Clark, Jr. Purser in charge

Purser A Ramos

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 41

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

165

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APRIL 30 APR 1930, *19* 30

14—420A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes, or No.	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	brother Antonio Arcos Portugal	Calif	[illegible]	yes	self	yes	50 yes	1916	Fremond	wife Filippeza Barbosa without Buffalo Ave 66ft [illegible] Oak	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	brown	Brown	none
2	mother Maria Gomes Arcos Val Vez Portugal	N.J. Newark		yes	self	yes	yes	1929	Newark	friend Alberto Prin 20 Center St Newark N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	brown	Brown	none
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master, of the S/S: Patria, from Lisbon, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L'Heureux
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S: Patria employed by owners thereof, do
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — 40 — years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Naples —
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Barone Carmine

Sworn to before me this day of APR 3 0 1930, 19

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 37

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Patria . Passengers sailing from Palermo, 15 APR. 1930, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Trusso	Vermelo	56		m	m	industry	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Tortorici	R.P.545673 A. 549193	Washington	II/14/1929	Ohio	Cleveland
2		CORSO Marsala	Ignazia	42		f	m	housekeeper	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Termini	R.P.546742 A. 549875	Washington	II/16/1929	Pa	Pittsburg
3		[illegible]		[illegible]												A. 541503		I929		
4		Scozzari	Rosina	57		f	m	housekeep	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Piana dei Greci	R.P.540/51 A. 543913	Washington	II/1/1929	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	U.S.C.	Scozzari	Giorgio (son	17		m	s	student	born 10/27/12 Brooklyn	U.S.C.		U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	Passport N.I42[illegible]29	Washington	I1/20/1929		
6		Anzalone	Antonia	47		f	m	housekeeper	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Ventimiglia	R.P.390233 A. 389686	Washington	6/II/1929	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	Anzalone	Antonino	13		m	s	child	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Ventimiglia	R.P.390235 A. 389505	Washington	6/II/1929	N.Y.	New York
8		Bongiorno	Salvatore	32		m	s	shoemak	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Castellamare	R.P.557463 A.560514	Washington	I/3/1929	N.Y.	New York
9	U.S. CIT.	MARSALA	Antonino	51		M	M	U.S. CITIZEN Naturalized Crt of Steubenville O								Passport 139099	Issued Washington	II/6/29		
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LO IACONO Giulio line 3 .see list 35 line 26

Total Passengers 1
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 30 APR 1930, *19*

14—480A

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came;	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; if not, how long; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien has been in the United States before;		Whether alien has been in prison or in almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character;	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose;	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States;	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	brother Rosario Trusso S.Agata Militello	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self		25 yes	9OI/30	Ohio	wife Maria Barone Trusso II4I4 Levin Cleveland Ohio	nopermanen	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none
2	mother Marina Manfre' Termini	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	self		25 yes		Pa.	husband Vincenzo Corso 65 Madison St Pittsburg Pa	noper.anen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none
3	[illegible]									husband Antonio Scozzari																		
4	brother Dimodica Giorgio Via Giorgio Arcoleo-Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self		25 yes	9II/29	N.Y.	I6-79 Riggs Park Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none
5	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother		25 yes	9II/29	N.Y.	father as above I6/79 Rigrs Park Brooklyn N.Y.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none
6	father Santo Anzalone Ventimiglia Sicula	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		25 yes	9II/29	N.Y.	husband Andrea Anzalone 68 Carr St New York	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	brown	none
7	grand father as above	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	/	yes	922/29	N.Y.	father as above	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	brown	none
8	sister Antonina Bongiorno Castellamare Golfo	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	922/30	N.Y	cousin Francesco Ruvolo 424 East 4 St New York	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none
9	U.S. CITIZEN ------									I08 So-3rd St Martins-Ferry - Ohio-	-	U	S	C	I	T	I	Z	E	N	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master, of the S/S. Patria, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~three~~ two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L'Heureux
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

168

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barme Carmine, Surgeon of the s/s: Patria employed by owner thereof, (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 4 1930, 19__

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Patria. Passengers sailing from Palermo, 15 APR. 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED	Alcamo	Antonino	29		m	s	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Calatafimi	N.I. 71	Palermo	3/18/1930	Italy	Palermo
2	ADMITTED IL 180/82	Lo Piccolo	Francesco	31		m	S	merchant	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Torreta	T.V. 85 N.I.	Palermo	4/15/1930	Italy	Torreta
3		Vaccare	Giovanni	21		m	s	shepherd	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Torreta				Italy	Torreta
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 3 (Vaccare Giovanni) See 3rd class list n° 62 line 29

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

169 **36**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APRIL ~~29th~~ 30th, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a skilled laborer, and if so, what is his trade?	Has he a primary or declarant's certificate of arrival and if so, has it been presented by him to-day?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
							10/4/28 to 1928				3 mos temporal																
1	Mr Esposito Salvatore Via Benedettini 20 Palermo	Italy	Palermo	yes	self	50	no	no	no	Mr Avv. Frank Palmeri 22 Est I 3t Mt Vernon N.Y.	yes	temporal	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	brn	brown	none
	mother Mignano Maria										4 mos																
2	Torreta Italy	N.Y.	Bergenfield	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother Rosario Le Piccolo 266 Merritt Ave Bergenfield	yes	temporal	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none
3	~~Esposito Salvatore~~ ~~Via Benedettini 20 Palermo~~	~~Italy~~	~~Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~1928~~	~~U S~~	~~Mr Avv. Frank Palmeri 22 Est I 3t Mt Vernon N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~4 mos~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

File No. 99180/82

Temporary admission extended until 9/1/31

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master, of the s/s Patria, from Palermo, do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L'Heureux
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S: Patria employed by owners thereof (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Barone Carmine

Sworn to before me this ____ day of April 1930, 19 5

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian,
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **Patria** Passengers sailing from **Palermo**, 15 APR. 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]																		
2		Di Bella	Salvatore	65		m	wid	farmer	no	joining his son	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Castronovo	Q. 4I75	Palermo	4/I/I930	Italy	Castronovo
3		Mandala'	Giorgio	6I		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Misilmeri	Q. 4I69	Palermo	4/I/I930	Italy	Palermo
4		Inciardi	Anna (wife	6I		f	m	housekeeper	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital.south	Italy	Misilmeri	Q. 4I70	Palermo	April 4/30	Italy	Palermo
5		[illegible]																		
6		Garofalo	Giuseppe	62		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Borgetto	Quo. 4I68	Palermo	4/I/I930	Italy	Palermo
7		Loiacono	Giuseppe	I8		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Partinico	Q. 4690	Palermo	4/I/I930	Italy	Partinico
8		Montedoro	Carmela	73		f	wid	housekeepmo	joining her son		no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Aidone	Q. 4I78	Palermo	4/I/I930	Italy	Aidone
9		Biondi	Angelo	39		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Licata	N.Q.2475	Palermo	3/27/I930	N.Y.	Newyork
10		[illegible]																		
11		[illegible]																		
12		[illegible]																		
13		Lapadura	Rosa	29		f	m	housekeep	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	N.Q. 2452	Palermo	3/24/I930	Mich	Detroit
14		Cilio	Antonina (daugh	6		f	s	girl	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	Certificate of Birth		7/6/I92[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
15		Cilio	Graziella(daugh	4		f	s	girl	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	Mich	Detroit	Certificate of Birth		Feb/I0/I928	Mich	Detroit
16		Benedettelli	Maria (mother	60		f	wid	housekeeper	no	joining her son	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	Q. 4I90	Palermo	4/I/I930	Italy	Palermo
17		Lerilli	Angela	24		f	m	housekeeper	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Balestrate	N.Q. 2564	Palermo	4/I0/I930	Italy	Balestrate
18	UNDER 16	Palazzolo	Cristofalo (bro	4		m	s	child	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Balestrate	N.Q. 2563	Palermo	4/I0/I930	Italy	Balestrate
19		Riccobono	Paola	53		f	wid	housekeep	no	joining her daughter	no	Italian	ital.south	Italy	Balestrate	N.Q. 2557	Palermo	4/I0/I930	Mich	Detroit
20		Toscano	Andrea	I4		m	s	student	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	N.Q. 2586	Palermo	4/II/I930	Italy	Siracusa
21		Cannone	Stefano	70		m	m	laborer	no	joining his son	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Castellamare	[illegible] 4I07	Palermo	3/I/I930	Italy	Castellamare
22		Gatt	[illegible] Giovanni	27		m	s	mechanic	yes	Italian Maltese	yes	English subject-	Maltese	Malta	Cospicua	Quot.49725	Malta	5/I2/I930	Malta	Cospicua
23		Frendo	Spiridione	2I		m	s	mechanic	yes	Italian Maltese	yes	English subject	Maltese	Malta	Valletta	Q. 49736	Malta	4/I/I930	Malta	Valletta
24		[illegible]																		
25		Affannato	Rosa	26		f	m	housekeep	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Novara Sicilia	N.Q. 2628	Palermo	4/I[illegible]/I930	Italy	Novara Sicilia
26		LOIACONO	Giulio	56		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital.So	Italy	Martinico	P 538058 A.54I303	Washington	I0.22.29	N.Y.	new-York
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

VARA Giuseppa(line 1) CALI Giuseppina(line 5) FRICANO Antonio, MANNONE Cristina, & FRICANO Francesco (lines I0 to I2) MAGRI Paul (line 24) did not sail

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

171 **35**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APRIL 29th 30th, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in business solely for profit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or abstain from performing any or all kinds of work for hire?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See Note at foot of this sheet for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1										son Mariano Di Bella																	
2	Daughter Giuseppa Dibella Castronovo	N.Y.	Elizabeth	no	self	25	no	no	no	309- 3d Ave Elizabeth N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	none
3	son Pascuale Mandala' Palermo	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Giuseppe Mandala' 2525 Gruger Ave Bronx N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	brown	none
4	son as above	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	son as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	fair	brown	brown	none
5																											
6	sister in law Mangano Marietta Balestrate Italy	O	Cleveland	no	self	35	no			wife Mangano Madalena 2504 Mont Clair Ave Cleveland O	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	brow	none
7	uncle Antonino Zummo Bartinico Italy	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	mother Rosa Passiano 101 3rd ZII St New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none
8	son Liborio Salafia Aidone Italy	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Giuseppe Salafia 2[illegible] Smith St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	sale	grey	brown	none
9	wife Giuseppa Lacognata Licata	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	923/28 N.Y.		uncle Francesco Biondi 234 President St Brooklyn NY	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none
10																											
11																											
12										husband Filippo Cilio																	
13	brother Ernesto Lapadura Palerme Porta Castrofilippo	Mich	Detroit	no	self	25	yes	920/28	Mich	I2749 Littfield Detroit Mich	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none
14	uncle as above	Mich	Detroit	no	mother		yes	born	N.Y.	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	brown	brown	none
15	uncle as above	Mich	Detroit	no	mother		yes	born	Mich	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	brown	brown	none
16	son Ernesto Lapadura as above Palermo	Mich	Detroit	no	mother	25	no	no	no	son Mario Lapadura I2749 Littfield Detroit Mich.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	none
17	father Gaspare Zerilli Balestrate	Mich	Detroit	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Palazzolo 36 Kendall H.P. Detroit Mich	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	rosy	brown	brow	none
18	grand father as above	Mich	Detroit	no	self		no	no	no	father as above	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	brown	brown	none
19	daughter Lafata Anna Maria Balestrate	Mich	Detroit	no	self	25	yes	912/22	Mich	3II2 Concordie St Detroit Mich	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none
20	uncle Luigi Toscano Siracusa	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		no	no	no	father Giuseppe Toscano 2 I WIII th New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	none
21	wife Giuseppa Parisi Castellamare G.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Giovanni Cannone 38-24 [illegible] Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	brown	none
22	father Carmelo Gatt Cospicua Malta	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Joseph Ross I46 W I7 st [illegible]. New-York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
23	father Rafaello Frendo S.S.Nicola Palletta	Mich	Detroit	no	self	36	no	no	no	brother Paolo Frendo 5I88 I2th St Detroit Mich	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none
24																											
25	father Ugo Affannato Novara Sicilia	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Orlando 205 Ave A. New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	rosy	brown	brown	none
26	brother Antonino Zumme Partinico Italy	N.Y.	new-York	yes	self	25	yes	1927 1929	N.Y.	returning to my residence 101 st 3II New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	brown		none
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master, of the S/S: Patria, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L'Heureux
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 30 1930, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

172

I, Barme Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S: Patria employed by owners thereof, do
(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had -40- years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples —
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of APR. 28 1924, 19

at Bay

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA, Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 14th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TV 39	Lochern Riverso	March 29th 30	Italy	Casoli
2		MONNI	ANGIOLO	63		M	M	Cultivator	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	NcItalian	Italy	Lucignano	Q 5004	Genova	Apr. 11th 930	Italy	Lucignano
3		DOLORA	INES	53		F	S	Teacher	yes	Eng. Frenc Italian	yes	Italian	NItalian	Italy	Cremona	TV 280	Roma	March 22th 30	Italy	Rome
4		ESQUIVAR	RODOLFO	22		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Venezuelian	Venezuelan	Venezuela	Caracas	NO 9671	Naples	April 14th 1930	N.Y.	New-York
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

GIOLLI Silvio Line 1 transferred Providence (see list 33 line 1)

3 Passengers

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

30

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

173 **30**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL ~~29th~~ 30th, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is person or alien to be supported? (If by relative or friend, so state.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife Fanny Puccini CASOLI	Ill	Chicago	no	self	I000	yes I921	I913	Ill	going to Chicago for his trade	yes	undetermined	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	none
2	wife Maria di Palazzo LUCIGNANO	NY	New Brighta	no	self	50	no	-	-	son Edoardo Nonni 123 Stanley Ave ~~Brighton~~ Ave N.BRIGHTON NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey blue	none
3	cousin Rebessi Achille ROMA 34 Piazza di Spagna	~~NY~~ Italy	New York	no	self	500	no	-	-	friend Giulia Pastore 147 Union St BKLYN NY	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	chestnut	none
4	father Rodolfo Esquivar 515 W 143 St New-York	NY	New-York	yes	self	yes	yes	~~1921~~ I930	N.Y.	home 515 W 143 st New-York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Chestnut	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ext. to 2-26-32 File No. [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master, of the S/S: Patria, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L'Heureux
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 3 0 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—488

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S: Patria employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Barone Carmine

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

174

MX

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

(69)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 14th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BOVA	SALVATORE	24		M	S	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Roccella Ion.	561261/564602	Wash.	Jan.29th 930	U S A	Bklyn
2		DI LORENZO ABASCIA'	LUCREZIA	55		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Bisceglie	540865/545546	Washington	Nov.1st 930	U S A	Bklyn
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		LOSQUADRO	DOMENICO	63		M	M	dealer	no	return home	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Toritto	547754/551655	Washington	Nov.19th 929	U S A	Bklyn
5		LOSQUADRO MORGESE	ANGELA	60		F	M	housewife	no	return home	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Toritto	547753/551652	Washington	Nov.19th 929	U S A	Bklyn
6		PACIONE	CARLO	34		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Modugno	535901/[illegible]	Washington	Oct 11st 929	U S A	Chir
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

DEPORTED

DI BARI MICHELE (line 3) transferred Providence see List 32 Line 1

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

175 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 29th 1930, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Is he coming or is he married or single? (Write out in full whether "married" or "single")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	father Calogero Bova ROCCELLA IONICA	NY	Bklyn	50	self	50	yes 1921	Feb. 1930	Bklyn	brother Bove Giuseppe 15th St 7314 BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	-
2	daunghter Anna di,Lorenzo CERIGNOLA	NY	Bklyn	--	self	45	yes 1916	Dec. 1929	Bklyn	husband Lorenzo di Lorenzo I452 66th St BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey brown	-
3	wife Domenica Trentadue MODUGNO	Ind	Detroit	no	self	50	yes 1928 I929 Nov.		Ind.	cousin Luigi Partipilo I0059 Fort St DETROIT MIH	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-
4	sister Antonio Losquadro TORITTO	NY	Bklyn	--	self	50	yes 1928 Dec. 1929	I898	NY	home II2 Bay 35 St BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	fair chesnut	-
5	sister in law as above	NY	Bklyn	--	self	50	I902 Dec. 1929		NY	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	chesnut	-
6	wife Domenica Trentadue MODUGNO	Ind	Detroit	no	self	50	yes 1926 I929 Nov.		Ind.	cousin Luigi Partipilo I0059 Fort St DETROIT MIH	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master, of the S/S: Patria, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L'Heureux
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

176

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S "Patria" employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had -40- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 30 1930, 19

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, APRIL 11th, 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		CAVALLO	HENRIETTE	29		F	S	housework	yes	french	yes	french	french	France	Marseille	P# 48266I A.486905	Washington	May 6 1929	France	Cannes
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

177

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APRIL 30th, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing his calling in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mme Raffali rue Achard 9 Cannes France	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	yes	yes	1927 to 1929	N.Y.	Club I24 W I6 st New-York	yes	temporal		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	flax	blue	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master, of the S/S: Patria, from Alexandria, do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L'Heureux
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1920, 19

at NY

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S: Patria employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Barone

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 30 1930, 19

at ny

Agent

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA, Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES, APRIL 10 th, 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		PAIGNAY	JACQUES	44		M	M	mechanic	yes	french	yes	French	French	France	Morvillars	Q 2515	STRASBOURG	Dec.I8 I929	France	Beaucourt
2		PAIGNAY	MARIE LAURE	43		F	M	housework	yes	french	yes	French	French	France	Beaucourt	Q 2516	Strasbourg	Dec/I8/I92	France	Beaucourt
3		SILVANT	LEON HENRI	29		M	D	contractor	yes	french	yes	French	French	France	Damprichar	Q 2619	Strasbourg	March II I930	France	Anjoutey
4		GIROL	JEAN EMILE	23		M	M	mechanic	yes	french	yes	French	French	France	Beaucourt	Q 2662	Strasbourg	April I I930	France	Beaucourt
5		GIROL	MARIE LOUISE	24		F	M	housewife	yes	french	yes	Frehch	French	France	Seloncourt	Q 2663	Strasbourg	April I I930	France	Beaucourt
6		GARDACHIAN	CHOUCHANIG	20		F	S	none	yes	armenian english	yes	Persian	Armenian	Persia	Tabriz	Q I9	Marseille	April I0/30	France	Marseille
7		GARDACHIAN	CAMILLE	I9		F	S	none	yes	armenian english	yes	Persian	Armenian	Persia	Tabriz	Q I3	Marseille	April I0/30	France	Marseille
8		BADOR	ROSALIE ESTHER	35		F	S	stoppeuse	yes	french	yes	French	French	France	Lyon	Q I680	Marseille	March 29/30	France	Aix-en Provence
9		BARRET	HENRI	30		M	M	cook	yes	french	yes	french	french	France	montelimar	Q I684	Marseille	April 4/30	France	Marseille
10		BOQUERAT	BENOIT PIERRE	29		M	M	mechanic	yes	french	yes	French	French	France	Lyon	Q I687	Marseille	April 4/30	France	Marseille
11		TOURNIER	EMILE ROBERT LOUIS	2[illegible]		M	M	factory worker	yes	french	yes	French	French	France	Herimoncour	Q I5I8	Lyon	March I3/30	France	Herimoncourt
12		TOURNIER	GENEVIEVE ALICE LOUISE	23		F	M	cook	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Herimoncourt	Q I5I9	Lyon	March I3/30	France	Herimoncourt
13		PEQUIGNOT	GERMAINE MARIE	I7		F	S	maid	yes	French	yes	French	French	France	Herimoncourt	Q I523	Lyon	April I I930	France	Herimoncourt
14		MIKHAIL/MITCHELL	LAZIFA	40		F	M	cook	no	joining husband	no	Egyptian	Syrian	Syria	Roum	Q I2I	Alexandria	Feb. 24 I930	Egypt	Alexandria
15		MIKHAIL or MITCHELL	Mikhail	I7		M	S	student	yes	french	yes	Egyptian	Syrian	Syria	Roum	Q II3	Alexandria	Feb. 24 I930	Egypt	Alexandria
16		JELKMANN	ALFRED	23		M	S	sport teacher	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Essen	Q I2603	Berlin	Mar.I2/30	Germany	Berlin
17		PEGNA	JOSEPH	26		M	S	commercial represent.	yes	french	yes	French	French	France	Marseille	Q I677	Marseille	March I8 I930	France	Marseille
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Marseille

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries must be typewritten or printed.

179

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APRIL 30th 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of page for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any act, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been deported under the law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	brother in law Julien Rengli Exincourt Doubs France	N.J	Morriston	yes	myself	yes	no	-	-	friend Marcel Damage 302 south St Morristown N.J.	no	always	yes	no	837 W. 46. St no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Fair	bk bwn	fifth finger of left hand off
2	brother as above	N.J.	Morriston	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	friend as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	grey bwn	none
3	mother Louise Silvant Anjoutey France	N.Y.	Asteria	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	aunt Louise Dioli 3534 3rd Av.Astoria N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	fair	bk bwn	none
4	father Jules Girol Beaucourt	N.Y	New-York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend Elsesser 109 West 54th St NewsYork City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	brown	none
5	father Nardin Beaucourt France	N.Y.	New-York	yes	husband	yes	no	-	-	friend Mrs Tissot 126 West 16th St New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	fair	bround blue	none
6	none	N.J.	New-Jersey West N.Y.	yes	brother	yes	no	-	-	brother in law Goergizian mother 208 8th St West N.Y. N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	dark	bk bwn	none
7	none	N.J.	New-Jersey	yes	brother in law	yes	no	-	-	brother in law Goergizian as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	clear	brown	dimple in chin
8	brother Louis Bador Meriey Isère France	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend Jean Veredier 1016 Bryant Av.New-York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Clear	bwn grey	scar on right eyebrown
9	none	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend Henri Morin 18 w 100st New-York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	-	Clear	bwn blue	none
10	-	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	yes	yes	1929	-	friend Georges Wetrz 223 E 40st New-York N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	Clear	brown	none
11	mother Marie Virginie Tournier 6 r.d'Abbevillers Herimoncourt	Pa.	Berwyn	no	self	yes	no	-	-	brother in law Stanley Westley Berwyn Pa Box D	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	brown	none
12	father Jules Bejean 25 Caserne G Terre Blanche Herimoncourt	Pa	Berwyn	no	self	yes	no	-	-	brother in law as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	fair	brown	none
13	mother Marie Pequignot 3 rue d'Abbevillers Herimoncourt	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend Laura Tournier 954 (5thAv. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	fair	brown	none
14	none	North Car.	Charlotte	yes husband		yes	no	-	-	husband George Mitchell(Carol 701 west trade St Charlotte	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	tanned chest	bwn	none
15	none	North Car?	Charlotte	yes	father	yes	no	-	-	father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	tanned chest	Bwn	none
16	father Anton Jelkmann 32 Ehrenstrasse Dusseldorf	Germa.	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend George Tofern 345 Clifton Place Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	dk blue	none
17	father Adolphe Pegna 36 rue Preteuil Marseille	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	friend Paul Weber 111 Water st New-York city	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	clearred	bwn	none
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Henaux Pierre, master, of the S/S: Patria, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

L'Henaux Pierre

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

180

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barme Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S. Patria employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had -40- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Bob Barme

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1930, 19..

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, APRIL II th, 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HAREL	ALBERT	33		M	M	carpenter	yes	french	yes	french	french	France	Etretat	Q 2283	Nice	Jan.3I 1930	france	NICE
2		HAREL	HELLENA	55		F	M	nurse	yes	english	yes	french	english	Ireland	Dublin	Q 2282	Nice	Jan.3I 1930	France	Nice
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

72

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

181

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ New York, APRIL ~~25th~~ 30, 19 30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Etretat France mother Céline Harel	N.Y	New-York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	none	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Med	Blk	Bwn	none
2	mother in law as above	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	none	non	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	-	fair	grey	hazel	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Hureux Pierre, marin, of the S/S: Patria, from Villefranche, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hureux
marin Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Ney

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

34

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 34

S. S. Patria sailing from Palermo, 15 APR. 1930, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 APR 1930 APRIL [illegible] 19 30

182

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]								
2	Giampaolo	Ciro	25	✓	m	s	born in New York II/20/1905	N.I39099 Authy Dept of Cit 7/3/20	682 East 187 St New York
3	Furnari	Mario	27	✓	m	m	U.S.C. through father's papers	Passport issued at Washington 7/8/1929 N.503	1622 East 172 St Bronx N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

William Cist, § 30 Imp

73

MARSALA Antonino Line1 transferred List 37 line 9

Purser [signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—[illegible]

29

Form of this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 29

183

S. S. PATRIA sailing from NAPLES APRIL 14th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 30th, 1930

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]								
2	BALDINI	THOMAS	49		M	M	passport N.I38907 Wash Nov.5th 929	Nat. March I4/1914 Crt of Jersey City	home 202-17th St NEW YORK
3	MARINO	GIUSEPPE	45		M	M	passport N. I44486 Wash Nov.25th 929	Nat Crt of Bklyn NY Nov.19th 1929	1562 74th St BKLYN NY
4	[illegible]								san Ercole Maglia-o
5	[illegible]								
6	[illegible]								
7	[illegible]								
8	[illegible]								
9	COSCIA	GIUSEPPE	31		M	M	Born in New-York April 9 th I899	passport I57483 Wash. Jan. 20 th I930	4II E. 52 St New-York City N.Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PALUMBO Pasquale (line I) MAGLIARO Emiliano (line 4) SELIETTI MAGLIRO Emilia (line 5)
MAGLIERO Eugenio et MAGLIERO Domenico (lines 6& 7) did not sail
FERRARA Giuseppe line 8 transferred Providence see dist 31 line 2 — Purser:

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *al* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—864

Form 500A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 24

184

S. S. PATRIA sailing from MARSEILLES APRIL 10, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APRIL 20th, 1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BELCOURT	MARCELLE	26	✓	F	M		Natur. May 1919 Court of Meridan Conn. Passport 662363 Issued Wash. Jan.4/29	3534 3d Av. Astoria New-York
2	LINDEN	ERIC	20	✓	M	S	Born in N.Y. Oct. 14 1909 ✓	Passport 127666 Issued Wash. Sep.20 1929	935 Ogden Avest New-York
3	WARD	ALAN	31	✓	M	S	Born in St Joseph MO Sept 4 1899	Passport 129224 Sept 26 1929 Wahhington	324 W 16 St New-York
4	SOUTER	John	56	✓	M	M	Born in San Antonio(Texas) Sept 17 1873	Passport 150040 Issued Wash Dec 18/1929	1414 Virginia Bld San Antonio Texas
5	SOUTER	ELISABETH	66	✓	F	M	Born in Galene Ill Jan 28 1864 ✓	Passport as above	as above ✓
6	KOWALEWSKI	EDMOND	26	✓	M	S	Born in Philadelphia PA April 27/1904	Passport 95120 JUNE 29/1929 Washington	2323 Wharton Squ. Philadelphia
7	WILLIAMS	JOHN	48	✓	M	M		Natur. Court of Los Angeles July 1924 Passport 63041 issued in Wash. May 28 1929	1550 4°st Santa Monica CAL.
8	STARZ	EMILIE	35	✓	F	M		Naturalized by Marriage Passport Issued at Wash. June 29 1929	545 Ostemore Av. South Bend Ind.
9	STARZ	Paulette	9	✓	F	S		Daughter of US.C. as above	as above
10	STARZ	EVELYN	6	✓	F	S		Daughter of U.S.C. AS Above	as above
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—514

FORM 26
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 26

185

S. S. PATRIA sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, APRIL 11, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 30 A, 1930

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DEYBER	JULIUS	71	✓	M	M		Natur.July 27 1893 Crt of Passaic N.J. Passport I3820 April I5 1929	24I Hope Ave Passaic New-Jersey
2	DEYBER	ANNA	67	✓	F	M		Naturalized by marriage Passport as above	as above
3	[illegible]								
4	WELLER	CATHERINE	25	✓	F	M	Born in Cambridge Md June 4 1905	Passport 653I6I Wash. Nov.27 1929	I24 E Hanover St, Trenton N.J
5	ZERLET	ADEMER	54	✓	M	S		Natur. Sep.9 1929 Crt of Birmingham Ala.	
6	BROWN	WILLIE	34	✓	M	M	Born in Cordele Georgia March I2 1894	Passport Issued in Paris April 24/1928 n° 4093	Route 1 Anstell Georgia Cordele (Georgia)
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

71

WELLER Theodore line 3 transferred Providence
See list 38 line I

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

PATRIA

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the PATRIA, Employed by owners thereof
(State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 (ten) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 20 1930, 19__

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PATRIA", Passengers sailing from LISBON, Portugal, 19th April, 19 30

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
X		Gonçalves	Maria da Gloria	19		f	s	domestic	yes	Portuguese 4/1737	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Montalegre	quota 404	Lisbon	15 April 930	Portugal	R.Inf.D.Henrique 39 Lisbon
X	2	Gonçalves	Amadeu Augusto	15		m	s	commerce	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	quota 407	Lisbon	15 April 930	Portugal	R.Inf.D.Henrique 39 Lisbon
SUBMITTED	3	Waldemar	Fernando	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Portuguese 4/5656	yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Manaus	non quota 488	Lisbon	16 April 930	Portugal	Serpins Alcaide
	4	Chanoca	Antonio de Souza	48		m	m	laborer	yes	Portuguese 4/1661	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Loulé	non quota 192	Lisbon	16 April 930	U.S.A.	Mount Vernon N.Y.
	5	Dias	Americo Luiz	17		m	s	joiner	yes	Portuguese 4/667	yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Uacituba Amazonas	non quota 174	Lisbon	29 March 930	Portugal	Guarda New Ro-
	6	Martins	Manuel Pedro	43		m	m	workman	yes	Portuguese 4/1661	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Nova de Tazem	quota 187	Lisbon	16 April 930	U.S.A.	Shelle N.Y.
X	7	Barbas	Maria Ceu Martins	28		f	m	domestic	yes	Portuguese 4/1737	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gouveia	quota 412	Lisbon	16 April 930	Portugal	Gouveia
SUBMITTED	8	Flaminio	Joaquim Freitas	21		m	s	agriculturist	yes	Portuguese 4/5656	yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	S.Paulo	non quota 489	Lisbon	16 April 930	Portugal	Cantanhede
	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Samaniaz		Lisbon		U.S.A.	Conn
								IN HOSPITAL : DISCHARGED							Cadoiço					
X	10	Andrade	Maria Jose F.	40		f	m	domestic	yes	Portuguese 4/5656	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Juncais	quota 408	Lisbon	15 April 930	Portugal	Fornos de Algodres
X	11	Andrade	Julio Ferreira	9		m	s	-	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Cadoiço	quota 409	Lisbon	15 April 930	Portugal	Fornos de Algodres
X	12	Andrade	Maria Feliciana F.	16		f	s	domestic	yes	Portuguese 4/5656	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Cadoiço Juncais	quota 410	Lisbon	15 April 930	Portugal	Fornos de Algodres
X	13	Felix	Maria Anjos F.	22		f	m	domestic	yes	Portuguese 4/1661	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Gouveia	quota 418	Lisbon	17 April 930	Portugal	Gouveia
X	14	Souza	Rosa Conceiçao	27		f	m	domestic	yes	Portuguese	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Valença	quota 419	Lisbon	17 April 930	Portugal	Valença
X	15	Souza	Sara do Ceu	5		f	s	-	no	-	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arao	quota 420	Lisbon	17 April 930	Portugal	Valença
X	16	Barreiros	Maria Catano	52		f	m	domestic	no	-	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Santarem	non quota 194	Lisbon	19 April 930	U.S.A.	Bronx N.Y.
X	17	[illegible]	Barrado Manuel	7		m	s	-	no	-	no	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Dartmouth Mass. February 1st 1923	Claims U.S.Born - Certificate of birth Dartmouth Mass. 24th Nov. 925				
								IN HOSPITAL : DISCHARGED												
X	18	Leite	Palmira Gomes	38		f	m	domestic	yes	Portuguese 4/1661	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	quota 277	Oporto	25 March 930	Portugal	Ovar
UNDER 16	19	Leite	Manuel Gomes	9		m	s	-	no	-	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	quota 278	Oporto	25 March 930	Portugal	Ovar
UNDER 16	20	Leite	Francisco Gomes	5		m	s	-	no	-	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	quota 279	Oporto	25 March 930	Portugal	Ovar
X	21	Cruz	Francisco Ferreira	15		m	s	student	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	quota 436	Oporto	8 April 930	Portugal	Ovar
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				domestic	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oporto	19 March 930	Portugal	Ilhavo
	23	Antunes	Lino	45		m	m	laborer	yes	Portuguese 4/1737	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Algodres	non quota 91	Oporto	9 April 930	U.S.A.	Conn.
X	24	Abrantes	Maria C.Novaes	25		f	m	domestic	yes	Portuguese 4/5656	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Espinhel	quota 434	Oporto	1 April 930	Portugal	Agueda
	25	Fernandes	Alfredo Martins	18		m	s	boot-maker	yes	Portuguese 4/1661	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vila Nova Cerveira	quota 435	Oporto	2 April 930	Portugal	Vila Nova Cerveira
	26	[illegible]	Angelina	[illegible]				domestic	[illegible]			Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	[illegible]				U.S.A.	[illegible]
	27	Simoes	Mateus	38		m	m	workman	yes	Portuguese 4/1737	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Sarzedas	non quota 481	Lisbon	15 April 930	Conn	Plaineville
	28	[illegible]	Souza Rosa de	48		f	m	------ U.S.CITIZEN- - natur.New York-January 21st 192I-								Passport 110357-Washington-Jul.27/929			------	
	29																			
	30																			

St Diana, Insp 4/30/30 - 3 10 pm

only 25 Portuguese — Insp

Lines 9(Simoes Mateus) - 26(Saraiva Angelo) = did not sail.

Line 22 VIDAL Maria Celeste transferred NEW-YORK to PROVIDENCE manifest N° 71 line 16

W. G. Clark
Inspector in Charge

Purser

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 24
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 82

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

187

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 APR 1930, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Can he perform labor, and if so, what kind or character of work can he do?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief, etc. (See footnote for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily to it the property he has with him	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	her brother Alfredo Gonçalves, Paranhos, Portugal	N.Y.	Mamarroneck	no	father	$30	no	-	-	her father Joaquim Gonçalves, 62 Medecon St. Mamarroneck N.Y.																		
2	his brother Alfredo Gonçalves, Paranhos, Portugal	N.Y.	Mamarroneck	no	father	30	no	-	-	his father Joaquim Gonçalves, 62 Medecon St. Mamarroneck, N.Y.																		
3	his father Bernardo F.Luiz Serpins, Alboaide, Portugal	N.Y.	Mamarroneck	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his friend Manuel Simoes 25 Old St. P.R.D. Mamarroneck N.Y.																		
4	his wife Maria A.Chanoca Loule, Portugal	N.Y.	Mount Vernon	no	himself	30	yes	1926 Dec. 1929	Mount Vernon N.Y.	his friend Francisco Aleixo 447 Terrace Ave. Mount Vernon N.Y.																		
5	his father Antonio L.Dias Seia; Guarda, Portugal	Pa.	Bethlem	no	uncle	30	no	-	-	his uncle Sebastiao L.Dias 419 Buchanan St. Bethlem Pa.																		
6	his wife Maria Jose Vila Nova Tazem, Portugal	N.Y.	New Rochelle	no	himself	30	yes	1923 Dec. 1929	New Rochelle N.Y.	his friend Carlos B.Lopes 390 Main St. New Rochelle N.Y.																		
7	her father Joaquim Martins Gouveia, Portugal	N.J.	Newark	no	husband	30	no	-	-	her husband Jose Barbas 505 Market St. Newark N.J.																		
8	his godfather Manuel Mendes Cantanhede, Portugal	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his friend Antonio F.Jesus 15 Kilinger St. Yonkers N.Y.																		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
10	her father Jose Manuel Ferreira, F.Algodres, Portugal	N.J.	Newark	no	herself	40	no	-	-	her husband Jose Ferreira 503 Market St. Newark N.J.																		
11	his grandfather Jose M.Ferreira, F.Algodres, Portugal	N.J.	Newark	no	father	30	no	-	-	going with his mother Maria Jose Ferreira Andrade																		
12	her grandfather Jose M.Ferreira, F.Algodres, Portugal	N.J.	Newark	no	father	30	no	-	-	going with her mother Maria Jose Ferreira Andrade																		
13	her mother Tereza Santinho Gouveia, Portugal	N.J.	Newark	no	husband	50	no	-	-	her husband Antonio Felix 34 Monroe St. Newark N.J.																		
14	her mother Josefa C.Souza Valença Portugal	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	50	no	-	-	her husband Luiz M.Souza 511 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.																		
15	her grandmother Joseja Souza, Valença, Portugal	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	-	no	-	-	going with her mother Rosa Conceicao Souza																		
16	her son Manuel Barreiro Alcanede, Portugal	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	husband	50	yes	1926 Dec. 1929	Bronx N.Y.	her husband Jose Barreito 3520 Otenville Ave. Bronx N.Y.																		
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3520 Otenville Ave. Bronx N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	her aunt Maria C Pereira Ovar, Portugal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband Jose A.C.Leite 14 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.																		
19	her aunt Maria C.Pereira Ovar, Portugal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother	40	no	-	-	going with his mother Palmira Gomes Leite																		
20	his aunt Maria C.Pereira Ovar, Portugal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother	30	no	-	-	going with his mother Palmira Gomes Leite																		
21	his sister Maria Santos Cruz, Ovar Portugal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	30	no	-	-	his father Henrique Cruz 242 Van Brunt St. Brooklyn N.Y																		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
23	his wife Lourdes A.Ribeiro Figueire Granja Portugal	Conn.	Waterbury	no	himself	50	yes	1928	Conn.	his cousin Jose Pass 102 Belly St. Waterbury Conn.																		
24	her mother Angelina M.Abrantes, Agueda, Portugal	N.J.	Newark	no	husband	50	no	-	-	her husband Jose O.Novaes 100 Ferry St. Newark N.J.																		
25	his mother Ana A.Fernandes Va.Nova Cerveira, Portugal	N.J.	Newark	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his father Joaquim M.Fernandes 30 Ferry St. Newark N.J.																		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
27	his wife Tereza Simoes Sarzedas, Portugal	Conn.	Plainville	no	himself	50	yes	1919 Aug. 1929	Plainville Conn.	his relative Antonio Fernandes 105 West Main St Plainville Conn.																		
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.CITIZEN	511 Greenwich st-N.York city	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.CITIZEN	-	-	-	-
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre-Marie, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PATRIA, from LISBONNE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 (three) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L'Heureux
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 30 1930, 19

at ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

188

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the H/ Patria employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "belonging thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 20 1920, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 81 **81**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PATRIA" . Passengers sailing from Lisbon, 19th April, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Lopes	Manuel Jose	30	-	m	s	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Portalegre	permit 530208	Washington	20 Sept.929	U.S.A.	Providence R.I.
2		Cardoso	Jose Francisco	42	-	m	m	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponte de Lima	permit A/5340I9 530968	Washington	20 Sept.929	U.S.A.	NewYork NY
3		Almeida	Fernando	41	-	m	m	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Mamarrosa	permit A/5340I8 530967	Washington	20 Sept.929	U.S.A.	Bethlehem Pa.
4		Castro	Sebastiao de	40	-	m	s	laborer	no	ret.alien	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Boticas	permit A/552335 548816	Washington	21 Nov. 929	U.S.A.	Bridge-port Conn.
5		Morado	Joaquim Domingos	34	-	m	m	laborer	yes	portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arcos Val Vez	permit 478401 477120	Washington	26 April 929	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
6		Albuquerque	Jose de	59	-	m	m	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fornos de Algodres	permit A/4I652 440086	Washington	27 Nov. 928	U.S.A.	New Haven Conn.
7		Pinto	Manuel	26	-	m	s	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Castro Daire	permit 492437 485507	Washington	9 May 929	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 1(Lopes Manuel Jose)=landed at Providence
Line 8(Almeida Fernando) = did not sail.

81

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Purser:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—821

List 81

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

189

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 APR 1930, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See note at foot of this column)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive and if now present in United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
							Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or write any language (Yes or No)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	his wife Maria Dantas							1920	New York	his friend Manuel Malheiro 325 Spring St. New York N.Y.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown	none
2	Ponte Lima, Portugal	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	30	yes	1929	N.Y.																		
3	his father Manuel Palheta			no				1916	Bridgeport	his friend Abel Ruas 66 Lexington Ave. Bridgeport Conn.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown	none
4	Boticas, Portugal	Conn.	Bridgeport	yes	himself	30	yes	Dec. 1929	Conn.																		
5	his wife Rozalina Rodrigues; Melgaço Portugal	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	30	yes	1919 May 1929	New York N.Y.	his friend Manuel Alves Camel St. 313 New York N.Y.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown	none
6	his wife Maria Gloria Fornos Algodres, Portugal	Conn.	New Haven	no	himself	30	yes	1922 Dec. 1928	New Haven Conn.	his daughter Maria C. Albuquerque, 116 Patron St. New Haven Conn.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brown	none
7	his father Antonio Pinto Mamouros; Vizeu, Portugal	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	30	yes	1923 May 1929	New York N.Y.	his friend Jose Dias Duarte, 37 Desbrosses St. New York N.Y.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	brown	none
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Henaus Pierre, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PATRIA, from LISBONNE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 (three) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L'Henaus
Master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 30 1920, 19

at ny

Immigration Officer.

24—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

190

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the "Patria" Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "going therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Zero in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PATRIA". Passengers sailing from Lisbon, 19th April, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	ac Lisbon 6/27/30 OK	Bernardo	Antonio	47	-	m	m	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Guarda	permit A/548170 543070	Washington	7 Nov. 929	U.S.A.	Yonkers NY
2		Pacheco	Manuel Joao	38		m	m	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Guarda	permit	Washington	7 Nov. 929	U.S.A.	Yonkers NY
3		Pina	Adirene de	25		m	s	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aguieira	permit	Washington	20 Sept. 929	U.S.A.	Yonkers NY
4		Almeida	Joao Henriques	37	-	m	m	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Paranhos	permit A/486274 483431	Washington	7 May 929	U.S.A.	Scranton Pa.
5		Carvalho	Antonio Marques	34	-	m	s	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Cheveral	permit A/484614 501718	Washington	10 June 929	U.S.A.	Marcus Hook Pa.
6		Monteiro	Aveline	46	-	m	m	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Boticas	permit A/544810 542051	Washington	5 Nov. 929	U.S.A.	Manicla, Long Isld N.Y.
7		Rosario	Joaquim Mendonça	34	-	m	m	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Olhao	permit A/537444 537871	Washington	20 Oct. 929	U.S.A.	Jamaica N.Y.
8		Clemente	Manuel	38	-	m	m	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Loule	permit A/535436 532400	Washington	28 Sept.929	U.S.A.	Elizabeth port N.J.
9		Rodrigues	Bento	40	-	m	m	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Louza	permit A/553989 550929	Washington	25 Nov. 929	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY
10		Santos	Tereza dos	72	-	f	s	domestic	no	-	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aguiar da Beira	permit A/546522 543624	Washington	8 Nov. 929	U.S.A.	Mamarroneck N.Y.
11	ac Lisbon 4/30/30 OK	Martins	Jose	32	-	m	m	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Pedrogam Pequeno	permit A/430878 429608	Washington	29 Oct. 928	U.S.A.	Elizabeth-port N.J.
12	5/1/30 OK at Lisbon	Mendes	Norberto	40	-	m	m	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Sernanche Bomjardim	permit A/430739 430474	Washington	1 Nov. 928	U.S.A.	Elizabeth-port N.J.
13		Alegre	Salvador Oliveira	47	-	m	m	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	permit A/493379 487165	Washington	15 May 929	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY
14		Simoes	Jose	39	-	m	m	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Louza	permit A/521167 518038	Washington	30 July 929	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY
15		Souza	Manuel de	39	-	m	m	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	permit A/510539 510371	Washington	28 June 929	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY
16	ac Lisbon 4/29/30 OK	Areias	Manuel Jose	39	-	m	m	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Chaves	permit A/515485 515817	Washington	25 July 929	U.S.A.	Millwood NY
17		Matos	Bomfilho P. de	25	-	m	s	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	permit A/529866 527453	Washington	5 Sept.929	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.
18		Lopes	Abilio	32	-	m	m	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Penela	permit A/518455 514777	Washington	22 July 929	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY
19	761947 (505) 9/23/30 OK	Carvalho	Joao	30	-	m	m	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Louza	permit A/556466 553155	Washington	5 Dec. 929	U.S.A.	Mamarro-neck N.Y.
20		Campanha	Americo Proença	33	-	m	s	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Fundao	permit A/537072 534532	Washington	7 Oct. 929	U.S.A.	Yonkers NY
21		Cunha	Elisio da	30	-	m	m	painter	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Figueira da Foz	permit A/518167 513118	Washington	12 July 929	U.S.A.	Perthamboy N.J.
22		Jordao	Jose Maria	36	-	m	m	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Figueira da Foz	permit A/525791 454675	Washington	20 Feb. 929	U.S.A.	Perthamboy N.J.
23		Vaz	Manuel Oliveira	26	-	m	m	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Murtoza	permit A/504941 501787	Washington	12 June 929	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.
24		Matos	Jose Augusto de	34	-	m	m	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Murtoza	permit A/507620 504097	Washington	17 June 929	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.
25		Silva	Joao da	33	-	m	m	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lavos	permit A/540762 538802	Washington	24 Oct. 929	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.
26		[illegible]	Antonio Inacio	35		m	m	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	permit A/532136 [illegible]	Washington	14 Sept. 929	U.S.A.	Elizabeth
27		Pina	Jose Dias	25		m	s	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ovar	permit	Washington	14 Sept. 929	U.S.A.	Elizabeth
28		Matos	Gaspar Lopes	36	-	m	s	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vizeu	permit A/522159 517771	Washington	29 July 929	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY
29		Cabral	Antonio Souza	34	-	m	m	laborer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Mangualde	permit A/533691 535004	Washington	7 Oct. 929	U.S.A.	Bridgeport Conn.
30		Borges	Joao Correia	31		m	m	workman	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Vizeu	permit A/[illegible]	Washington	7 Nov. 929	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.

Lines 2 (Pacheco Manuel)-3(Pina Adirane)-26(Silva Antonio)-27(Pires Jose Dias)30(Borges Joao)=landed at Providence.

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 80

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 APR 1930, 1930

191

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came if possible in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How far person or alien can read, if at all (to be answered by family if not by child)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote) (or full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?																Hair	Eyes	
																						Feet	Inches				
1	his wife Clotilde S.Bernardo, Vermelhra, Cadaval Portugal	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	himself	30	yes	1926 Nov.	Yonkers	his friend Urbano Santos 204 New Main St. Yonkers N.Y.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	bro-wn	bro-wn	none
2	his wife Maria Encarnacao	N.Y.	Manor					1929	N.Y.																		
3	his wife Augusta Henriques							1927	Brook-lyn N.Y.																		
4	Paranhos, Portugal his father Jose M.Carvalho	Pa.	Scranton	no	himself	30	yes	1926 May	Scranton Pa.	his friend Frank Lopes 309 Franklin Ave. Scranton Pa.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	bro-wn	bro-wn	none
5	Cheveral Seia, Portugal his wife Maria Jesus	Pa.	Marcus Hook	no	himself	30	yes	1925 July 1929	Marcus Hook Pa.	his brother-in-law Jose A. Silva 33 West Third St. Marcus Hook Pa.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	nat.	bro-wn	bro-wn	none
6	Boticas, Portugal his wife Florinda Neto	N.Y.	Maniola Long highland	no	himself	30	yes	1929	Maniola Long highland N.Y.	his friend Domingos Roda 213 Wills Ave.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	bro-wn	bro-wn	none
7	Olhao, Portugal his wife Adelina Pinho	N.Y.	Jamaica Elizabeth	no	himself	30	yes	1920 Nov. 1929	Jamaica N.Y.	his friend Manuel Matias 5th Ave. 144-27 Jamaica N.Y.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	bro-wn	bro-wn	none
8	Loule, Portugal his wife Maria Miquelina	N.J.	port	no	himself	30	yes	1923 Dec. 1929	Eliza beth port	his friend Manuel F.Guerreiro, 4th St. 169 Elizabethport N.J.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	bro-wn	bro-wn	none
9	Louza, Portugal has nephew Jose Homes	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	himself	30	yes	1920 Dec. 1929	Brook-lyn N.Y.	his cousin Jose Ribeiro 177 Washington St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	bro-wn	bro-wn	none
10	Aguiar da Beira, Portugal his wife Alzira S.Martins	N.Y.	Mamarroneck Elizabeth	no	herself	30	yes	1923 May 1929	Mamar roneck N.Y.	her cousin Joao Costa 23 White Plymouth Rd. Mamarroneck N.Y.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	bro-wn	bro-wn	none
11	Sernache Bomjardim Portugal his wife Maria C.Mendes	N.J.	port Elizabeth	no	himself	30	yes	1920 Dec. 1928	Eliza beth port	his friend Valentim Rocha 242 Second St. Elizabethport N.J.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	bro-wn	bro-wn	none
12	Sernache Bomjardim Portugal his wife Rosa G.Leite	N.J.	port	no	himself	30	yes	1920 Dec. 1928	Eliza beth port	his friend Valentim Rocha 242 Second St. Elizabethport N.J.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	bro-wn	bro-wn	none
13	Ovar, Portugal his wife Maria Encarnacao	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	30	yes	1926 May 1929	Brook lyn N.Y.	his brother-in-law Anibal Tavares, 244 Second St. Elizabethport N.J.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	bro-wn	bro-wn	none
14	Louza, Portugal his wife Lucilia Tavares	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	30	yes	1927 Aug. 1929	Brook lyn N.Y.	his cousin Francisco Bernardo, 86 Dugraw St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	bro-wn	bro-wn	none
15	Ovar, Portugal his wife Maria Diogo Areias	N.J.	Elizabeth port	no	himself	30	yes	1926 July 1929	Brook lyn N.Y.	his brother-in-law Anibal Tavares, 244 Second St. Elizabethport N.J.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	bro-wn	bro-wn	none
16	Campo Ourique 172 Lisbon, Portugal his mother Rosalina Gabrie	N.Y.	Millwood	no	himself	30	yes	1912 Sept. 1929	Mill-wood N.Y.	his friend Antonio Castelo P.O.Box 42 Millwood N.Y.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	bro-wn	bro-wn	none
17	la Ovar, Portugal his wife Maria C.Lopes	N.J.	Newark	no	himself	30	yes	1920 Sept. 1929	New-ark N.J.	his friend Papas 287 Manberry St. Newark N.J.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	bro-wn	bro-wn	none
18	Figueiro Vinhos, Portugal his wife Maria Augusta	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	30	yes	1920 Aug. 1929	Brook lyn N.Y.	his friend Albano Correia 23 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	bro-wn	bro-wn	none
19	Louza, Portugal his mother Maria P.Campanha	N.Y.	Mamarroneck	no	himself	30	yes	1926 Dec. 1929	Mamar roneck N.Y.	his friend Manuel Simoes 23 Old Whiteplymouth Rd Mamarroneck N.Y.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	bro-wn	bro-wn	none
20	Fundao, Portugal his wife Maria A.Ferreira	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	himself	30	yes	1920 Oct. 1929	Yon-kers N.Y.	his friend Jose F.Deserta 144 Buena Vista Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	bro-wn	bro-wn	none
21	Marinha Ondas, Portugal his wife Maria J.C.Sofia	N.J.	Perthamboy	no	himself	30	yes	1926 Aug. 1929	Perth amboy N.J.	his uncle Manuel M.Moco 439 Ingles St. Perthamboy N.J.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	bro-wn	bro-wn	none
22	Figueira Foz, Portugal his wife Marua Custodia	N.J.	Perthambiy	no	himself	30	yes	1926 Mar. 1929	Perth amboy N.J.	his cousin Joaquim Ramalho 376 Ingles St. Perthamboy N.J.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	bro-wn	bro-wn	none
23	Murtoza, Portugal his wife Maria Albina	N.J.	Newark	no	himself	30	yes	1925 July 1929	New-ark N.J.	his brother Antonio Oliveira 100 Ferry St. Newark N.J.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	bro-wn	bro-wn	none
24	Murtoza, Portugal his wife Maria C.Silva	N.J.	Newark	no	himself	30	yes	1927 June 1929	New-ark N.J.	his friend Mario Teixeira 100 Ferry St. Newark N.J.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	bro-wn	bro-wn	none
25	Lavos, Portugal his wife Certrudes Conceicao	N.J.	Newark	no	himself	30	yes	1925 Nov. 1929	New-ark N.J.	his friend Jose Fernandes 492 Market St. Newark N.J.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	bro-wn	bro-wn	none
26	his father Jose Dias Ribeiro							1928	Brook lyn	his friend Manuel Teixeira 100 Ferry St. Newark N.J.																	
27	his brother Emidio Matos							1928	Brook lyn	his friend Albano Correia 23 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.																	
28	Vizeu, Portugal his wife Izolina Cabral	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	himself	30	yes	1929 Aug. 1929	N.Y.	his friend Domingos Moreira 68 Lexington Ave. Bridgeport Conn.	no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	bro-wn	bro-wn	none
29	Palmeira, Braga, Portugal his wife Carolina Teixeira	Conn.	Bridgeport	yes	himself	30	no yes	1926 Oct. 1929	Bridge port Conn.		no	indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	bro-wn	bro-wn	none
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, L'Heureux Pierre Master of the PATRIA, from LISBONNE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 (three) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L'Heureux
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Mtf

Immigration Officer.

34—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

192

I, Barone Tarmine, Surgeon of the S/S Padua employed by owners (Here state whether person "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Barone Tarmine

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1924

at N.Y.

Augustus Hand

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 64 A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from PALERMO, April 15th 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GENOVESE ✓	Giuseppe	57	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	S.Italian	D-21 Italy	Palermo	Quota Q 4188 ✓	Palermo ✓	April 1/1930	Italy	Palermo
												U.B. Trans. Disp.		4-30-30						
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

64

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—622

List 64A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

193

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 30th 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See Note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether any of them have previously been in the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read (or whether able to speak or understand the language spoken by grantor of the ticket)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Salvatore Genovese,28,Fore Umberto-Palermo	NY	New York	yes	self $600	25	yes	1913 Bal. 1921 ly	NY	son Giuseppe Genovese,1926, 79th str-Brooklyn-NY	yes	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, Master, of the S/S: Patria, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L'Heureux
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1923.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S Patria Emp'd by owners thereof (Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Sworn to before me this ..... day of [illegible], 19 5

at N.Y.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—

FORM 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Patria. Passengers sailing from Palermo 15 APR. 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Magro	Filippo	55		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Partinico	N.Q.2378	Palermo	3/I7/I930	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Cicero	Leonardo	42		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	N.Q.2324	Palermo	3/I1/I930	N.Y.	Rome
3		[illegible]																		
4		Larangio	Giuseppe	53		m	m	laborer	no	joining his son.	no	italian	ital south	Italy	Vittoria	Q. 4I77	Palermo	4/I/I930	Italy	Vittoria
5		Desta	Francesco	48		m	m	baker	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Trapani	N.Q. 2479	Palermo	3/28/I930	N.Y.	New York
6		Borci	Ignazio	52		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Caterina	N.Q.2432	Palermo	3/22/I930	Ill.	Chicago
7		Natala	Rosaria	59		f	wid	housekeeper	no	joining her son.	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Caterina	Q. 4I8I	Palermo	4/I/I930	Italy	S.Caterina
8		Giavotto	Giovanni	58		m	m	laborer	no	joining his son.	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Croce Camerina.	Q. 4I82	Palermo	4/I/I930	Italy	S.Croce C.
9		Di Fede	Stefano	28		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Giuliana	N.Q.2467	Palermo	March 25/I930	Italy	Giuliana
UNDER 16		Di Fede	Francesca (daught	2		f	s	infant	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Giuliana	N.Q.2468	Palermo	March 25/I930	Italy	Giuliana
11	U.S.C.	Arouri	Rosalia (wife	20		f	m	- - - - - - - - - -				U.S.C.	U.S.C.	born New York city-July 2Ist 19I0 U.S.C.	U.S.C.	Passport	U.S.586 issued Palermo 3/6/I930		- - - - - - - -	
12		[illegible]																		
13		[illegible]																		
14		[illegible]																		
15		[illegible]																		
16		Bilello	Rosario	55		m	m	laborer	No	italian	No	Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Margherita Belice.	Q. 4208	Palermo	4/I/I930	Italy	S.Margherita
17		Candolfo	Michele	48		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Vizzini	Q. 4I45	Palermo	3/I/I930	Italy	Vittoria
18	U.S.C.	Candolfo	Maria (daughter	20		f	s	housekeeper	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	Certificate of Birth		I2/25/I9I0	Italy	Vittoria
19	U.S.C.	Candolfo	Antonino (son	I6		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	Certificate of Birth		3/I7/I9I4	Italy	Vittoria
20		[illegible]																		
21		Lo Giudice	Calogero	56		m	m	laborer	no	joining his daughter.	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Canicatti'	Q. 42I0	Palermo	4/2/I930	Italy	Canicatti'
22		Rizzo	Rosalia	5I		f	m	housekeeper	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Caccamo	Q. 4066	Palermo	I/3I/I930	Col.	Kansas
23	U.S.C.	Mazzeffe	Filippa (daughte	I8		f	s	housekeeper	yes	Italian	yes	U.S.CITIZEN	La.	Thibodaux		Certificate of Birth		3/3/I909	Col.	Kansas
24	U.S.C.	Mazzeffe	Giorgia (daught	I6		f	s	housekeeper	yes	italian	yes	U.S.CITIZEN	La.	Thibodaux		Certificate of Birth		Aug.I2 19I5	Col.	Kansas
25	U.S.C.	Mazzeffe	George (son	I4		m	s	student	yes	italian	yes	U.S.CITIZEN	La.	Thibodaux		Certificate of Birth		March 4 19I7	Col.	Kansas
26		Morreale	Giuseppe	57		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Margherita Belice.	Q. 4I8[illegible]	Palermo	4/I/I930	Italy	S.Margherita Belice.
27		Trapani	Girolamo	55		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Sambuca	Q. 420[illegible]	Palermo	4/2/I930	Italy	Sambuca
28		Modica	Orazio	39		m	m	painter	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Pozzallo	N.Q. 2531	Palermo	4/5/I930	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Macaione	Giuseppa Maria	29		f	m	housekeeper	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Cefalu'	N.Q. 25[illegible]	Palermo	4/7/I930	Italy	Cefalu'
UNDER 16		Di Marco	Annetta	7		f	s	girl	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Cefalu'	N.Q. 255[illegible]	Palermo	4/7/I930	Italy	Cefalu'

Lines 3(Cannone Stefano)-I2(Lapadura Rosa)-13(Cilio Antonino)-14(Cilio Graziella)-15(Benerotelli Maria) = did not sail

Line 20(Genovese Giuseppe)=see list 64 A line 1.

Purser: [illegible]

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 64

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

195

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 APR 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Do the person or class to which he belongs receive benefit from any fund to which he, or they, contribute? (See Question No. 24)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law? (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by any person on behalf of any such organization, society, municipality, or government	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife Carmela Di Luglio Partinico	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	yes	9I3	/28N.Y	brother in law Antonino Mucaria 20I South 2I st BrooklynNY	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none
2	wife Giovanna Zarcone Palermo.	N.Y.	Rome	no	self	25	yes	923/29	N.Y.	broth in law Rosario Ragonese 2I7 Lincoln St Rome N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brow	none
3	xmxmxmx

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Hauret Fils-Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PATRIA, from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 (three) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L'Hauret
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

14—688

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

196

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the s/s Patria Empd by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Salute that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — ten — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Barone

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at Buf

R Jamieson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Patria. Passengers sailing from Palermo 15 APR. 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1										4-2-'30										
2																				
3		Bucca	Sebastiano	38		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Barcellona	N.Q. 2561	Palermo 4B	4/9/1930	Pa. Philadelphia	
4		Longo	Giuseppe	30		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Barcellona	N.Q. 2562	Palermo 4B	4/9/1930	N.Y. Albany	
5		Colletti	Calogero	60		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Sambuca	Q. 4216	Palermo C	3/30/1930	Italy Sambuca	
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10		Inzerillo	Maria	28		f	m	housekeeper	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	N.Q. 2570	Palermo 4A	4/10/1930	Italy Palermo	
11		Ferracane	Vita	58		f	m	housekeeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Marsala	N.Q. 2619	Palermo 4A	Apr.14/1930	Sicily Trapani	
12																				
13		Pirro	Maria	17		f	s	girl	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Marsala	N.Q.2620	Palermo 4A	Apr.14/1930	Sicily Trapani	
14	U.S.C.	Milazzo	Antonino	32		m	m	- - - - - - - - - - - -				natural.Sup.Ct U.S.C.	Utica-NY-Feb.17th 1921 U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C. Pass N.10705	Washington	8/15/1929	- - - - - - - -	
15		Esposito	Rosaria (wife	25		f	m	housekeep	yes	italian	yes	Italian	it l south	Italy	Marsala	N.Q. 2621	Palermo 4A	4/14/1930	Italy Marsala	
16		Milazzo	Angela	50		f	m	housekeep	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Marsala	N.Q. 2623	Palermo 4-B	4/14/1930	N.Y. Utica	
17		Borruso	Vito	17		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Castellamare	N.Q. 2526	Palermo 4A	4/4/1930	Italy Castelamare	
18	U.S.C.	Giurbino	Carmelo	31		m	m	- - - - - - - - - - - -				natural.Dist Ct U.S.C.	Cleveland-Ohio-Sep.20/1919 U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C. Passp. I28381	Washington	9/23/1929	- - - - - - - -	
19		Calabrese	Concetta (wife	25		f	m	housekeep	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Catania	N.Q. 2616	Palermo 4A	4/14/1930	Italy Catania	
20	U.S.C.	Previte	Pietro	23		m	m	-:-:- - - - - - - - - -				natural.C.Pl. U.S.C.	Ct Brookville-Jan.27/1921 U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C. Passp.I42998	Washington	4/20/1929	- - - - - - - -	
21		Iannaccio	Antonietta	24		f	m	housekeep	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Montagana	N.Q. 2497	Palermo 4B	4/3/1930	Italy Monyagam	
22	U.S.C.	Lo Vasco	Grazia	22		f	m	- - - - - - - - - - - -				U.S.C.	U.S.C.	Passport No.	1709 - S.Louis	April 15/1930 Certificate of Birth	4A	3/16/1908	- - - - - - - -	
23		Lo Vasco	Sebastiano (husb	27		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italia	ital south	Italy	Terrasini	N.Q. 2623	Palermo 4-A	4/14/1930	Italy Terrasini	
24	UNDER 16	Lo Vasco	Caterina (daug	4		f	s	girl	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Terrasini	N.Q. 2626	Palermo 4-A	4/14/1930	Italy Terrasini	
25	UNDER 16	Lo Vasco	Maria Giovanna	2		f	s	infant	no	no	no	Italian	ital south	Italy	Terrasini	N.Q. 2625	Palermo 4A	4/14/1930	Italy Terrasini	
26		Polito	Angelo	35		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	S.Pier Nicoto	N.Q.2627	Palermo 4B	4/15/1930	Library	
27		Palmeri	Salvatore	25		m	m	farmer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Castellamare	N.Q.2638	Palermo 4A	4/15/1930	Italy Marineo	
28	U.S.C.	La Lumia	Vittoria (wife	29		f	m	- - - - - - - - - - - -				born New York city U.S.C.	-June 10/1901 U.S.C.	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	Passport N. 1711	Palermo	Apr.15/1930	- - - - - - - -	
29		Vaccare	Giovanni	23		m	s	shepherd	yes	italian	yes	Italian	S.Italian	La	Independence	U.S. STATES BORN			Italy	Sambucca
30																				

Line 2(Sciabba Natale)=landed at Providence. Rose
Lines 1(Iannaccio Antonietta)-6(Minacapelli Angela)-7(Pellegrino Angelo)-8(Pellegrino Nicolina) } did not sail
12(Pirre Leonarda)

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 22
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

197

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 APR 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether able to read (or has been in the United States three years or more)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2																											
3	wife Antonina Spinella Barcellona	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	25	yes	922/28	Pa	brother Carmelo Bucca 249 Gordon St Philadelpia	Pa.	nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brow	none
4	wife Rosaria Torre Barcellona	N.Y.	Albany	no	self	25	yes	924/29	N.Y.	cousin Antonino Pirro 124 Green St Albany N.Y.		nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none
5	wife Maria Buscemi Sambuca di Sicilia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Michele Colletti 8417 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10	sister Filippa Inzirillo Via Montesanto - Palermo	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Pasquale Tipa 609 Adams St. Bronx N.Y.		nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	brown	brow	none
11	brother Giuseppe Ferracane Petrosino - Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband PirroFrancesco 288 Thompson St BrooklynNY		nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none
12										194 Knickerbocker Ave.																	
13	uncle as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above		nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	rosy	brown	brown	none
14										909 Elisabeth St Utica N.Y.														U.S.CITIZEN		
15	aunt Giacoma Avella Castelvetrand	N.Y.	Utica	no	husband	25	no	no	no	father in law Milazzo Filippo 909 Elisabeth St Utica N.Y.		nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brow	none
16	sister Francesca Milazzo Castelvetrand	N.Y.	Utica	no	self	25	yes	902	/29N.Y.	husband Filippo Milazzo 909 Elisabeth St Utica N.Y.		nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	/	fair	brown	brow	none
17	mother Antonina Oliva Castellamare	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Leonardo Borruso 504 East 12 St New York		nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none
18										5413 Tillman Cleveland Ohio														U.S.CITIZEN		
19	father Salvatore Calabrese Via Bonforte 16 - Catania	Ohio	Cleveland	no	husband	25	no	no	no	father in law Rosario Giurbino 5413-11 Tillman Cleveland		nopermane	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brow	none
20										1951-E. 123 St Cleveland Ohio														U.S.CITIZEN		
21	mother in law Previte Giuseppa- S.Piero Niceto	Ohio	Cleveland	no	husband	25	no	no	no	travelling with my husband Previte Pietro .U.S.Citizen		nopermane	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brow	brown	none
22										2501 Mc Chelam Ave. Detroit Mich														U.S.CITIZEN		
23	mother in law Maria Aiello Terrasini	Mich	Detroit	no	self	25	no	no	no	father in law Salvatore Brancaleone 2501 Mc Chellam Ave Detroit Mich		permanen	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brow	none
24	grand mother as above	Mich	Detroit	no	father	/	no	no	no	grand father as above		nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brow	brown	none
25	grand mother as above	Mich	Detroit	no	father	/	no	no	no	grand father as above		nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy	brow	brown	none
26	mother Isabella Basile S.Pier Niceto	Pa.	Library	no	self	25	yes	913/29	Mass	brother Giuseppe Polito P.O. Anna Rosaria Library Pa		nopermanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none
27	father Giuseppe Palmeri Marineo	N.J.	Garfield	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin La Lumia Santo 147 Morris St Garfield N.J.		nopermane	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	brown	none
28										travelling with my husband Palmeri Giuseppe .														U?S?CITIZEN		
29	fath.Calogero Vaccaro, Sambucca-Sicily	Ill	Chicago	no	self		yes	yes	born US	friend Gaspare Amedeo, 3011 N. 24th st-Chicago-Ill		ne always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PATRIA, from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 (three) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pierre
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 30 1930, 19

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

16—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

193

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the s/s Patria Empd by owners therof
(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universty of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Barone Carmine

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 30 1930, 19

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—429

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Patria Passengers sailing from Palermo 15 APR 1930, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Cremona	Tomaso	60		m	m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	R.P.5462[illegible] A. 549075	Washington	II/I5/1929	N.Y.	New York
2		Bellomo	Vincenzo	30		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Grotte	R.P.5I96[illegible] A. 524442	Washington	8/6/1929	Mich	Detroit
3		[illegible]																		
4		[illegible]																		
5		De Santis	Giovanni	65		m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	R.P.5232[illegible] A. 5[illegible]10	Washington	8/I6/1929	Ills	Chicago
6		Dell'Orzo	Antonino	49		m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Palermo	R.P.5I4I[illegible] A. 5I876[illegible]	Washington	7/I9/1929	N.Y.	Corona
7		Roccasalva	Luigi	47		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Pozzallo	R.P.539022 A. 539702	Washington	IO/24/1929	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Di Stefano	Giovanni	36		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Pozzallo	R.P.545329 A. 549025	Washington	II/I3/1929	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Colombo	Carmelo	44		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Pozzallo	R.P.460830 A. 462696	Washington	9/I9/1929 1926	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Toia	Giuseppe	44		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Balestrate	R.P.5259[illegible] A. 5[illegible]67[illegible]	Washington	6/I9/1929	Mich	Detroit
11		Ruello	Antonio	44		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Italy	Ganzirri	R.P. 545272 A 549195	Washington	II/II/1929	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 3(Passalacqua Giuseppe)-4(di Chiara Pasquale) = did not sail

61 passengers

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

Purser:

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

61

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

199

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 APR 1930, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 28.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes—Year or period of years	If yes—Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife Scalia Girolama Via Albergheria 216-Palermo	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	Nov. 1929 909/29 N.Y.		cousin Giuseppe Raitano Brown St N.344 - New York	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey brown	none
2	wife Calogera Bellomo Grotte	Mich	Detroit	no	self	25	yes	Aug. 1929 923/29 Mich		brother Giuseppe Bellomo 5946 Marlborough Detroit Mich	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown none
3	xxxx

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the PATRIA, from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 (three) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L'Heureux
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 3 1920, 19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

14—699

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

200

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the s/s Patria Empd by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — ten — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Barone Carmine

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 3 1923, 19 3

at Boy

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—699

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 14th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		APICE	RAIMONDO	36		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Torre Greco	547522/541222	Washington	Nov.18th 929	U S A	Bklyn
2		CONTE	VINCENZO	39		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Torre Greco	550924/554554	Washington	Nov.25th 929	U S A	Bklyn
3		ANGAROLA MAROTTA	FRANCESCA	65		F	M	housewife	no	rejoin husband		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Anzi	551660/555342	Washington	Dec.2nd 929	U S A	Bklyn
4		MAROTTA	CARMELA	65		F	W	housewife	no	rejoin son	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Laurenzana	538160/540747	Washington	Oct 22nd 929	U S A	Bklyn
5		FIORENTINI	FORTUNATO	48		M	S	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	NoItalian	Italy	Roncegno	520635/522588	Washington	Aug/8th 1929	U S A	Denver
ADMITTED		BOVE	LUIGI	54		M	W	peasant	no	return home	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Atina	523700/525229	Washington	Aug.17th 929	U S A	Newark
7		DE PALMA	GIAMBATTISTA	46		M	M	labourer	no	return home	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Molfetta	551233/543675	Washington	Nov.29th 929	U S A	Hoboken
8		ALFIERI	LEONARDO	34		M	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Apricena	432724/433710	Washington	Nov.7th 1929	U S A	Trenton
9		MASTELLA	GIOVANNI	35		M	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Giovanni Ceppaloni	519430/521455	Washington	Aug.5th 1929	U S A	Phila
10		PAZZAGLINI	SALVATORE																	
11		COLUCCIO	DOMENICO	33		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Roccella I.	547296/547447	Washington	Nov.18th 929	U S A	Bklyn
12		MORELLI	MICHELE	43		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Fragneto	530269/533064	Washington	Sep.18th 929	U S A	Bklyn
13		MORGESE	LUCA	42		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Latiano	522099/524842	Washington	Aug 13th 929	U S A	Canarsie
14		PORRECA	DOMENICO	40		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Gissi	426336/427632	Washington	Oct 16th 1928	U S A	New York
15		PAGLIALUNGO	DOMENICO	30		M	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Gissi	428432/429737	Washington	Oct 24th 928	U S A	New York
DENIED		PERNA	GIOVANNI	35		M	M	labourer	no	return home	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Cosenza	428241/428694	Washington	Oct 23th 928	U S A	Lenzi
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 10(Pazzaglini Salvatore)-landed at Providence xxxx

Purser:

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

201

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 30th, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in addition to return to coming temporarily to United States possible in the future	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (for race and treatment of the races, as provided by treaty), as, Yiddish	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of question 23)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether able to read some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife Giulia Santagata TORRE DEL GRECO	NY	Bklyn	-	self	35	yes Dec.	1921 1929	NY	cousin Comeione Vincenzo Hombol St 474 BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	
2	wife Maddalena Conte TORRE DEL GRECO	NY	Bklyn	-	self	25	yes Dec.	1923 1929	NY	cousin Vincenzo Cindio I50 Sumn St BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnur	-	
3	daunghter Marotta Camilla LAURENZANA	NY	Bklyn	-	self	25	yes Dec.	1914 1929	NY	husband Marotta Francesco I632 - 64th StvBKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	
4	son Falotico Francesco LAURENZANA	NY	Bklyn	-	self	35	yes Dec	1920 1929	NY	son Salotico Michele I628 64th StvBKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	grey	-
5	Bonella Elena RONCEGNO	Col	Denver	no	self	50	yes Sep.	1922 1929	Col	cousin Catterina Deprà La Faiette DENVER COL	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bkak	chesnut	-
6	daunghter Bove Loreta ATINA	NY	Newark	no	self	45	yes Sep	1920 1929	NY	brother Bove Giovanni III Prospet St NEWARK NJ	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	
7	wife Angela Pansini MOLFETTA	NY	Hoboken	no	self	50	yes Dec.	905 1929	NY	nephew Roselli Sergio Clindon Sreett I08 HOBOKEN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	-
8	wife Ang.Maria Tedesco BEVERE APRICENA	NY	Trenton	no	self	30	yes Feb.	1923 1928	NY	Emilio Alfieri 37 Wain Wright Ave TRENTON	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	
9	MASTELLA PELLEGRINO brother S.GIOVANNI CEPPALONI	Pa	Phila	no	self	50	yes Nov.	1920 1929	Pa	wife Orsi Giuseppina 910 Arrin PHILA Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	
10	brother Pasquale Luigi CATTOLICA	Conn	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	50	yes Dec.	[illegible] 1929	Conn	wife [illegible] [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	grey	chesnut	[illegible]
11	father Vincenzo Colusci ROCCELLA IONICA	NY	Bklyn	no	self	50	yes Dec.	1914 1929	NY	Giuseppe Circosta cousin 6917 -I2nd Ave BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	-	
12	wife Teresa Morelli TORRE DEL GRECO	NY	Bklyn	no	self	35	yes Dec.	1926 1929	NY	brother in law Raffaele Palombo 2628 Coney Island BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chesnut	-	
13	wife Lecce Maria LATIANO	NY	Camarsie	no	self	50	yes Sep	1923 1929	NY	friend D Farbotein 9818 Flatland BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	
14	wife Santilli Giustina GISSI	NY	New York	no	self	35	yes Nov.	1919 1928	NY	cousin Solitario Giovanni 241 E 21st St NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	chesnut	
15	wife Ida Basilico G I S S I	NY	New York	no	self	30	yes Dec	1921 1928	NY	cousin Solitario Giovanni 241 E 29 ST NEW YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chesnut	-	
16	wife Perna Maria COSENZA	Misc	Lenzi	no	self	50	yes dec	1912 1928	Misc	cousin Baldino Filippo 621 I/2 E Miscamaven LENZI	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre master, of the PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer)

L'Heureux
Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S Patria Emp.d by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of [illegible] 1921, 19

at Ley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—699

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 14th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.Cit.	CAPUANO	GIOVANNI	42		M	M	labourer	yes	AMERICAN	yes	AMERICAN	Naturalized Court Youngstown Ohio Dec.7th 1926 passport N. 637645 Wash Sep.27th 1928							
2		CAPUANO	DOMENICO	I7		M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Recale	NQ9454	Naples	Apr.9th 930	Italy	Recale
3		VALLONE	FILOMENA	3I		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Recale	NQ 9455	Naples	Apr.9th I930	Italy	Recale
4		DI PRUSCIA	PAOLO	7		M	S	enfant	no	enfant	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Recale	NQ9456	Naples	Apr.9th I930	Italy	Recale
5		DI PRUSCIA	MARGHERITA	3		F	S	enfant	no	enfant	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Recale	NQ9457	Naples	Apr.9th I930	Italy	Recale
6		ROTONDO	ALESSANDRA	35		F	M	housewife	no	rejoin husband		Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Recale	NQ9505	Naples	Apr.I0th 930	Italy	Recale
7	UNDER 16	MASTROIANNI	GAETANO	8		M	S	enfant	no	enfant	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Recale	NQ9506	Naples	Apr.I0th 930	Italy	Recale
8		RUSSO	MARIA MICHELA	28		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Nicola la Strada 9991	NQ	Naples	Apr.I2nd 930	Italy	S.Nicola
9	UNDER 16	FECLA	ANNA	6		F	S	enfant	no	enfant	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Nicola la Strada	NQ 9593	Naples	Apr.I2nd 930	Italy	S.Nicola
10	UNDER 16	FECLA	SALVATORE	4		M	S	enfant	no	enfant	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	S.Nicola la Strada	NQ 9592	Naples	Apr.I2nd 930	Italy	S.Nicola
11	U.S.Cit.	D'ALESSANDRO	MICHELE	46		M	M	-	-	-	-	AMERICAN	passport N. I57568 Wash Jan.2Ist 930 naturalized Elizabeth NY June 27th I929							-
12		D'ALESSANDRO	RACHELA	I7		F	S	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Vallata	NQ9634	Naples	Apr.I4th 930	Italy	Vallata
13		ESQUIVAR	RODOLFO	22		M	S	student	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela	Venezuela	Venezuela	Caracas	[illegible]	Naples	Apr.I4th 930	[illegible]	New York
14		COCCIA	EMILIO	I5		M	S	pinter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Alatri	NQ 9645	Naples	Apr.I4th 930	Italy	Alatri
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 13 (Esquivar Rodolfo) = transfer. 2nd class see list line .

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 11

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 58

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

203

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL ~~xxxx~~ 30th, 19 30

16	17	18		19	20.	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came temporarily or to take permanently to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade, calling, or occupation?	Whether ever in the United States and when and where deported or excluded	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	-	-	B'klyn	-	-	-	-	-	-	friend Antonio Guglielmo Avion St. 153 BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	mother Filomena Mastroianni RECALE	NY	Bklyn	-	Capuano Giovanni	35	no	-	-	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	
3	father Vallone Aniello RECALE	Pa	Erie	no	self	50	no	-	-	husband De Francia Vincenzo West 16 St 927 ERIE PA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	
4	grand father as above	Pa	Erie	no	Vallone Filomena	-	no	-	-	father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	grand father as above	Pa	Erie	no	as above	-	no	-	-	father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	mother Mastroianni Domenico RECALE	NY	Plainfield	no	self	50	no	-	-	husband Mastroianni Domenico I33 Summer Ave, PLAINFIELD NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	
7	grand mother as above	NY	Plainfield	no	self	-	no	-	-	father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	father Russo Marco S.NICOLA LA STRADA	Conn	Bridgeport	no	Feola Nciola	30	no	-	-	father Feola Nicola 37 Nord Ave BRIDGEPORT CONN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	
9	grand father as above	Conn	Bridgeport	no	as above	-	no	-	-	father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	noo	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	grand father as above	Conn	Bridgeport	no	asa bove	-	no	-	-	father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	- - - - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	home 5II South St ELIZABETH NJ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	mother Meglio M.Carmela VALLATA	NY	Elizabeth	no	d'Alessandro Michele	50	no	-	-	mail with her husband	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chesnut	-	
13	~~xxxx

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre master, of the s.s. Patria, from NAPLES; do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L'Heureux
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 30 1930, 19

at NY

Immigration Officer.

16—696

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

204

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S/S Patria Emp. by owners thereof (State whether "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - ten - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Barone

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 5

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—689

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 14th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
TRANSIT		MILETO	GIUSEPPE	34		M	M	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	British Canadian	Italian	Italy	Cinquefrondi	-	Ex order in transit	- "	Canada	Niagara Falls
TRANSIT		MILETO	TERESA	33		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	British Canadian	Italian	Italy	Cinquefrondi	-	- "	- "	Canada	Niagara Falls
TRANSIT		CORDASCO	MARIA CONCETTA	60		F	W	housewife	no	rejoin son	no	Canadian	Italian	Italy	Policastrello	-	- "	- "	Canada	MONTREAL QUEB.
TRANSIT		CORDASCO	FLORENZA	26		F	S	domestic	yes	Ital Eng.	yes	Canadian	Italian	Canada	Montreal	-	- "	- "	Canada	Montreal Que
TRANSIT		MICONE	NAZZRENO	53		M	M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Paganica	TRANSIT 292	Naples	Apr. 12nd 930	Messico	Montery
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

DEPORTED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

List 56

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL ~~6th~~ 30 th, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Is or is not a prima facie or classhome, or ineligible for care and support by reason of mental defect, disease, or infirmity, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether able to read some language or dialect	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
										Bro in C.																	
1	mother Gallo Rosamaria CINQUEFRONDI	Canada	Niagara Falls	no	self	50	no	-	-	friend Crestello Domenico Nord St 21 NIAGARA FALLS	no	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	
2	father Mileto Salvatore CINQUEFRONDI	Canada	Niagara Falls	no	self	50	no	-	-	sial with her husband	no	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	
3	brother Raffela Pietro POLICASTRELLO	Canada	Montreal	no	self	50	no	-	-	daunghter Cordaro Elena 3525 Dorcher St MONTREAL	no	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	chesnut	-
4	uncle Rafella Pietro POLICASTRELLO	Canada	Montreal	no	slef	50	no	-	-	sister as above	no	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	faor	chesnut	-	
5	wife Ciccarelli Domenica GIFFONI VALLE PIANA	Messico	MOnterey	no	self	230	no	-	-	friend Vincet Marino Calle Zaragosa MONTEMERY MESS	no	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	-
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L Heureux Pierre (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master of the PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 (four) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Heureux
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 3 0 1926, 19

at City

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

206

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the s/s Patria Empd by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - ten - in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here state whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 5

at Ly

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 50033
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3
55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATRIA. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 14th, 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		STERLINA	FRANCESCA	50		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Castelbaronia	9603	Naples	Apr.12th 930	Italy	Castelbaronia
2		FAMIGLIETTI	ROSA	33		F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Castelbaronia	9604	Naples	Apr.12th 930	Italy	Castelbaronia
3		CORLITO	GIUSEPPE	15		M	S	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItamian	Italy	Castelbaronia	9605	Naples	Apr.12nd 930	Italy	Castelbaronia
4		CORLITO	GIOVANNI	12		M	S	enfant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	SoItamian	Italy	Castelbaronia	9606	Naples	Apr.12nd 930	Italy	Castelbaronia
5		CORLITO	ANGELO	9		M	S	enfant	no	enfant	no	Italian	SoItalian	Italy	Castelbaronia	9606	Naples	Apr.12nd 930	Italy	Castelbaronia
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 1 (Sterlina Francesca)= did not sail.

Purser:

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 55

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

207

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 30th, 1930

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or to go to some other foreign country in the future (and, if so, which)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Can he read or write some language?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote on last half of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mrs Carmela Famigli	NY	Schenectady	no			yes	1916																			
2	father Famiglietti Giovanni CASTELBARONIA	NY	Bklyn	no	self	70	no	-	-	husband Corlito Antonio I25 Sommer St BKLYN NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	on	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut		
3	grand father as above	NY	Bklyn	no	Famiglietti R Rosa	-	no	-	-	father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	chestnut		
4	grand father as above	NY	Bklyn	no	as above	-	no	-	-	afther as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	grand father as above	NY	Bklyn	no	as above	-	no	-	-	father as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L'Heureux Pierre, master (Master, First, or Second Officer), of the PATRIA, from NAPLES; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 (forty-four) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L'Heureux
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 19 1920, 19

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 433B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

80 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 80 A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

80 A 208

S. S. "PATRIA" sailing from Lisbon, 19th April, 1930, Arriving at Port of New York 30 APR 1930, 1930

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Soares	Manuel	30		M	S	-	passpt 124II6-Washingt.-Sept.9th 1929 Archbald Pa.20th June 929	627 O'hara St.Scranton Pa.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Paiva	Manuel	27		M	S	-	passpt 103987-Washingt.-July 15th 1929 Trenton N.J. 23rd June 928	555 North Clinton Ave.Trenton NJ
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Portuguese Subject
Line 2(de Souza Rosa) = see list 82 line 28.

Purser;

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

57

(Printed in England 14-314)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 57 209

S. S. PATRIA sailing from NAPLES, April 14th, 1930, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 30th 1930, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RICCARDO	GIOVANNI	36	✓	M	M		Court Brooklyn-NY-Feb.1st 1926 passpt 58131-Washington-May 23rd 1929	289 President str -Brooklyn NY
2	MANGONI	GIUSEPPE	26	✓	M	S		court Belvidere-NY-Jan.28th 1927 passpt 143800-Washingt.-Nov.22nd 1929	890 Mercer str-Phillipsburg-NJ
3	ROMEO	ANTONIO	19	✓	M	S	Pittston - Pa - Jan. 5th 1911 Doc	passpt 1597-Palermo--March 10th1930	166 S.Main str-New York
4	PERRONI	GIOVANNI	17	✓	M	S	Trenton- NY-April 21st 1913 Doc	passport 830-Naples-March 10th 1930	81 Bayard str-Trenton-NY
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65
(Printed in England 314)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 65

S. S. PATRIA sailing from ALGIERS, April 17th, 19 30, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 30th 1930, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TONINI	ROBERT	29		M	S		Sup.ct Bridgeport-Conn-Feb.5/1929 Passport 141515-Washingt.-Nov.15/1929	15 Walt str-Norwalk-Conn.
2	MONTEALBANO	ANTONINO	17		M	S	Madison-NJ-Aug.18/1912	Passport 47 - Tunis-Apr.4/1930	561, Morris av-Summit-NJ
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

63

(Print or type)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 63

S. S. PATRIA sailing from Palermo, April 15th 1930 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 30th 1930, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DI MICELI	CALEDONIO	46		m	m		C.Pl.Ct of Jersey city-Jan.18/1928 Passpt 63160-Washingt.Sep.1/1929	85,7th avenue-Jersey-NJ
2	SPAGNOLO	NICOLO	34		m	m		Sup.ct Camp Dix-NJ-Sept.25/1919 Passpt 143252-Nov.21/1929-Washington	Kaff Mass- NY
3	CARLINO	ANTONINO	26		m	m		Dist.ct New York city-May 13/1929 Passport 87564-Washingt.-June 20/1929	163,Allen st-New York city
4	SGARLATA	FRANCESCO	18		m	s		Thourgh father's papers passport 1484-Palermo-Jan.27/1930	110 Purds av-Port Chester-NY
5	MALLEO	GAETANA	19		f	s	New York city-Nov.16/1911	passport 1530-Palermo-Feb.14/1930	1338,63rd st(-Brooklyn-NY
6	DRAGOTTA	MARIANO	27		m	s	New York city- Nov.4/1903	Passport 1686-Palermo-April 7/1930	2063 W.13th st-Brooklyn-NY
7	LA BARBERA	SANTO	28		m	m	New York city- Sept.12/1902	Passport 1698-Palermo-April 11/1930	1096 Blake aven.-Brooklyn-NY
8	TAGLIARINO	SALVATORE	37		m	m	~~New York city~~	C.Pl.Ct Camp Merritt-NJ-Aug.21/1918 Passport 162195-Washingt.-Feb.8/1930	76,16th st-Buffalo-NY
9	TAGLIARINO	CONCETTA	27		f	m		Through husband'spapers Passport as above	as above
10	TAGLIARINO	MICHELE	4		m	s	Buffalo-NY-Feb.10.1926	Passport as above	as above
11	BARONE	GIOVANNA	20		f	s	New York city-July 31/1910	Passport 1703-Palermo-Apr.12/1930	N.98 Monroe str-New York city
12	TERMINI	DOMENICO	17		m	s	New York city-Feb.15/1913	Certificate of birth	167 E.112th st-New York city
13	CORDOVA	ANTONINO	40		m	m		Distr.ct Buffalo-NY-Feb.9/1925 Passport 1685-Palermo-Apr.7/1930	1 Front aven-Buffalo-NY
14	~~VACCARO~~	GIOVANNI	24		m	s	Independence-La-Dec.13/1906	Passport 1707-Nov.13/1929	301, 24th str-Chicago-Ill
15	MARCELLINO	PASQUALE	16		m	s	Brooklyn-NY- July 24/1914	Passport 63683I-Washingt.-Sept.25/1929	148 Stokolma st-Brooklyn-NY
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

212

S. S. P A T R I A FABRE LINE arrived APRIL 30, 1930, 192, M., from

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN			Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
									Rel 5/7/30 10[00]							1-April
38f	1	LEITE	PALMIRA	2;45	82	18-20		3	#1-3 HOSP. ON ARR.	Husb. Jose, 14 Union St. Bklyn, NY	Keiva	5/7	10[40]		7 6	6-May
9 m			MANUEL							do	~	~	~			~
5 m			FRANCISCO							do	~	~	~			~
25f	2	ABRANTES	MARIA	"	82	24		1	TO CALL	Husb. Jose, 876 Eagle St, Newark, N.J.	John	4/30	3[45]			~
52m	3	SORCI	IGNAZIO	"	64	6		1	TO CALL	S. I.	John	5/1	1[40]	1	1	— may PM 1 apr
52f	4	BARREIROS	MARIA	"	82	16-7		2	TO CALL	Husb. Jose, 3570 Clinville Ave, Bronx, NY	John	4/30	4[00]			~
7 m			MANUEL							do	~	~	~			~
27f	5	SOUZA	ROSA	"	82	14-5		2	TO CALL	Husb. Luiz, 580 Greenwich St, NYC	John	4/30	3[00]			~
5 f			SARA							do	~	~	~			~
28f	6	BARBAS	MARIA	"	82	7		1	TO CALL	Husb Jose 22 Jerry St. Newark NJ	John	4/30	3[45]			~
22f	7	FELIX	MARIA	"	82	13		1	TO CALL	Husb Antonio, 34 Monroe St, Newark NJ	John	4/30	3[31]			~
15m	8	CRUZ	FRANCESCO	"	82	21		1	TO CALL	Father, Henrique, 842 Ave Bennett St Bklyn NY	John	4/30	4[00]			~
19f	9	GONCALVES	MARIA	"	82	1-2		2	TO CALL	Father Joaquim, 12 Warren St, Nanarnock, NY	John	4/30	4[00]			~
15m			AMADEU								~	~	~			~
40f	10	ANDRADE	MARIA	"	82	10-2		3	Rel 5/7/30 10[15] #1 HOSP. ON ARR.	Husb, Jose Ferreira, 503 Market St, Newark NJ	Keiva	5/7	10[00]	14	12	12 — apr 6 may
9 m			JULIO							do	~	~	~			~
16f			MARIA							do	~	~	~			~

T. PATRIA 4/30/30

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—517

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 213

S. S. PATRIA FABRE LINE *arrived* APRIL 30, 1930 , 19 , M., , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m 1	DI BELLA	SALVATORE 2 cl	35	2	2;00	ITAL. LPC ILLIT. P.D.	DIMACEI							5/1	134	NB	10cc						xray	1	—	—
																							apr	—	1	—
														5/2	124	AS	11cc						xray	1	—	—
																							apr	—	1	—
32m 2	LOPES	ABILIO	80	18	"	PORT. FRAUD. PASS.	"																			
52m 3	MICONE	MAZZARENO	56	5	"	ITAL. DOUBT. VIS.	DIMACEI	5/2	1	Jack																
																					5/9	San Jacinto	apr	—	1	—
																							xray	5	4	—
72f 4	SANTOS	TERESA	80	10	"	PORT. LPC P. D.	FEDER	5/2	130	AS				5/5	64	Jack	1st						apr	—	1	—
																							xray	2	2	1
23m 5	VACCARO	GIOVANNI	62	29	"	CL USB. NO IM. VISA	"							5/2	14	Jack	1st						apr	—	1	—
																							xray	2	1	—
38m 6	SIMOES	MATEUS	82	27	"	PORT. VISA	DIANA							5/2	144	AS	11cc						apr	—	1	—
																							xray	2	1	—
21m 7	FLAMINIO	JOAQUIM	82	8	"	BRAZ. VISA	"							5/2	137	AS	10cc						apr	—	1	—
																							xray	—	1	—
3m 8	WALDEMAR	FERNANDO	82	3	"	CL BRAZ. VISA	"							5/1	55	Cc	3cc						apr	1	1	—
39m 9	MODICA	ORAZIO	64	28	"	ITAL. NO Q VISA	SCARINZ	5/9	21	AS	5/10	32	AS	99137				R.P. 7/2/30. 9:5a Providence								
								5/1	174	Jack	5/10	37	NB					Rec'd 7/5/30. 2 PM					apr	—	1	—
																		1/5/31 - 1PM Battle Thunder								
34m 10	PACIONE	CARLO 2 cl	28	6	"	FALSE R. P.	"	5/1	147	St	5/8	144	So					Brot. App. R.P. Grand Canal 7/22/30 - 12:5P								
																		Perjury Ret to S.S. 7/8/30 - 11 AM								
																		Patria 7/29/30 - 9:5 a m								
54m 11	BOVE	LUIGI*	59	6	"	ILLIT.	"	5/1	134	St								Detained	99180/1							
																		Landed	5/5/30	11cc						
																			99174/984							
29m 12	ALCAMO	ANTONIO 2 cl	36	1	"	DOUBT. VIS.	"	5/1	8	Ec								Landed	5/5/30	9cc			apr	—	1	—
		Hosp. 5/1/30 10cc Rel 5/6/30 10cc																Bond 4		D			xray	1	—	—
31m 13	LA PUCOLO	FRANCESCO 2 cl	36	2	ITA.	"	"	5/1	11	NB				5/8	46	NB	3cc		99180/84				apr	—	1	—
																		Det	99180/2				xray	5	5	4
35m 14	PERNA	GIOVANNI 2 cl	59	16	"	"	"	5/1	1	St								Landed	5/5/30	4cc			apr	—	1	—
																							xray	1	—	1
527 15	Sorci	Jr. T.D. 5-1-30 1st Ignazi	61	6	"	P.D. LPC	JOHN							5/2	144	Jack	12cc						apr	—	—	—

15

S. S. PATRIA 4/30/30

205317

APR 2 3 1920

214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

, Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

6-10-1921

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Exam

5/5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Do not punch card

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Aquitania. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1		Havlik me Postolka	Anna Anna	30	7	F	M	Wife	Yes		Yes	Czech Slovakian	Czech	Czecho Slovakia	Prague	mother - Elizabeth Prague	NY	New York	1		
2																			2		
3																			3		
4																			4		
5																			5		
6																			6		
7																			7		
8																			8		
9																			9		
10																			10		
11																			11		
12																			12		
13																			13		
14																			14		
15																			15		
16																			16		
17																			17		
18																			18		
19																			19		
20																			20		
21																			21		
22																			22		
23																			23		
24																			24		
25																			25		
26																			26		
27																			27		
28																			28		
29																			29		
30																			30		

Originally manifested as Detained as alien Head Tax Paid $8 Check by mistake slipped for clear

File # 99178/10

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

215

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 6-10, 1921

No. on List	13 Final destination. (Insert future permanent residence.) City or town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily, or labouring profitably in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether able to read.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has previously deported when over.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
1	New York		Self		No			Home 55 W — 4 Astoria Bl	Return	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No			Good		5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Czecho Slovakia	Libhave	
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. .....

APR 25 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

216

and 10-27-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Memo manifest

Consular Service

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN passengers.

S. S. Conte Biancamano. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19 Arriving at _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. In.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If through ticket passenger to destination.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.
NOT COUNTED 1		Bigelia	Emilio	33		M	M	Worker	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Monteforte	Father Giuseppe Bigelia Same Town Italy	New York	New York	1		
2																		2		
3																		3		
4																		4		
5																		5		
6																		6		
7																		7		
8																		8		
9																		9		
10																		10		
11																		11		
12																		12		
13																		13		
14																		14		
15																		15		
16																		16		
17																		17		
18																		18		
19																		19		
20																		20		
21																		21		
22																		22		
23																		23		
24																		24		
25																		25		
26																		26		
27																		27		
28																		28		
29																		29		
30																		30		

Boston authorize admission as alien as of Oct 27, 1920
Steward Head Tax receipt signed by Insp Bowles 10/29/20
File # 99/26/575

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

217

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct - 29, 1926

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country a limited time and has permit to do so.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, explain fully.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (or not) some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Crew		No			Home 240 West 57 St New York	Temp	Yes	No	No	No	No			Good		5	6	Fair	Black	Brn	None	Italy	Monte Belluno
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the languages or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PORT OF ARRIVAL

MANIFEST NO. 205108 SHEET NO.

APR 4 - 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

213

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched.....
Clerk.....
Cards Removed.....
Cards Checked.....
Clerk.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration officer administering oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IM[illegible] UN[illegible]

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of [illegible] This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS [illegible] port of co[illegible] sheet is fo[illegible]

S. S. Celtic, Passengers sailing from Liverpool, Aug 1, 1908 — Arriving at Port [illegible], [illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16	17
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether other passage paid for by relatives, steamship or any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.
1		Buckley	Annie	45	4	F	M	Ma[illegible]	—			England	England	My	My[illegible]	Mother wife Ann 1951	My	New York City	1		Self	
2																			2			
3																			3			
4												Manifested		April 8/1930 See File					4			
5																			5			
6																99167/571 Bureau File 55681/179			6			
7																			7			
8																W. Sullen			8			
9																			9			
10																Inspector in Charge			10			
11																Record Desk			11			
12																			12			
13																			13			
14																			14			
15																			15			
16																			16			
17																			17			
18																			18			
19																			19			
20																			20			
21																			21			
22																			22			
23																			23			
24																			24			
25																			25			
26																			26			
27																			27			
28																			28			
29																			29			
30																			30			

94

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

port of continental United
heet is for the listing of

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

219

, 1908

Arriving at Port of New York NY, Aug 8, 1908

13		14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)						Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now voyaging, temporarily or following permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
NY	New York City	1		Self	-	yes	1908	NY	Morningside Ave New York City	Return			x	x	x	x	x	x	good	no	5	4	fair	Grey	blue	none	England	Yarmouth
		2																										
		3																										
		4																										
		5																										
		6																										
		7																										
		8																										
		9																										
		10																										
		11																										
		12																										
		13																										
		14																										
		15																										
		16																										
		17																										
		18																										
		19																										
		20																										
		21																										
		22																										
		23																										
		24																										
		25																										
		26																										
		27																										
		28																										
		29																										
		30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PORT OF ARRIVAL

SHIP NO 205107 APR 4 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched .....
Clerk .....
Cards Audited .....
Cards Checked .....
Clerk .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Grn 11-13-1944

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

22

Florida

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

recd

1 1

1 f

HEAD TAX PAID

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the STEERAGE PASSENGERS. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Florida, Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19 ; Arriving .....

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
1		Eriksson	Klas H.	21	9 m	S		Seaman	Yes	Scand.	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Orebro	mother, Marian Eriksson, Orebro, Prov. Orebro, Sweden	Pa	Phila	1	
2																			2	
3																			3	
4																			4	
5																			5	
6																			6	
7																			7	
8																			8	
9																			9	
10																			10	
11																			11	
12																			12	
13																			13	
14																			14	
15																			15	
16																			16	
17																			17	
18																			18	
19																			19	
20																			20	
21																			21	
22																			22	
23																			23	
24																			24	
25																			25	
26																			26	
27																			27	
28																			28	
29																			29	
30																			30	

Gloucester City N.J. Pkt 1600 12/30 2009

Alien was accorded a nunc pro tunc inspection on May 28, 1930, by Immigrant Inspector A.J. Borchart at Gloucester City N.J. pursuant to request of Commissioner of Naturalization dated May 15, 1930. Head tax was not offered at that time by acting under instructions (of the Bureau) then in force was not regularly. On Feb. 26, 1930. However the Dept. (55629/703) directed that head tax in the sum of $ be collected. Head tax in the required sum now received & forwarded to Ellis Island with this manifest.

Harry J. Mountain
Immigrant Inspector 3/3/30
Gloucester City N.J.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

E UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

, a port of continental United
) sheet is for the listing of
....., 19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New Yo

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

14.

221

13		14	15	16	17	18			29	30	31		32	33	
Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
State.	City or town.					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Pa	Phila	1		Worked as member of crew	-	No	-	—	10½	Fair	Light	Blue	—	Sweden	Orebro
		2													
		3													
		4													
		5													
		6													
		7													
		8													
		9													
		10													
		11													
		12													
		13													
		14													
		15													
		16													
		17													
		18													
		19													
		20													
		21													
		22													
		23													
		24													
		25													
		26													
		27													
		28													
		29													
		30													

Commissioner of Immigration,
Philadelphia Immigration Station,
Gloucester City, New Jersey.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
WASHINGTON

55688/707
0

February 26, 1920.

The Bureau acknowledges the receipt of your letter No. 1600-0-80009 relating to the appeal case of

ELAS H. ERIKSON.

After careful consideration of the evidence presented in the record, the Department has directed that head tax in the sum of $4.00 should be collected.

GEORGE J. HARRIS
Assistant Commissioner General.

RE
FEB 27 1920

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

e year or more.
16—213

4—213

E UNITED

, a port of continental United
) sheet is for the listing of

....., 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

221

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., Nov 13, 1914

13		14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)						Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has he a ticket reported by master? If so, to what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of the question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and have personally applied within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
Pa	Phila	1		Worked as member of crew	—	No	—	—	—	No	Germ.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	—	Sweden	Orebro
		2																										
		3																										
		4																										
		5																										
		6																										
		7																										
		8																										
		9																										
		10																										
		11																										
		12																										
		13																										
		14																										
		15																										
		16																										
		17																										
		18																										
		19																										
		20																										
		21																										
		22																										
		23																										
		24																										
		25																										
		26																										
		27																										
		28																										
		29																										
		30																										

e year or more.

16—213

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

NAME OF VESSEL .....
FILE NO. ..... FILED .....

APR 3 0 1930

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

222

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

and 9-1-1921

memo
amanfest

5/15 Quarantine

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STAT

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABI

S. S. Giuseppe Verdi. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19 Arriving

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		NOT COUNTED Zonis (Conzo mariage name)	Amelia	28	7														1	
2																			2	
3																			3	
4																			4	
5																			5	
6																			6	
7																			7	
8																			8	
9																			9	
10																			10	
11																			11	
12																			12	
13																			13	
14																			14	
15																			15	
16																			16	
17																			17	
18																			18	
19																			19	
20																			20	
21																			21	
22																			22	
23																			23	
24																			24	
25																			25	
26																			26	
27																			27	
28																			28	
29																			29	
30																			30	

Originally manifested as U.S. Citizen
Bureau authorizes admission as alien
Express runner ordered to forward
to Detroit Mich Dept. Labor
Washington D.C.
File 99179/548

96

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

223

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 9-1, 1921

13	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	1							born W 48 St New York																			
	2																										
	3																										
	4																										
	5																										
	6																										
	7																										
	8																										
	9																										
	10																										
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

224

APR 7 - 1930

I, H. C. Mutchell, Master of the S.S. Marklard, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am duly entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Mutchell
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Punched 5/30 P. Cuoco
Clerk .....
Cards Removed 5/30 PC
Cards Checked .....
Clerk .....

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr. 1-24-30

St. Marks

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—628

Aliens U.S.
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 2 2
Total 2 2

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARKLAND. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL N.S., JAN. 22ND., 1930

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DORAN	GERARD	22		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	36284	GLASGOW, SCOT.	DEC. 6TH. 1929	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
2																				
3		DORAN	THOMAS, Andrew	25		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	36272	GLASGOW, SCOT.	DEC. 6TH. 1929.	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Signed Thomas Doran JAN 23 1930

Romeo 3791-2 attached

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—499

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 28TH., *19* 30

225

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Are you a polygamist or practice polygamy or believe in or belong to any organization that teaches polygamy or the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MRS. ANNE DORA DORAN 6 MAIN HILL PLACE, GLASGOW	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	MYSELF SELF	$7 YES	NO			MRS. S. MAGUIRE 14 CHAPEL STREET NORWOOD, BOSTON	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BLUE	
2																											
3	MRS. ANNE DORA DORAN 6 MAIN HILL PLACE, GLASGOW	MASS.	BOSTON	NO	SELF	$35	NO			MRS. S. MAGUIRE 14 CHAPEL STREET NORWOOD BOSTON	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	BK	BLUE	
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—mo

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H C Mitchell Master, of the Br. L.S. Marklaud, from Liverpool Nova Scotia,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Mitchell
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

205109 APR 4 1923 226

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched .....
Clerk .....
Cards Verified .....
Cards Checked .....
Clerk .....

Sworn before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 7-2-23

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Mt Clinton. Passengers sailing from ....., ..., 19 Arriving at P...

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1		Da Strasser	Bartolomeo	48				Peddler Man				Germany	Slavonian							1		Myself
2																				2		
3																				3		
4																				4		
5																				5		
6																				6		
7																				7		
8																				8		
9																				9		
10																				10		
11																				11		
12																				12		
13																				13		
14																				14		
15																				15		
16																				16		
17																				17		
18																				18		
19																				19		
20																				20		
21																				21		
22																				22		
23																				23		
24																				24		
25																				25		
26																				26		
27																				27		
28																				28		
29																				29		
30																				30		

Bureau authorizes admittance upon payment of Head Tax by Steerage Bureau Line

File 99158/94

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

227

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 1, 1923

No. on List	13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Answer "Yes" or "No.")	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1					New York																							
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be *M* (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... 19..
SAILED ..... 19..
APR 10 1930

228

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or the name their by) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sin cobro

Aug 8- 6 or 10 - 1910

Tercero manifest

Pres.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—61

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of ar
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PAS

S. S. Pres. Lincoln. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19 Arriving at

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.		No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage p (Whether alien's own passage, whether by relative, whether by any other person, any corporation, municipality, or ment.)
1		Winkler	Thomas																	1		
2																				2		
3																				3		
4																				4		
5																				5		
6																				6		
7																				7		
8																				8		
9																				9		
10																				10		
11																				11		
12																				12		
13																				13		
14																				14		
15																				15		
16																				16		
17																				17		
18																				18		
19																				19		
20																				20		
21																				21		
22																				22		
23																				23		
24																				24		
25																				25		
26																				26		
27																				27		
28																				28		
29																				29		
30																				30		

MANIFEST Port of Toledo, Ohio Date June 15, 1930 Serial No.
Family name: Winkler | Given name: Thomas | Accompanied by: alone
Age: 31 Yrs. Mos. | Sex: M | M. S. W. | Occupation: shoemaker | Place of birth: Rottinger, Bavaria, Ger.
Nationality: German y | Race: German | Read Y Write Y | Language or exemption: German | Money shown: $35.00
Last permanent residence: Country Germany Town Hamburg | Destination: Town New York State
Passport: | Ever in U. S.: No | From | To | Where
Calling: crew. | Name | Complete address
Going to join: Nobody
Relative or friend | Purpose in coming and Time remaining in U. S.: visit (?) | Head tax status: non-assessed | Height: 5 ft 10 in. | Complexion: fair | Hair: lt.brn | Eyes: grey
Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Name mother Address Mrs. Maria Hoffman Winkler, Rottinger, Bavaria, Ger.
C. I. V. No. | Place of issue | Section and subdivision of Act of 1924, under which issued
Seaport of landing: New York, N. Y. | Date of landing: Aug 8 or 10, 1910 | Name of S. S.: "Pres. Lincoln"
Records by | Previously examined at | Date | Previous disposition | Remarks
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, Immigration Service. FORM 548. 14—2149

File # 99173/755

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or indirectly. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Abraham Lincoln. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19 Arriving at _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid. (Whether alien's own passage, who by relative, who by any other per any corporation, municipality, or ment.)
1		Winkler	Thomas																		
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 524 No. 514 Visitor 90-day
514 Transit S. S. Line
Ticket No. Steamship
Issued at Date
Class

DISPOSITION BEFORE B. S. I.
Deferred for Date
Rejected as Date
Date appealed Decision and date
File No. Date admitted

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Afflicted with not examined
Part of body afflicted Ends of last two fingers, left hand missing.
Surgeon, U. S. Public Health Service.

REMARKS:
Detroit file No. 6016/181W.

(signed) George K. Annis.

File # 99173/755

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

229

Arriving at Port of New York, *8/6* ....., 1910

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise excluded by law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

905149 APR 0, 1930

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

230

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched .....
Clerk .....
Cards Removed .....
Cards Checked .....
Clerk .....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If arriving with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If not arriving with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3-1-30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cuban
2nd
Crew
Total

HEAD TAX

...Federal Service or of any
11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States, shall be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS

S. S. Santa Rita. Passengers sailing from Valparaiso, Chile, Feb. 6, 1930. Arriving at P

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)
1		Salvatte	Juan C. M.	27		M	S	Seaman	Englsh.	Yes		Peru	Sp. Amer	Peru	Callao	None	N.Y.	New York	1		Member of crew
2																			2		
3																			3		
4																			4		
5																			5		
6																			6		
7																			7		
8																			8		
9																			9		
10																			10		
11																			11		
12																			12		
13																			13		
14																			14		
15																			15		
16																			16		
17																			17		
18																			18		
19																			19		
20																			20		
21																			21		
22																			22		
23																			23		
24																			24		
25																			25		
26																			26		
27																			27		
28																			28		
29																			29		
30																			30		

Med. exam. O.K.
Money order #1216 for head tax attached.

MAR - 3 1930

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

231

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 1st, 1930

13	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence)	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether deported, excluded, or returned, and if so, when and why.	Whether alien had been previously refused admission to U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
State. City or town.																											
ny New York	1	Member of crew	$87	Yes	No	1925 to 1926 as a Seaman		Seamans Mission 25 South St N.Y.C. will live on ship.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Olive	Blk	Br		Pola Croatia	

Non Quota Visa #58 - Valparaiso, Chile, Feb. 6th 1930 -
J. F.C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—913

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

16—401

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 604
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

232

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AIRMEN EMPLOYED ON THE AIRCRAFT AS MEMBERS OF CREW, FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT THE AIR PORT OF ENTRY FOR ALIENS

U.S. (Nationality), Aircraft No. NC-6-H arriving at Albany Mun Airpt. Air port of entry for aliens April 6, 1930

From the Air port of Albany Mun Airpt leaving April 6, 1930.

NO. ON LIST	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Name in full	PHELPS, GEO					
2. Age	23					
3. Sex	MALE					
4. Race	U S					
5. Nationality	U S					
6. Height	5-11¾					
7. No. airman's license	T-2603					
8. Length of service on all aircraft	2 yrs					
9. Engaged—When Where	4/1929 Hartford Conn					
10. Position on aircraft	Pilot					
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	no					

NO. ON LIST	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Name in full						
2. Age						
3. Sex						
4. Race						
5. Nationality						
6. Height						
7. No. airman's license						
8. Length of service on all aircraft						
9. Engaged—When Where						
10. Position on aircraft						
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival						

AFFIDAVIT OF AIRMAN IN CHARGE, OR SECOND IN COMMAND

I, Geo. Phelps, Pilot (Airman in charge or second in command), of Aircraft No. NC-6-H, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said aircraft from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears on the reverse side.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1930

P. Devlin
Immigrant Inspector.

Geo. Phelps
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

14—8888

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO AIRMAN IN CHARGE

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector meeting the aircraft at the air port of arrival. The list of changes of alien members of crews shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the airman in charge to the principal immigration officer at the air port. When an arriving airman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1933 14—6960

Form 604
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

233

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AIRMEN EMPLOYED ON THE AIRCRAFT AS MEMBERS OF CREW, FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT THE AIR PORT OF ENTRY FOR ALIENS

U. S. (Nationality), Aircraft No. NC-671-H, arriving at Albany Mun. Airport Air port of entry for aliens April 6, 1930

From the Air port of St. Hubert Que., leaving April 6, 1930

NO. ON LIST	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Name in full	HARNED OWEN					
2. Age	31					
3. Sex	M					
4. Race	U.S.					
5. Nationality	U.S.					
6. Height	5-11"					
7. No. airmen's license	T-226					
8. Length of service on all aircraft	12 yrs.					
9. Engaged—When Where	1925 WICHITA KA.					
10. Position on aircraft	Pilot					
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	No					

NO. ON LIST	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Name in full						
2. Age						
3. Sex						
4. Race						
5. Nationality						
6. Height						
7. No. airmen's license						
8. Length of service on all aircraft						
9. Engaged—When Where						
10. Position on aircraft						
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival						

Passed Immigrant Inspector April 6, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF AIRMAN IN CHARGE, OR SECOND IN COMMAND

I, Owen Harned, Pilot (Airman in charge or second in command), of Aircraft No. NC-671-H, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said aircraft from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears on the reverse side.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1930

A. Devlin
Immigrant Inspector.

Owen Harned
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

16—8703

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO AIRMAN IN CHARGE

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector meeting the aircraft at the air port of arrival. The list of changes of alien members of crews shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the airman in charge to the principal immigration officer at the air port. When an arriving airman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—6000

Form 664
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

234

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AIRMEN EMPLOYED ON THE AIRCRAFT AS MEMBERS OF CREW, FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT THE AIR PORT OF ENTRY FOR ALIENS

U.S. (Nationality), Aircraft No. NC6187 arriving at Albany Air port of entry for aliens 4/13, 1930

From the Air port of St. Hubert, leaving 12 m St Hubert 4/13/30, 1930.

NO. ON LIST	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Name in full	ENGLISH, JOHN	MURRIN, HOWARD				
2. Age	41	30				
3. Sex	MALE	MALE				
4. Race	US	US				
5. Nationality	US	US				
6. Height	5ft 11	5ft 10				
7. No. airman's license	12719	2426				
8. Length of service on all aircraft	24 hrs	900 hrs				
9. Engaged—When Where	July 1915 Sch.	apr 1930 Sch				
10. Position on aircraft	co-pilot	Pilot				
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	no	no				

NO. ON LIST	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Name in full		R Devlin Insp 4/13/30				
2. Age						
3. Sex						
4. Race						
5. Nationality						
6. Height						
7. No. airman's license						
8. Length of service on all aircraft						
9. Engaged—When Where						
10. Position on aircraft						
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival						

AFFIDAVIT OF AIRMAN IN CHARGE, OR SECOND IN COMMAND

I, John English, Pilot (Airman in charge or second in command), of Aircraft No. NC6187, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said aircraft from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears on the reverse side.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1930

R. Devlin
Immigrant Inspector.

John English
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

14—2966

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO AIRMAN IN CHARGE

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector meeting the aircraft at the air port of arrival. The list of changes of alien members of crews shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the airman in charge to the principal immigration officer at the air port. When an arriving airman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—6930

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume number 10270 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

OCT 1 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

OCT 1 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume number 10270 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

OCT 1 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

OCT 1 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

Form 664
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AIRMEN EMPLOYED ON THE AIRCRAFT AS MEMBERS OF CREW, FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT THE AIR PORT OF ENTRY FOR ALIENS

Canada (Nationality), Aircraft No. CF-AJU, arriving at Albany Municipal Air port of entry for aliens April 13, 1930

From the Air port of St. Hubert, leaving April 13, 1930

NO. ON LIST	1	=	2	4	5	6
1. Name in full	BOURGEOIS, RAYMOND	X	FIGEON GEORGE			
2. Age	36		34			
3. Sex	male		male.			
4. Race	8215 French	Can 2nd No. 74	Can.			
5. Nationality	~~French~~ Can		Can			
6. Height	5' 5"		5. 5 3/4"			
7. No. airman's license	287 Can		569. Can			
8. Length of service on all aircraft	16 yrs		13 yrs.			
9. Engaged—When Where	Apr. 1929 Mtl		Sept. 1929 Mtl			
10. Position on aircraft	Chief Pilot		Co. Pilot			
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	No.		No.			

NO. ON LIST	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Name in full						
2. Age						
3. Sex						
4. Race						
5. Nationality						
6. Height						
7. No. airman's license						
8. Length of service on all aircraft						
9. Engaged—When Where						
10. Position on aircraft						
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival						

R. Dunlin
Immigrant Inspector.
4/13/30

AFFIDAVIT OF AIRMAN IN CHARGE, OR SECOND IN COMMAND

I, R Bourgeois, Pilot (Airman in charge or second in command), of Aircraft No. CF-AJU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said aircraft from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears on the reverse side.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of April, 1930

R. Dunlin
Immigrant Inspector.

R. Bourgeois
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

14—8000

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO AIRMAN IN CHARGE

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector meeting the aircraft at the air port of arrival. The list of changes of alien members of crews shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the airman in charge to the principal immigration officer at the air port. When an arriving airman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929 14—6268

Form 664
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

236

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AIRMEN EMPLOYED ON THE AIRCRAFT AS MEMBERS OF CREW, FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT THE AIR PORT OF ENTRY FOR ALIENS

U.S. (Nationality), Aircraft No. NR481N, arriving at Albany Municipal Air port of entry for aliens April 16, 1930

From the Air port of St. Hubert Montreal, leaving April 16, 1930

NO. ON LIST	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Name in full	WOOD Eric W.					
2. Age	24					
3. Sex	M					
4. Race	U.S.					
5. Nationality	U.S.					
6. Height	5ft. 10					
7. No. airman's license	T. 1942					
8. Length of service on all aircraft	800 Hrs.					
9. Engaged—When Where	Mch. 1929 1 Year—N.Y.					
10. Position on aircraft	Pilot					
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	No.					

NO. ON LIST	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Name in full						
2. Age						
3. Sex						
4. Race						
5. Nationality						
6. Height						
7. No. airman's license						
8. Length of service on all aircraft						
9. Engaged—When Where						
10. Position on aircraft						
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival						

AFFIDAVIT OF AIRMAN IN CHARGE, OR SECOND IN COMMAND

I, Eric W. Wood pilot, of Aircraft No. NR481N, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true
(Airman in charge or second in command)
list of all the crew brought in said aircraft from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears on the reverse side.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1930

P. Drevlin
Immigrant Inspector.

Eric W. Wood
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

14—6203

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO AIRMAN IN CHARGE

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector meeting the aircraft at the air port of arrival. The list of changes of alien members of crews shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the airman in charge to the principal immigration officer at the air port. When an arriving airman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—6960

Form 604
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

237

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AIRMEN EMPLOYED ON THE AIRCRAFT AS MEMBERS OF CREW, FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT THE AIR PORT OF ENTRY FOR ALIENS

U. S. (Nationality), Aircraft No. NC-213 M, arriving at Albany Mun. Airpt Air port of entry for aliens April 17, 1930

From the Air port of St Hubert Que, leaving April 17, 1930

NO. ON LIST	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Name in full	Ray. James G					
2. Age	37					
3. Sex	M.					
4. Race	U S.					
5. Nationality	U S.					
6. Height	6'.					
7. No. airman's license	T-311					
8. Length of service on all aircraft	12 yrs.					
9. Engaged—When Where	Sept. 1924 Phila Pa					
10. Position on aircraft	Pilot					
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	No.					

NO. ON LIST	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Name in full						
2. Age						
3. Sex						
4. Race						
5. Nationality						
6. Height						
7. No. airman's license						
8. Length of service on all aircraft						
9. Engaged—When Where						
10. Position on aircraft						
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival						

Deceased April 17. 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF AIRMAN IN CHARGE, OR SECOND IN COMMAND

I James G. Ray Pilot, of Aircraft No. NC-213-M, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true
(Airman in charge or second in command)
list of all the crew brought in said aircraft from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears on the reverse side.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1930

P. Devlin
Immigrant Inspector.

James G. Ray
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

14—8988

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO AIRMAN IN CHARGE

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector meeting the aircraft at the air port of arrival. The list of changes of alien members of crews shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the airman in charge to the principal immigration officer at the air port. When an arriving airman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933 14—6903

Form 664
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AIRMEN EMPLOYED ON THE AIRCRAFT AS MEMBERS OF CREW, FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT THE AIR PORT OF ENTRY FOR ALIENS

United States (Nationality), Aircraft No. NC-145H, arriving at Albany, N.Y. Air port of entry for aliens April 22, 1930

From the Air port of Montreal, P.Q., leaving April 21, 1930.

NO. ON LIST	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Name in full	John Gordon Deater					
2. Age	27					
3. Sex	Male					
4. Race	White U.S.					
5. Nationality	U.S. Citizen					
6. Height	6 Ft 3 in.					
7. No. airman's license	T-5507					
8. Length of service on all aircraft	6 years					
9. Engaged—When Where	U.S. Army T. Ny. Mar. 17 Cav. Calicoon N.Y.					
10. Position on aircraft	Pilot					
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	No					

NO. ON LIST	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Name in full						
2. Age						
3. Sex						
4. Race						
5. Nationality						
6. Height						
7. No. airman's license						
8. Length of service on all aircraft						
9. Engaged—When Where						
10. Position on aircraft						
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival						

P. Dunlevy
April 21, 1930
Examiner

No copy on file

AFFIDAVIT OF AIRMAN IN CHARGE, OR SECOND IN COMMAND

I, John G. Deater (Airman in charge or second in command), of Aircraft No. NC-145H, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said aircraft from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears on the reverse side.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1930

P. Dunlevy
Immigrant Inspector.

John G. Deater
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

16—8363

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO AIRMAN IN CHARGE

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector meeting the aircraft at the air port of arrival. The list of changes of alien members of crews shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the airman in charge to the principal immigration officer at the air port. When an arriving airman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1929 16—6966

Form 684
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

239

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AIRMEN EMPLOYED ON THE AIRCRAFT AS MEMBERS OF CREW, FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT THE AIR PORT OF ENTRY FOR ALIENS

U. S. (Nationality), Aircraft No. NC 728 M, arriving at Albany Mun. Arpt. Air port of entry for aliens April 25, 1930

From the Air port of _____, leaving _____, 19____.

NO. ON LIST	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Name in full	JONES JESSE P.					
2. Age	33					
3. Sex	Male					
4. Race	U.S.					
5. Nationality	U.S.					
6. Height	5'-6"					
7. No. airman's license	T-1253					
8. Length of service on all aircraft	2,000					
9. Engaged—When Where	April 1928 Lancaster Pa					
10. Position on aircraft	Pilot					
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	No.					

NO. ON LIST	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Name in full						
2. Age						
3. Sex						
4. Race						
5. Nationality						
6. Height						
7. No. airman's license						
8. Length of service on all aircraft						
9. Engaged—When Where						
10. Position on aircraft						
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival						

AFFIDAVIT OF AIRMAN IN CHARGE, OR SECOND IN COMMAND

I, Jesse Jones, Pilot (Airman in charge or second in command), of Aircraft No. NC-728-M, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said aircraft from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears on the reverse side.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1930

S. Dunlin
Immigrant Inspector.

Jesse P Jones
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

16—2903

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO AIRMAN IN CHARGE

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector meeting the aircraft at the air port of arrival. The list of changes of alien members of crews shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the airman in charge to the principal immigration officer at the air port. When an arriving airman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

4/25/30

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929 14—6988

Form 664
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AIRMEN EMPLOYED ON THE AIRCRAFT AS MEMBERS OF CREW, FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT THE AIR PORT OF ENTRY FOR ALIENS

U. S. (Nationality), Aircraft No. NC-661-W, arriving at Albany Mun. Arp't. Air port of entry for aliens April 25, 1930

From the Air port of St. Hubert Que, leaving April 25, 1930

NO. ON LIST	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Name in full	AMBROSE, FRANK					
2. Age	30					
3. Sex	MALE					
4. Race	U.S.					
5. Nationality	U.S.					
6. Height	6' 1½"					
7. No. airman's license	T-546					
8. Length of service on all aircraft	7 yrs.					
9. Engaged—When Where	mch 6. 1929 Bay C.					
10. Position on aircraft	Pilot					
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	No					

NO. ON LIST	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Name in full						
2. Age						
3. Sex						
4. Race						
5. Nationality						
6. Height						
7. No. airman's license						
8. Length of service on all aircraft						
9. Engaged—When Where						
10. Position on aircraft						
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival						

P. Devlin
June 25/30

AFFIDAVIT OF AIRMAN IN CHARGE, OR SECOND IN COMMAND

I, Frank Ambrose, Pilot., of Aircraft No. NC-661-W
(Airman in charge or second in command)

list of all the crew brought in said aircraft from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears on the reverse side.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1930

P. Devlin
Immigrant Inspector.

Frank J. Ambrose
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

14—2988

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO AIRMAN IN CHARGE

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector meeting the aircraft at the air port of arrival. The list of changes of alien members of crews shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the airman in charge to the principal immigration officer at the air port. When an arriving airman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929 16—2268

Form 664
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AIRMEN EMPLOYED ON THE AIRCRAFT AS MEMBERS OF CREW, FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICERS AT THE AIR PORT OF ENTRY FOR ALIENS

United States (Nationality), Aircraft No. NC9154, arriving at Albany N.Y. Air port of entry for aliens April 25, 1930

From the Air port of Montreal P.Q., leaving April 25, 1930.

NO. ON LIST	1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Name in full	Ward, Earl F.					
2. Age	34					
3. Sex	Male					
4. Race	White U.S.					
5. Nationality	U.S.					
6. Height	5'8"					
7. No. airman's license	T 488					
8. Length of service on all aircraft	13 years					
9. Engaged—When Where	7/1927 New York					
10. Position on aircraft	pilot					
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	No.					

NO. ON LIST	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Name in full						
2. Age						
3. Sex						
4. Race						
5. Nationality						
6. Height						
7. No. airman's license						
8. Length of service on all aircraft						
9. Engaged—When Where						
10. Position on aircraft						
11. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival						

AFFIDAVIT OF AIRMAN IN CHARGE, OR SECOND IN COMMAND

I, Ward, Earl F., Pilot (Airman in charge or second in command), of Aircraft No. NC9154, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said aircraft from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of Section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears on the reverse side.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1930

T. Devlin
Immigrant Inspector.

Earl F. Ward
Airman in Charge or Second in Command.

14—8008

April 1930

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO AIRMAN IN CHARGE

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector meeting the aircraft at the air port of arrival. The list of changes of alien members of crews shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the airman in charge to the principal immigration officer at the air port. When an arriving airman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Rumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930 14—6908

Form 663

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

242

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from St. Hubert Que, on April 1 1930
(Place of embarkation)

Canada, licensed or authorized aircraft No. G-CAVL,
(Country in which licensed)

for landing at Albany Mun. Airport
(Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION		NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
	1					
	2					
	3					
	4					
	5					
	6					
	7					
	8					
	9					
	10					
PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION	11	DUANE, HARRY B	52	M	U S.	NEW YORK CITY
	12					
	13					
	14					
	15					
	16					
	17					
	18					
	19					
	20					

(SEE OVER)

14—3620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, J. G. Deater (Airman in charge), of Canada (Country in which licensed), for licensed or authorized aircraft No. G-CAVL, departing from St Hubert Que, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in St Hubert Que

J. G. Deater
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1930, at Albany N.Y.

R. Drenkin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929 14—6930

Form 662

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

243

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from St. Hubert, Que. (Place of embarkation), on April 3, 1940

U. S. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-4-K, for

landing at Albany Municipal Airport (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Stilson, Richard I. ✓	42	M	U. S.	Providence, R.I.
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11	Keenan, Cornelius ✓	25	M	Ireland	Great Britain
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

14—8630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, William J. Holland (Airman in charge), of U.S. (Country in which licensed), in licensed or authorized aircraft No. VC-4-K, departing from St. Hubert, Que., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in St Hubert Que

W. J. Holland
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1930, at Albany N.Y.

P. Deulin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929 14—2080

Form 668

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

244

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from St. Hubert, Que. (Place of embarkation), on April 4, 1930

Canada (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. CF-AKG, for

landing at Albany Municipal Airport (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Baldwin, Wm E	34	M	U. S	Rochdale, Mass.
2	Sykes, Helen	28	F	U. S.	Philadelphia, Pa
3	Pastella, Anthony	24	M	U. S.	Philadelphia, Pa.
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

P. Devlin
Immig Insp
4/4/30

U.S.C.S.

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

P. Devlin
Immig Insp
4/4/30

(SEE OVER)

14—2630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, J. G. Deater (Airman in charge), of Canada (Country in which licensed), the licensed or authorized aircraft No. CF-AKG, departing from St Hubert, Que, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in St. Hubert, Que.

J. G. Deater
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1930 at Albany N.Y.

P. Devlin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929 14—9930

Form 668

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

245

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from St. Hubert Que (Place of embarkation), on April 5, 1930

6 U. S (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-4-K, for

landing at Albany Municipal Airport (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	CRAWFORD E VAN TUYL	27	M	U. S.	St. Louis, Mo.
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

p Duley Insp. 4/5/30

Con't

No

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

p Duley Insp.

(SEE OVER)

14—8020

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, Ralph C Dodson (Airman in charge), of U. S (Country in which licensed), No. licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-7-M, departing from St Hubert, Que., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in St Hubert, Que

R C Dodson
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1930, at Albany my

R Deuel
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 14—8620

Form 662

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

246

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from St Hubert Que, on April 6'30
(Place of embarkation)

6 U.S. licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-6-14, for
(Country in which licensed)

landing at Albany Airport
(Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	PARSONS CHARLES R	49	M	U. S.	HARTFORD
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

p Dealer Inm Insp April 6, 1930

w Cond for Inte

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

p Dealer Inm Insp

(SEE OVER)

14—8630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, Geo T. Phelps (Airman in charge), of U. S. (Country in which licensed), licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-bzH, departing from St. Hubert Que, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in St. Hubert Que

George T. Phelps
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April, 1932, at Albany N.Y.

O. Devlin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 14—8880

Form 663

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

247

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from ST. HUBERT AIRPORT (Place of embarkation), on APRIL 7-1930

U.S. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. N.C 4K, for

landing at ALBANY - NY. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	RALPH S. MAUGHAM	33	M	U.S.	ALBANY NY
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

O'Devlin Imm Insp 4/7/30

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

O'Devlin Imm Insp 4/7/30

(SEE OVER)

14—9830

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, Wm S. Holland (Airman in charge), of Canada (Country in which licensed) or U.S.

licensed or authorized aircraft No. N.C-45, departing from St Hubert Airport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in St. Hubert Airport

W. J. Holland
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1930, at Albany

my

O Drenkin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 14—6939

Form 668

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

218

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from ST. HUBERT AIRPORT - MONTREAL PQ on APRIL 8: 1930
(Place of embarkation)

CANADA licensed or authorized aircraft No. G-CAYL, for
(Country in which licensed)

landing at ALBANY AIRPORT - ALBANY N.Y.
(Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	James J. Williams ✓	41	Male	U.S. Citizen	New York City
2	George C. Little ✓	39	Male	U.S. Citizen	New York City
3	Joseph Davern ✓	41	Male	U.S. Citizen	New York City
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

14—9830

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, JOHN G. DEATER (Airman in charge), of ~~U.S.~~ CANADA (Country in which licensed) for-licensed or authorized aircraft No. G-CAVL, departing from ST. HUBERT AIRPORT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in ST. HUBERT AIRPORT - CANADA.

J. G. Deater
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April, 1930, at Albany NY

P. K. Nealon
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 14—6980

Form 603

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

249

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from St Hubert, Que (Place of embarkation), on April 9, 1930

U. S (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-4K, for

landing at Albany Municipal Airport (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11	Pressey, Arthur R	32	M	Victoria, B.C	Montreal, Via N.Y.C.
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

14—2020

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, R C Dodson (Airman in charge), of U S (Country in which licensed) or licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-4-K, departing from St Hubert, Que, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in St Hubert, Que

R C Dodson
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1930, at Albany NY

P. Deulin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 14—2220

Form 668

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

250

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal, Que. (Place of embarkation), on Fairchild April 11, 1930

Canadia (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. G-CAVL, for

landing at Albany, N.Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Knotts, Ben ✓	31	M	U.S. Citizen	New York, New York
2	~~Gareau, Romeo~~ J.H.D. P. Devlin Imm Insp	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~Can~~ J.H.D.	P. Devlin
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11	Traver, Sherman ✓	22	M	U.S. Citizen	New York, New York
12	Gareau, Romeo ✓	34	M	Canadian Citizen	Montreal via New York, New York }
13				P. Devlin Imm Insp.	
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

14—8330

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, J. G. Deater (Airman in charge), of Canadian (Country in which licensed) for licensed or authorized aircraft No. G-CAVL, departing from Montreal, Que., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in St. Hubert Que

J. G. Deater
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 11 th day of April, 1930, at Albany N.Y.

P. Devlin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 3-8, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929 14—8830

Form 662

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

251

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from St. Huberts Montreal (Place of embarkation), on 4/13/30

U.S. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC.6184, for landing at Albany (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Swits, Harmon ☐ ✓	29	male	U.S.	Albany
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

14—3020

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, John English (Airman in charge), of U. S. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC6158, departing from St. Hubert Que., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in ~~U.S.~~ St Hubert Que

John English
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1930, at Albany

my

A. Durkin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

C

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929 14—5020

Form 668

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

252

MASTER LIST

Passengers cleared from St. Hubert Que, on April 13, 30
(Place of embarkation)
Canada, licensed or authorized aircraft No. CF-AJU, for
(Country in which licensed)
landing at Albany Mun. Airport
(Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
11	LEHAN, LEONARD	31	M	Canada	Montreal P.Q. via N.Y.C.
12	MOQUIN, CHARLES L	29	M	"	"
13	PADINEAU, REV. JOSEPH A	63	M	"	"
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

14—8620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, R. Bourgeois (Airman in charge), of Canada (Country in which licensed)

licensed or authorized aircraft No. CF-AJH, departing from St Hubert P.Q., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in St Hubert P.Q.

R. Bourgeois

Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Apr., 1930, at Albany N.Y.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929 14—6220

Form 663

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

253

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P. Q. (Place of embarkation), on April 14, 1930 Aeroplane

(Country in which licensed) United States licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC 9782, for landing at Albany (Airport of entry for aliens)

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	ELBERT, SAM'L ✓	29	M	U. S.	Wilmington Del.
2	HIRSH, BEN ✓	48	M	U. S	Binghampton, N.Y.
3	BASHFORD RAYMOND ✓	21	M	U. S.	N. Y. C.
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

Passed Insp 4/14/30

no cards

(SEE OVER)

14—2620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, W. G. Holland (Airman in charge), of U.S. & Canada (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC7782, departing from Montreal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in St Hubert

W. G. Holland
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1930, at Albany NY

F. Drew
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929 14—3330

Form 668

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

254

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal, Que. (Place of embarkation), on April 15, 1930

United States (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No NC 9148, for

landing at Albany, New York (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Mrs. Anna O. Stillman ✓	45	F	U.S. Citizen	Albany, N.Y.
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11	Mr. A. S. Thomas ✓	33	M	U.S. Citizen	East Orange, N.J.
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

14—2030

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, J. G. Deaton (Airman in charge), of United States (Country in which licensed)
licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC 9148, departing from Montreal, Que., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none
of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that
each embarked in St. Hubert, Que.

J. G. Deaton
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 15 day
of April, 1930, at Albany
NY

P. Seulis
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 14—6880

Form 662

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

255

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Ogdensburg, N.Y. (Place of embarkation), on April 16, 1940

United States (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC 4782, for

landing at Albany, N.Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Pitman, Ralph Hugh	27	M	Canadian	Montreal via New York City & Washington D.C.
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11	Marcil, Ephraim	33	M	Canadian	Montreal via New York City.
12	Giroux, Charles E.	51	M	Canadian	Montreal via New York City.
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

14—9830

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, J. G. Dealer (Airman in charge), of United States (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC 9782, departing from Montreal, Que, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in St. Hubert, P Q

J G Dealer
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1930, at Albany

my

P Deacon
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 14—6020

Form 668

256

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal (Place of embarkation), on April 17 1930

(Country in which licensed) U.S., licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-4K, for

landing at Albany Mun Airport (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

		NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						

Passed Insp. April 17. 1930

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11	✓	MELLEN, Edward Walker	27	M	CAN.	NYC
12	✓	HENDERSHOTT, Fred. W	48	M	U. S.	NYC
13	✓	EHRENGART, Chas	31	M	U. S.	NYC
14	✓	KNIPSCHER, Wm	28	M	U. S	NYC
15		Mellen Eli	27	M	Canada	
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						

Passed Insp. April 17. 1930

Can Pass Dft

(SEE OVER)

14—3630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, W. J. Holland (Airman in charge), of U. S. (Country in which licensed), licensed or authorized aircraft No. N-4K, departing from Montreal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in St Hubert

W J Holland
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1930 at Albany

P Devlin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 14—26930

Form 662

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

257

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from St Hubert Que (Place of embarkation), on April 17, 1930

U. S. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-213 M, for

landing at Albany Mun. Airport (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

		NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1		HAEBERLY HARRY H	32	M	U.S.	Philadelphia
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						

P. Deeley
Insp Imp
April 17, 1930

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						

P. Deeley
Insp Imp
4/17/30

(SEE OVER)

14—9630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, James G. Kay, (Airman in charge) of U. S. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-213M, departing from St Hubert Que. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in St Hubert Que

James G. Kay
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1930, at Albany NY

P Devlin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 14—8880

Form 433

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

258

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal (Place of embarkation), on April 18, 1930

United States (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-9148, for landing at Albany, Munn. Airp't. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Count De La Vaulx. ✓	63	male	Diplomatique French	#301 2/10/30 Paris New York.
2	Mrs. Marie C. Wilcox	27	female	United States	Providence R.I.
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

P. Devlin
Immig. Insp.
4/18/30

Above plane, NC-9148, crashed in New Jersey before arrival at destination and above passengers are reported killed.

P. Devlin
Immig. Insp.

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

P. Devlin
Immig. Insp.

RECEIVED
APR 21 1930
RECORD DIVISION

(SEE OVER)

14—2030

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, John L. Calloway, (Airman in charge), of ~~Great~~ United States. (Country in which licensed)

licensed or authorized aircraft No. 9148, departing from Montreal do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in St. Hubert Que

John L. Calloway
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1930, at Albany N.Y.

P. Deulin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 14—8880

Form 663

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

259

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal, P.Q. (Place of embarkation), on April 14, 1930

United States (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC411, for

landing at Albany, N.Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Gibney, James L.	30	M	United States	East Orange, N.J.
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

Pd Steerage
Imm Insp
Apr. 19. 1930

RECEIVED
APR 22 1930
RECORD DIVISION

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
11	Callum, Martha Iola (Mrs MORRIS)	22	F	Canadian	Montreal via NYC
12	Morris, Robert Henry	42	M	Canadian	Montreal via N.Y.C.
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

Pd Steerage
Imm Insp
April 19. 1930

Cert for File

(SEE OVER)

14—8320

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, J. G. Deaton, (Airman in charge) of United States (Country in which licensed)
licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC 4K, departing from Montreal, P.Q. do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none
of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that
each embarked in St. Hubert, P.Q.

J. G. Deaton
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 19th day
of April, 1930, at Albany
NY

L. Devlin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 14—8980

Form 668

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

260

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal, P.Q. (Place of embarkation), on April 22, 1930

United States (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. G-CAVL, for

landing at Albany N.Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	— NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Timpson, George ✓	58	M	U.S. Citizen	New York City
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

Passengers admitted
Apr. 22. 1930

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

Passengers admitted
Apr. 22. 1930

(SEE OVER)

14—2020

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, John G. Dexter (Airman in charge), of United States (Country in which licensed)

licensed or authorized aircraft No. G-CAVL, departing from Montreal, P.Q. do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information

contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none

of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that

each embarked in St. Hubert, P.Q.

John G. Dexter
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 22 day

of April, 1930, at Albany

—NY

P. Deulin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929 14—9930

Form 662

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

261

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from MONTREAL, P.Q. (Place of embarkation), on April 23. 1930

UNITED STATES (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC145H, for landing at ALBANY. N.Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	HERRINGTON. W.H ✓	32	M	CANADIAN	CANADA VIA NEW YORK N.Y.
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

Head Immigrant Apr 23 1930

Card on file

RECEIVED

RECORDED

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

Head Immigrant Apr 23 1930

(SEE OVER)

14—8630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, A. L. Earl (Airman in charge), of United States (Country in which licensed)

licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC. 145 N departing from Montreal, P. Q. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in St Hubert, P. Q.

A. L. Earl
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of April, 1930, at Albany N.Y.

P. Deculan
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929 14—6620

Form 668

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MASTER LIST

262

Passengers carried from Montreal, P.Q. (Place of embarkation), on April 24, 1930

United States (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. ~~NC-4-K~~ NC-4-K, for landing at Albany, N.Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Wallace, O.L. (Oscar) ✓	36	M	U.S. Citizen	Hempstead, L.I. N.Y.
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

Note:- Passenger landed at Albany 4/25/30

P. Deveau Insp. 4/25/30

P. Deveau Insp. 4/25/30

P. Deveau Insp. 4/25/30

Ref. altd. 5 0's.

(SEE OVER)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, J. G. Deater (Airman in charge), of United States (Country in which licensed), licensed or authorized aircraft No. G-CAVL, departing from Montreal, P.Q. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in St Hubert, P.Q.

J. G. Deater
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1930, at Albany

F. Deuter
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

H. Stennett
Dep Coll Customs

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929 14—6620

Form 443

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

263

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal P.Q. (Place of embarkation), on April 25, 1930

United States (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC9154, for landing at Albany N.Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Ward, Ethel B. ✓	27	F	U.S.	Newark N.J.
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

Dealer
Dep. Apr. 25, 1930

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

(SEE OVER)

14—2220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, Earl F Ward (Airman in charge), of United States (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC9154, departing from Montreal P.Q. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in Montreal

Earl F Ward
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1930, at Albany N.Y.

F. Devlin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929 14—8220

Form 603

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

264

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from St. Hubert Que (Place of embarkation), on April 25 1930

U. S. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC 661-W, for

landing at Albany Mun. Airport (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

		NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1		AMBROSE JANE Mrs	26	F	U.S.	New York City
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						

P Dealin Immig Insp 4/25/30

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						

P Dealin Immig Insp 4/25/30

(SEE OVER)

14—3630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, Frank Ambrose, of U.S.
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)

licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-661-W, departing from St Hubert Que, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
(Insert "swear" or "affirm")

contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in St Hubert Que

Frank Ambrose
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1930, at Albany N.Y.

T. Devlin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929 14—8930

Form 663

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

265

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from St. Hubert Que. (Place of embarkation), on April 25 1930

U. S. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC 728 M, for

landing at Albany Mun. Arpt (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	CASSELL NILE H	40	M	U. S.	Harrisburg Pa.
2	ZELTER JACOB D	21	M	U. S.	" "
3	STAMBAUGH Wm. S.	50	M	U. S.	" "
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

14—3620

(SEE OVER)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, Jessie P. Jones (Airman in charge), of U. S. (Country in which licensed), pilot of licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-720-M, departing from St. Hubert Que, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in St. Hubert Que

Jesse P. Jones
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1930, at Albany NY

A Devlin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 14—8330

Form 662

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

266

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal, P.Q. (Place of embarkation), on April 26, 1930

United States (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No NC 155H, for landing at Albany, N.Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	Smith, H.C (HERSCHEL C.) ✓	40	M	U.S. Citizen	New York City
2	Jones, Fisher ✓	40	M	U.S. Citizen	New York City
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
11	Owen, John T. ✓	49	M	U.S. Citizen	NEW YORK N.Y.
12	Dashner, Marie B. ✓	43	F	U.S. Citizen	Long Island N.Y.
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

H. Deuel Immigrant 4/26/30

H. Deuel Immigrant 4/26/30 Canada file

(SEE OVER)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, Hale Francisco (Airman in charge), of U. S. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC-15[illegible]M, departing from St. Hubert Que., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in St Hubert Que

Hale Francisco
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1930, at Albany

my

P Devlin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929 14—8830

Form 668

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

267

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal, P.Q. (Place of embarkation), on April 28, 1930

United States (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. ~~NC 444~~ G-CAYL, for landing at Albany, N.Y. (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
11	Henry, Florence Mary	26	F	English	Seven Springs Farm Mount Kisco, New York
12	Watson, Jessie M	27	F	English	Seven Springs Farm Mount Kisco N.Y.
13	Spero, George E	36	M	English	MONTREAL VIA New York City
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

(SEE OVER)

14—3030

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, John G. Deater, of United States
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)

licensed or authorized aircraft No. G-CAVL, departing from Montreal, P.Q., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in St Hubert, P.Q.

J G Deater
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1930, at Albany, N.Y.

P. Deulin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930 14—8930

Form 663

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

268

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal (Place of embarkation), on 29th April '30

U.S.A (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC 1588, for

landing at Albany (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	NICOLLS, Jessie	26	F	Canadian	54 - b/wailing Canada) N.Y.C
2	HARRISON, L. H	24	F	U.S.	Middletown, Conn
3	HARRISON H. S.	29	M	U.S.	" "
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

P Deakin Imm Insp 4/29/30

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11	MacDonald, M. I	21	F	Can.	CAMPBELLTON N.B via Boston
12	MacDonald, J. W	26	M	Can	CAMPBELLTON NB via Boston
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

P Deakin Imm Insp 4/29/30

Cards surrendered

14—3630

(SEE OVER)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, W. G. Holland (Airman in charge), of U. S. (Country in which licensed) licensed or authorized aircraft No. 15'5'H, departing from Montreal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear (Insert "swear" or "affirm") that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that none of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in St Hubert Que.

W G Holland
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1930, at Albany N.Y.

P. Deelan
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929 14—2620

Form 663

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

269

MASTER LIST

Passengers carried from Montreal (Place of embarkation), on Apr 30, 1930

[redacted] (Country in which licensed) U. S. licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC 4K, for landing at Albany (Airport of entry for aliens)

PASSENGERS NOT PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

	NAME	AGE	SEX	NATIONALITY	DESTINATION
1	~~G J Bennett~~	~~34~~	~~Mal~~	~~Amer~~ RCA	~~Newark N.J.~~
2	~~John Keenan~~	~~30~~	~~Mal~~	~~Amer~~ RCA	~~Newark N.J.~~
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					

PASSENGERS PREEXAMINED BY U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICERS PRIOR TO EMBARKATION

11	BENSON THOMAS FV	34	M	U. S.	NEWARK, N.J.
12	KEENAN JOHN ✓	30	M	U. S.	NEWARK, N.J.
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

P Dealin Immigrant Apr 30. 1930

Cards on file

(SEE OVER)

14—3620

085

AFFIDAVIT OF THE AIRMAN IN CHARGE

I, E D Dodson, of U S A
(Airman in charge) (Country in which licensed)

licensed or authorized aircraft No. NC 4K, departing from Montreal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information
(Insert "swear" or "affirm")

contained in this list concerning each of the passengers named therein, is correct and true in every respect; that [redacted] of the aliens named therein is of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that each embarked in NC 4K

E D Dodson
Airman in Charge.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1920, at Albany

my

P Devlin
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS

This list shall be delivered by the airman in charge of an aircraft conveying passengers to the United States to the immigrant inspector at the destined airport of entry for aliens in the United States, or an insular possession thereof, and shall be sworn to upon arrival. The data required will be furnished both for passengers who have been preexamined as to admissibility prior to embarkation by United States immigration officers, and those who have not been so preexamined. The former class will be in possession of Forms 521 or 548, for presentation to the examining immigrant inspector at the airport of entry for aliens in the United States.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920 14—8830

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

10270
apr. 30-1930

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this OCT 1 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 1 1943
.....
Date

Anna Varada
.....
Camera Operator

